ربنا

VOLUME #7806

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Nov.12 to Nov.13, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Nov.12th,	Mexico	Mexico and Cuba	15
	Arcadian	Bermuda	16
	Ulua	Cuba	12
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	19
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8
	Severance	Montreal	2
	Oregon Maru	Rotterdam	1
	Morristown	Scotland	2
	Louis L.D.	Antwerp	2
	Cancasier	Antwerp	2
	Angusta W. Snow	N.Scotia	1
" 13th,	Skipsea	Marseilles	3
	Siboney	Cuba	8
	San Juan	San Juan	9
	Reina Maria Cristina	Barcelona	14
	Port Antonio	Cuba	2
	McKeesport	Rotterdam	1
	Liberty	Havre	3
	Cornelia	San Juan	2
	Cansnova	Jamaica	4
	Florinda	Gibraltar	3

7806

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7806

Nov 12-13-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 7 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Camera Operator

(4)

1

E OF ARRIVAL NOV 21 1923

No. 73860 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Vermilye, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Kaliczuky
Date 12/13/23
Clerk

Wm Vermilye MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1923

at New York

Punch Card removed
Date 12-14-23
Clerk Mrs Bailey

7806

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer ... to administer oaths)

WWH 11-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Quota	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUP	U.S. IS ACC'D	
1st CABIN	4.		1	8.		20.		6.		4.	43.
2nd CABIN	3.			5.		1.		1			11.
STEERAGE	7.				1.	3.		5.			16.
TOTAL	14		1	13	1	24		12		5	70

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 23. 20 43.
2nd Cabin 10. 1. 11.
Steerage 13. 3. 16.
Total 46. 24. 70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOV. 3rd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 90	Engell	Raul E.	27		M	M	Mercht	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Mexico	Veracruz	Wife: Esther Engell Mexico Condesa Bldg Dept V-3 Mexico DF	Veracruz	
2										FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO -- NOVEMBER 5, 1923								
3	TEMP. STAY 90	Haces de la Fuente	Angel	18		M	S	Salesman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Father: Joaquin Haces Lerdo 55 - Veracruz.	Mexico	Veracruz
4	RES. USA. RET.	Melendez	Gilberto	36		M	S	Buyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New York	Mother: Theresa B. Melendez Mexico Edificio Condesa S-8 Mexico DF	Mexico	
5	TEMP. STAY 90	Gonzalez	Jose	22		M	S	Merchtyes		Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father: Modesto Gonzalez Ave Hidalgo 17, Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico
6		Bravo	Juan G	17		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guanajunto	Father: Silvestre Bravo Guanajunto, Mexico	Mexico	unto Guanaj-
7	TEMP. STAY	Abascal	Dolores G de	25		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Friend: A. Gonzalez Juarez 8, Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico
8	TEMP. STAY 90	Moras	Jean	54		M	M	Merchtyes		French & Spanish	yes	France	French	Mexico	Mizautla	Wife: Carmen de Moras Mizautla, Mexico	Mexico	Mizautla
9	RES. USA. RET. P-41/91754 9-6-41	Baronat	Fortunat	21		M	S	Exporter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	Haverill	Brother: Joseph Baronat 5 de Mayo No. 1 -Mexico DF	U.S.A	Haverill
10	RES. USA. RET.	Del Pozo	Ana Maria	27		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father: Alejandro Brombila Donceles 69, Mexico DF	U S A	New York
11	UNDER 16	Del Pozo	Gonzalo	5		M	S	None	no	Infant	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With mother No. 10	U S A	New York
12	UNDER 16	Del Pozo	Anita	7		F	S	None	no	Infant	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With mother No. 10	U S A	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Gonsenheim	Alejandro	32		M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New York	Father Alejandro Gonsenheim 4a Soto 60, Mexico DF	U S A	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Gonsenheim	May Wagner de	24		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New York	With husband No. 13	U S A	New York
15	UNDER 16	Gonsenheim	Alicia de	2		F	S	None	no	Infant	no	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New York	With father No. 13	U S A	New York
16		Gonsenheim	Celia	22		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With brother No. 13	U S A	New York
17	UNDER 16	Gonsenheim	Heberto		3	M	S	None	no	Infant	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With mother No. 16	U S A	New York
18										FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO -- NOVEMBER 6, 1923								
19	RES. USA. RET.	Castilla Vda de Mendez	Delfina	52		F	W	None	no	None	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend: Raul Fernandez Calle 29 No. 146, Merida	Mexico	Merida
20	TEMP. STAY 90	Nazar	Juan	42		M	S	Mercht	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Arabic	Mexico	Campeche	Friend: Felipe Selina Campeche, Mexico	Siria	Beyrut
21		Ruiz	Manuel	18		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Father: Leopoldo Ruiz Campeche, Mexico	Mexico	Cam
22	TEMP. STAY 90	Maldonado	Joaquin	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother: Ombelina Cervera 63 No. 532, Merida, Yuc	Mexico	Meri
23		Maldonado	Mario	17		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	With brother No. 22	Mexico	Meri
24	TEMP. STAY 90	Jaber	Edmundo	28		M	S	Mercht	yes	Syrian & Spanish	yes	Syria	Arabia	Mexico	Merida	Friend: F. Rehani 56 No. 512, Merida, Yuc	Mexico	Meri
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 12/23, 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	2 weeks '18	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania, NYC	yes	1 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	br	bl	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3	no	self	1	yes	no	no no	Friend: J. Menendez & Co 115 BroadStreet, NYC	yes	3 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	bl	none	Spain	Llanes
4	no	self	75	yes	yes	23 NY	Brother: Alfonso Melendez 342 W. 85th St. NYC	yes	6 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	br	none	Mexico	Chihuahua
5	no	self	100	yes	no	no no	Friend: Alfonso Melendez 342 W. 85th St. NYC	yes	6 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	br	none	Mexico	Trapuato
6	no	self	100	yes	no	no no	Uncle: David Bravo 244 Water St. NYC	yes	Under 1 year	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Silvo
7	no	self	100	yes	no	no no	Mother: Rosario Vd de Gomez 144 West 80th St. NYC	yes	15 days	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
8	no	self	75	yes	no	no no	Brother: Sister: Margarita Moras 17 West 52nd St. NYC	yes	Indef	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	dk	none	France	Orboron
9	no	self		yes	yes	23 NY	Residence: 70 Washington St. Haverill, Mass	yes	Resident	yes		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	dk	none	Spain	Barcelona
10	no	self	60	yes	yes	22 NY	Husband: Jose del Pozo 407 West 23rd, NYC	no	Indef	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
11	no	mother		yes	yes	22 NY	With motherNo. 10	no	Indef	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dk	dk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida
12	no	mother		yes	yes	22 NY	With mother No. 10	no	Indef	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dk	dk	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
13	no	self	300	yes	yes	23 NY	Sister in Law: Elizabeth Wagner 52 Hamilton Terrace, NYC	yes	Indef	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Mexico	San Luis P
14	no	husband		yes	yes	23 NY	With husband No. 13	yes	Indef	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	lt	dk	none	U S A	New York
15	no	father		yes	yes	23 NY	With father No. 13	yes	Indef	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	lt	lt	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
16	no	father		yes	yes	10 NY	Brother: Alex Gonsenheim 8806 Parsons Blvd, Jamaica LI	yes	Indef	yes		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	dk	none	Mexico	San Luis P
17	no	mother		yes	no	no no	With mother No. 16	yes	Indef	yes		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2		lt	lt	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
18																										
19	no	son	80.	yes	yes	23 NY	Son: Juan Mendez 584 Broome St. NYC	yes	2 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida
20	no	self		yes	no	no no	Transit to Syria	yes	1 wk	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	dk	none	Syria	Mt. Lebano
21	no	self	50	yes	no	no no	Hotel Astor, NYC	yes	2 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Campeche
22	no	self		yes	yes	10 NY	Hotel Astor, NYC	yes	1 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Campeche
23	yes	self	50	yes	no	no no	Hotel Astor, NYC	yes	2 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Campeche
24	yes	self	5000.	yes	yes	22 NY	Friend: Hamate Bros 42 West St, NYC	yes	1 mth	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Mt Lebano
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the SS Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1923
at New York

P. Lowen
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, WILLIAM VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, SAILING THERWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

P Cowell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. NOVEMBER 8TH, , , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	GONZALEZ R.	SALVADOR.	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	NFYRS CUBA	GUANTANAMO	FATHER. MANUEL RODILES. BOX NO. 135-GUANTANAMO. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. Nov 12/23, 19 4

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an idiot.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	to school FRIEND. MR. HIGINIO J. MEDRANO. CUBAN CONSULATE. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	Scar forehead NONE	PORTO RICO.	PONCE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E JONES MASTER, of the SS MEXICO, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Jones.

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List No. 1

Number 5

U. S. Mexico sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Nov. 3rd, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, Nov 12, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Denniss	Jenny	71	✓	F	W	Dec. 7, 1852 - Utica, New York		3 Inman Place
2	Ross	Howard	50	✓	M	M	Dec. 28, 1872 - Conshokocken, Pa.		Utica, New York
3							FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO --- NOVEMBER 5, 1923.		Greenwich, Conn.
4	Saumenig	Mary E	50	✓	F	M	Sept. 30, 1873 - New York City	husb Witness	
5	Eisenlohr	Robert	18	✓	M	S	Mar. 14, 1905 - Dayton, Ohio		Hotel -- New York
6	Roper	John	52	✓	M	S	Jan. 9, 1872 - Chicago, Ill	343447	235 No. St. Clair St., Dayton, Ohio.
7	Collins	Guy	53	✓	M	M	Aug. 9, 1872 - Farmington, NY		114 West 12th St. NYC
8	Kempton	James	32	✓	M	M	April 14, 1891 - Cinncinati, Ohio		Dept. of Agriculture Washington, D. C.
9	Wolfson	Harold	39	✓	M	S	Sept. 23, 1884 - New York City		Dept. of Agriculture Washington, D. C.
10	Walton	Frank G.	55	✓	M	M	Feb. 15, 1868 - New York City	Cruise	280 West 113th St. NYC
11	Roeder	Phillip	70	✓	M	M	Dec. 1, 1853 - Cleveland, Ohio		2 Wall Street, New York
12	Field	Katherine	31	✓	F	W	April 15, 1892 - Boston, Mass.	Cruise	419 - West 150th St. NYC
13							FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO --- NOVEMBER 6, 1923		Forest Hills Inn, New York
14	Staker	William	24	✓	M	M	Feb. 15, 1898 -- New York City		
15	Jacobi	Vincent	27	✓	M	W	Jan. 24, 1896 -- New York City		315 West 58th St. NYC
16	Helprin	Ben	43	✓	M	M	March 2, 1880 -- Wheeling, W. Va.		315 West 58th St. NYC
17	Morris	Anna E	29	✓	F	S		Father US Citizen } Cruise	1530 Union St. Bklyn.
18	Morris	Anna mother	58	✓	F	M		Husband US Citizen } Cruise	200 Claremont Ave. NYC
19									200 Claremont Ave. NYC
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cls

11 aliens on Cruise ship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

TOTALS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 2

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. NOVEMBER 8TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. Nov 12, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEYMOUR	MARGARET	26	✓	F	M	GALLATIN, TENN, JAN, 24TH. 1897.	Husb-Usborn	1704 Pearl St. Jacksonville Fla PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.
2	HEFFRON	JOSEPH A.	30	✓	M	M	SCRANTON, PA. MAY] 24TH. 1893.		430 LAFFAYETTE, AVE. PASSAIC, N.JERSEY.
3	SABIN	RALPH	40	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY. JANUARY 7TH. 1917.	326 RUTLAND AVE, WEST ENGLEWOOD N.J.
4	SABIN	MINNIE	33	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7TH. 1890.	married 1918	WITH HUSBAND NO. 3
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

123160

11 am P. Cole Dep'y

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Vermilye, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm G Vermilye MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1923

at New York

P Cowen

M Dusk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico. Passengers sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, November 5th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ibarra	Luis	27		M	M	mechanic Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Cousin: Amados Ibarra Cocheras 15, Mexico DF	USA	New York
2		Ibarra	Juana Mora	21		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With husband No. 1	USA	New York
3	UNDER 16	Ibarra	Elena		8	F	S	None	yes	Infant	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With father No. 1	USA	New York
4																		
								PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO. NOVEMBER 6, 1923										
5	TEMP. STAY	Negroe V de E	Candelaria	50		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother: Juan Negroe 74 -- 502. Merida, Yuc	Mexico	Merida
6	TEMP. STAY	Echeveria (Ortiz de E)	Aurora	25		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	With mother in law No. 5	Mexico	Merida
7	TEMP. STAY	Escobedo	Pedro	17		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle: Arelio Escobedo 59 -- 445. Merida, Yuc	Mexico	Merida
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 12/23, November, 1923

8

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Is he prior or subsequent to the last (or current) enactment of the law, or supported by clergy? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes no	no	no	Sisters: Eladia & Elena Ibarra 421 Manhattan Ave. NYC	no	4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Zacualtipan
2	yes	husband	44	yes no	no	no	With husband No. 1	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
3	yes	father	44	yes no	no	no	With father No. 1	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico
4																											
5	no	son	60	yes no	no	no	Son: Alfonso Echevarria Jersey City 64 Jefferson Ave.	yes	6 to son																		
6	no	husband	44	yes no	no	no	Husband: Alfonso Echevarriayes 64 Jefferson Ave. Jersey City	yes	3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida
7	no	self	100	yes no	no	no	Friend: Octavio Gamboa 601 West 137th St. NYC	yes	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida
8																				5	3	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Totals

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the SS MEXICO, from Veracruz, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1923

at New York

P. Tower

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. NOVEMBER 8TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ	ROGELIO	27		M	S	BANKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ. 18 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		MENENDEZ	LUIS	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GUILLERMO GARCIA. 12 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	TEMP. STAY	BOLSDON	ANNE	33		MF	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	NO YES	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ROSELYN JOHNSON. 33 PASEO ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	TEMP. STAY	KNIGHT	TORRENCE E.	31		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN HARRIS. 59 REVILLAGIGEDO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. Nov 12/23, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
2	YES NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANCISCO MENENDEZ. 132 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	DAUGHTER. BERYL BOLSDON. 207 WEST 62ND ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. EDWARD PRESCOT. 180 EDGECOUMBE AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Income tax record 5-63765

Transfer to steerage

to daughter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the SS MEXICO, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1923

at New York

P. Lowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

S. S. MEXICO sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 3RD 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 12/23, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Calkins	Royce	24	✓	M	S	March 11. 1899 -- No. Baltimore. O.		North Baltimore. Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William P. Lowen Insp

(Calk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Vermilye, Surgeon of the ss Mexico, sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 23

at New York

P. Cowen

Jm. Nash
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1 — 11-11 11.03 pm

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO — *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOV. 3RD, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Grumelli	Aristide	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergamio	Wife: Rosa Grumelli Bergamio, Italy	Canada	Montreal
2																		
3		Martinez	Jesus	22		M	S	Mechan	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle: Simon Martinez Jose Trujillo 93. Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-2741

11-4/26 FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO. NOVEMBER 5, 1923 4-777

nos. 142 Bishara, Insp. 11-16-23

8

11 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NewYork, NY., ____, *19* 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If the alien can read or write any language, answer "Yes." If he can neither read nor write, answer "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the country intending to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to return to home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	In transit to Montreal, Canada	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br	none	Italy	Bergamio
2																										
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	Friend: Emilio Flores 818 Green St, Marcus Hook	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br	none	Mexico	Xacatecas
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones Master, of the ss Mexico, from Tampico, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.
Master xxxxxxx Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1923

at New York

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Wm G Vermilye MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Jno. Nash
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 11.11-11 11.03pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA. NOVEMBER 8TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TREVISAN	DOMINGO 429/661	38		M	M	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	CUBA	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. MARIA D. TREVISAN. 45 HAVANA ST. GUINES. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		ZALDIVAR	SANTIAGO	21		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BANES.	MOTHER. ROSA S. DE ZALDIVAR. 29 REPARTO CARDENAS. BANES.	CUBA	ORIENTE.
3		LABRADA	ARISTIDES	33		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WIFE. DOLORES LABRADA. 10 JOBITO ST. ORIENTE. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		GONZALEZ	VICTORIO	21		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ORIENTE.	COUSIN. GERMAN FERNANDEZ. 14 MECHAN ST. MANZANILLO.	CUBA	ORIENTE.
5		FERNANDEZ	AMADOR	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	5½ years MANZANILLO.	UNCLE. GERMAN FERNANDEZ. 14 MECHAN ST. MANZANILLO.	PA.	DONORA.
6	RES. USA. RET.	SANCHEZ	DEMETRIO	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	6 years SANTIAGO.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	BOUND BROOK.
7	RES. USA. RET.	GAGO	FRANCISCO.	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	Tampa FLORIDA.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		ALVAREZ	JOSE	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. OHIO	Canton OHIO.	FRIEND. JULIO GONZALEZ. 18 ESTRADA ST. SAN LUIS. ORIENTE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	RES. USA. RET.	PRADA	EUTERIO	31		M	M	BLACK SMITH.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	6 years SANTIAGO.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10	RES. USA. RET.	CROCE	SALVATORE	25		M	M	SHOE-MAKER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	Canton OHIO	WIFE. FRANCISCA CROCE. 21 JESUS MARIA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

Bishara, Insp. 11-16-23

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—632

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., *19* 15

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes after landing, temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	SELF	60		1899		BROTHER. ANTONIO TREVISAN 116 EAST 101TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PALERMO
	2	NO	SELF	21	YES	1906	N.Y.	FRIEND. DIEGO SILBA 412 WEST 53RD.ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
	3	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. MARIA C. MONTEJO. 366 WEST 23RD. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
	4	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. ACACIO LABRADA. 312 EAST 41TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
	5	NO	SELF	250	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE GUTIERREZ. 1219 MELDON AVE. DONORA. PA.	YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO
	6	NO	SELF	85	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE GUTIERREZ. 1219 MELDON AVE. DONORA. PA.	YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
	7	NO	SELF	57	YES	YES 1923	FLA.	BROTHER. NICOLAS SANCHEZ. 311 TALMEGE AVE. BOUND BROOK. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
	8	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES 1923	OHIO.	FREEND. JUAN A. LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
	9	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOAQUIN GOMEZ. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
	10	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES 1923	OHIO.	FRIEND. JUAN A. LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
	11	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES 1923	N.Y.	COUSIN. BARTOLO DI FRANK 415 EAST 75 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the SS MEXICO, from HAVANA. CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOVEMBER, 1923
at ~~XXXXX~~ NEW YORK

P. Lowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form G[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form M[illegible]

104

ACKNO[illegible] [illegible]—Co

DAT[illegible] CERTIFICATE O[illegible] ECL[illegible] ATIO[illegible] DEST[illegible]

[illegible] OF AL[illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of C[illegible] OF SEAM[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, from the port of MEXICO AND CUBA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) [illegible]	(5) [illegible]ition in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Master	Oct. 14. 23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl	✓		1st Mate								US			
3	Harrison	William	✓		2nd "								US			
4	Morrison	Raymond	✓		3rd "								US			

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1923 NOV 24.

11-12 Mexico

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

November 21, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12, 1923, 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. River, and is expected to sail Nov. 15, 1923., 19 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

US

US

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

ACKNO[illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible]

DAT[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF ECL[illegible]ATIO[illegible] DES[illegible] OF AL[illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of [illegible] OF SEAM[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, from the port of MEXICO AND CUBA, 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	[illegible]	(5) [illegible]ition in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Master	Oct.14.23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl	✓		1st Mate											
3	Harrison	William	✓													

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

29	[illegible]ows	Amos A	✓		1st asst "		
30	Pertelis	Gregory	✓		2nd " "		

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners: ditto

Local Agents: ditto

14—1240

[illegible]ico 11/16

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		105			

S.S.MEXICO sailed from New York for Cuba & Mexico ,Voy. 294 on November 15,1923.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E.Jones	Master	50	U.S.
K.Christensen	1st Officer	41	"
Wm.Harrison	2nd "	26	"
Ray Morrison	3rd "	38	Holland
Alec Laker	Boatswain	36	Spain
J.Cupiet	Carpenter	27	U.S.
T.Dayich	Quartermaster	30	"
Nick Voutrinay	"	37	"
John Krastin	"	36	Holland
Pete Danies	A.B.Seamen	32	"
Manuel Vitte	"	38	"
Martin Marcena	"	41	"
Const Marchena	"	48	"
August Miller	"	27	"
Donato Thode	"	25	"
Martin Kook	"	23	"
Nicolas Amara	"	30	"
Louis Goffey	"	44	"
CasperMartille	Ord Seaman	22	U.S.
Eric M de Castro	"	23	Venez
Victor Carrera	Purser	23	U.S.
Donald H.Rodie	Asst. Purser	26	"
Douglas Cushman	Wells Fargo	27	Mexico
Ralph Rietra	Surgeon	64	U.S.
Wm.Vermilye	Wireless Operator	25	"
H.S.Hawkins	Jr."... "	19	"
V. de Count	Chief Engineer	48	"
H.de Rheims	1st Asst. Engineer	29	"
A.A.Burrows	2nd " "	27	"
G.Perbelis	3rd " "	31	"
M.Christensen	Jr. " "	29	"
C.Keyser	" " "	38	"
P.Franklyn	" " "	44	Spain
R.Matos	Refrig. Engr.	42	U.S.
Ben Swanson	" Oiler	19	"
W.Jefferson	" "	44	Greece
S.Raftopolos	Oiler	33	Italy
B.Pin	"	40	U.S.
O.Nelsen	"	36	"
George Colorates	"	36	Spain
Manuel Garcia	Watertender	23	Norway
H.Flagstad	"	44	Spain
A.Bouza	"	47	"
Jose Sanchez	Fireman	36	"
Manuel Lopez	"	23	"
Jose Gomez	"	28	"
Augustin Cortes	"	23	"
Const. Vaga	"	36	Greece
Const.Louijos	"	29	"
John Cristamos	Wiper	38	Spain
J.Bandina	"	42	"
Manuel Garrido	"	42	"
M.Galan	Oiler	28	"
G.Contreras	Chief Steward	38	U.S.
H.Spiermann	2nd "	40	"
J.H.Jensen			

20

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form C[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 104

ACKNO[illegible] RECEIPT OF MASTER [illegible] Co

DA[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF DECLARATION OF SEAMEN [illegible] DEST[illegible]

[illegible]ES OF AL[illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of C[illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, *from the port of* MEXICO AND CUBA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5) [illegible]ition in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Master	Oct.14.23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl	✓		1st Mate											
3	Harrison	William	✓		2nd [illegible]											
4	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]	Amos A	✓		1st asst [illegible]											
30	Pertelis	Gregory	✓		2nd " "											

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		106			

S.S.MEXICO Voy.294 -2- sailed November 15,1923.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Emily Raffy	Stewardess	45	U.S.
Ellen Lyons	"	55	"
Const.Vlachos	Chief Cook	35	"
J.Lorenzo	2nd "	31	"
P.Hammachea	3rd "	30	Spain
V.Mitakidy	4th "	30	Turkey
F.Menendez	Kitchen Helper	28	Spain
H.Laggos	"	29	Greece
J.Carabias	Baker	41	"
D.Vasquez	2nd Baker	31	Spain
Jose Caraballes	Butcher	46	"
D.Mugarga	2nd Butcher	26	"
M.Narvaez	Pantryman	26	Mexico
B.Gonzalez	2nd Pantryman	32	Spain
A.Lorenzo	3rd "	33	"
F.Wolff	Scullaryman	19	Germany
Jose Garcia	"	37	Spain
A.Winklaar	Messman	27	Holland
G.Williams	"	28	"
D.Berthley	Messboy	22	Mexico
M.Carrera	2nd Class Steward	44	Spain
J.Calas	Bath Steward	54	U.S.
Chas Hart	Deck Steward	38	Eng.
J.Martinez	Porter	23	Holland
E.Dick	Barber	38	U.S.
C.Jorgenson	Waiter	27	"
T.Manzilla	"	23	Mexico
P.Sheridan	"	31	U.S.
T.Aponte	"	24	"
L.Llonga	"	22	Spain
A.Rios	"	24	U.S.
E.Conquet	"	31	Holland
M.Castro	"	26	Spain
Hans Fischer	"	19	Germany
Fred Hulpeter	"	39	"
Kyvind Sindhoj	"	21	Denmark
A.Hansen	"	32	U.S.
Frank Martin	"	41	Brit.
John Cook	"	52	"
P.Stevens	"	28	Holland
William Pfeffer	"	26	Denmark
M.Barrio	"	33	Spain
J.Gonzalez	"	31	Mexico
H.Suhrens	"	36	Germany
H.Sensen	"	25	U.S.
F.Stiler	"	36	Denmark
J.Alvarez	"	22	Cuba
Paco Lopez	"	18	Spain
S.Matos	Oiler	39	Spain

21

Line ..... New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners ..... ditto
Local Agents ..... ditto
14—1249

[illegible] 11/16 Totals

[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
[illegible] SERVICE

104

ACKNO[illegible] ORSE [illegible]—Co

DA[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF ECL[illegible]ATIO[illegible] OF AL[illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

OF SEA[illegible] to be delivered to the [illegible]ited State[illegible] DEST[illegible]

Required under Act of C[illegible] port[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Vessel "MEXICO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK [illegible]rd upon arrival at a

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	[illegible] as	(5) [illegible]ition in ship's company	[illegible]ight	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Master			
2	Christensen	Karl	✓		1st Mate			
3	Harrison	William	✓		2nd "			
4	Morrison	Raymond	✓		3rd "			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin	✓		Carpenter			
6	Laker	Alex	✓		Bos'n			
7	Duyick	Thomas	✓		Q'Master			
8	Emers	Juan	✓		"			
9	Carballo	Manuel	✓		"			
10	Curiel	Alexander	✓		Able Seaman			
[illegible]								

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

17

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and [illegible] Steamship Company,

R R Davis

Master.

Mas[illegible] Superintendent.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(5), (6), and (7)
[illegible]e.

Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form N[illegible]

104

ACKNO[illegible] [illegible]RSE [illegible]—Co

DA[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF ECL[illegible]ATIO[illegible] DES[illegible]

OF SEA[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]ES OF AL[illegible] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of C[illegible]

Vessel "MEXICO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, *from the port of* MEXICO AND CUBA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	[illegible]	(5) [illegible]ition in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Master	Oct.14.23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl	✓		1st Mate								US			
3	Harrison	William	✓		2nd "								US			
4	Morrison	Raymond	✓		3rd "								US			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin			Carpenter								US			
6	Laker	Alex	✓		Bos'n							Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
7	Duyick	Thomas	✓									African	Holland	5-6	145	
8	Emers	Juan	✓										US			
9	Carballo	Manuel	✓										US			
10	Curiel	Alexander	✓									Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
11	Morillo	Louven	✓									African	Holland	6	150	
12	Thode	Donato	✓									"	"	5-8	150	
13	Danis	Pieter	✓									"	"	5-6	145	
14	Marcera	Martin	✓									"	"	5-7	145	
15	Muller	Augustin	✓									"	"	5-6	140	
16	Marchena	Constan	✓									"	"	5-9	150	
17	Vitte	Manuel	✓									"	"	5-8	160	
18	Marchena	Francisco	✓									"	"	5-6	170	
19	Cecelia	John	✓									"	"	5-8	150	
20	~~Sanchez~~	Jose										"	"	5-9	160	
21	Moreno	Alfonso	✓										US			
22	Rodie	Donald H										Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	
23	Quick	Edward C	✓										US			
24	Riestra	Ralph	✓										US			
25	Vermilye	William										Mexican	Mexico	5-5	135	
26	Hawkins	Ernest											US			
27	Vix	George											US			
28	Rheims	Harry de										France	France	5-9	135	
29	Burrows	Amos A											US			
30	Perwelis	Gregory	✓		2nd " "								US			
													US			

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

(Form No. 33—Consular.)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Havana, Cuba -- Nov. 8, 1923
(Place and date.)

I, J.E.Jones, master of the ship "M E X I C O" of New York, now lying in the port of Havana, Cuba, do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship Mexico, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
Jose Sanchez	Veracruz, Mexico	Nov. 4th, 1923.

J. E. Jones. Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, EINAR T. ANDERSON American Vice-Consul, this NOV 8 - 1923 day of (Month and year.)

[SEAL.]

EINAR T. ANDERSON VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

17

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100 11/16 TOTAL

Form G

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 1

104

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF CERTIFICATE OF DESERTION OF SEAMEN

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, from the port of MEXICO AND CUBA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E			Master	Oct. 14. 23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl			1st Mate								US			
3	Harrison	William			2nd "								US			
4	Morrison	Raymond			3rd "								US			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin			Carpenter							Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
6	Laker	Alex			Bos'n							African	Holland	5-6	145	
7	Dwyick	Thomas											US			
8	Emers	Juan											US			
9	Carballo	Manuel										Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
10	Curiel	Alexander										African	Holland	6	150	
11	Morillo	Louven										"	"	5-8	150	
12	Thode	Donato										"	"	5-6	145	
13	Danis	Pieter										"	"	5-7	145	
14	Marcera	Martin										"	"	5-6	140	
15	Muller	Augustin										"	"	5-9	150	
16	Marchena	Constan										"	"	5-8	160	
17	Vitte	Manuel										"	"	5-6	170	
18	Marchena	Francisco										"	"	5-8	150	
19	Cecelia	John										"	"	5-9	160	
20	~~Sanchez~~	Jose											US			
21	Moreno	Alfonso										ixican	Mexico	5-6	145	
22	Rodie	Donald H											US			
23	Quick	Edward C											US			
24	Riestra	Ralph										ixican	Mexico	5-5	135	
25	Vermilye	William											US			
26	Hawkins	Ernest											US			
27	Vix	George										ance	France	5-9	135	
28	Rheims	Harry de											US			
29	Burrows	Amos A											US			
30	Pervelis	Gregory			2nd " "								US			

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

(FORM NO. 33—CONSULAR.)

MASTER TO DEFER AR... SEN... AND G ARTICLES

MARINERS.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

See General Instruction No. 874 Veracruz, Mexico, Oct. 29, 1923.
(Place and date)

American S. S. Mexico of New York of which

J.E. Jones is master, bound for New York

I, Vice-Consul, of the United States of America, at Veracruz, Mexico

do hereby certify that on this 29 day of October, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

18

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Nationality	Lay or share — Wages per month	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
S. Matos	Oler	39	5	9	Sp.	$66.00	Oct 22	-	Maiden Lane166 A. Matos, brother

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

Willys A. Myers.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 178 998
Fee: — Mex Cy.

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O 11/16

Form G

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 104

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF DECLARATION OF SEAMEN

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, *from the port of* MEXICO AND CUBA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Master	Oct.14.23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl	✓		1st Mate								US			
3	Harrison	William	✓		2nd "								US			
4	Morrison	Raymond	✓		3rd "								US			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin	✓		Carpente.								US			
6	Laker	Alex			Bos'n (Fo							Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
7	Dwyick	Thomas			[illegible]							African	Holland	5-6	145	
8	Emers	Juan			[illegible]								US			
9	Carballo	Manuel			[illegible]								US			
10	Curiel	Alexander			[illegible]							Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
11	Morillo	Louven			[illegible]							African	Holland	6	150	
12	Thode	Donato			[illegible]							"	"	5-8	150	
13	Danis	Pieter			[illegible]							"	"	5-6	145	
14	Marcera	Martin			[illegible]							"	"	5-7	145	
15	Muller	Augustin			[illegible]							"	"	5-6	140	
16	Marchena	Constan			[illegible]							"	"	5-9	150	
17	Vitte	Manuel			[illegible]							"	"	5-8	160	
18	Marchena	Francisco			[illegible]							"	"	5-6	170	
19	Cecelia	John			[illegible]							"	"	5-8	150	
20	~~Sanchez~~	Jose			[illegible]							"	"	5-9	160	
21	Moreno	Alfonso			[illegible]								US			
22	Rodie	Donald H			[illegible]							Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	
23	Quick	Edward C			[illegible]								US			
24	Riestra	Ralph			[illegible]								US			
25	Vermilye	William			[illegible]							Mexican	Mexico	5-5	125	
26	Hawkins	Ernest			[illegible]								US			
27	Vix	George			[illegible]								US			
28	Rheims	Harry de			[illegible]							rance	France	5-9	135	
29	Burrows	Amos A			[illegible]								US			
30	Pertelis	Gregory			[illegible]								US			
					2nd " "											

NOV 12 1923

AGREEMENT AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

[illegible] ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CR[illegible]
[illegible] OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

See General Instruction No. 874

Tampico, Mex. November 2, 1923.
(Place and date)

American S. S. Mexico *of* New York *of which*

J. E. Jones *is master, bound for* New York

I, Vice Consul, of the United States of America, at Tampico, Mex.

do hereby certify that on this 2nd day of November, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: Inches	Nationality	Lay or share — Wages per month	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Ferdinand Wolf	scullery	19	5	10	Ger.	$40	2nd		Joseph Wolf, father, Lederstrasse 50, Munich, Germany.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

Thomas Lowe, Jr.

Vice Consul *of the United States of America.*

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 11/16

Form G

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No.

104

ACKNO... DAT... CERTIFICATE OF ECL... ATIO... OF SEAM... OF AL... DES... PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of C... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, *from the port of* MEXICO AND CUBA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Sex	(5) ...ition in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E			Master	Oct.14.23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl			1st Mate								US			
3	Harrison	William			2nd "								US			
4	Morrison	Raymond			3rd "								US			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin			Carpenter								US			
6	Laker	Alex			Bos'n							Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
7	Dwyick	Thomas			Q'Master							African	Holland	5-6	145	
8	Emers	Juan			"								US			
9	Carballo	Manuel											US			
10	Curiel	Alexander										Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
11	Morillo	Louven										African	Holland	6	150	
12	Thode	Donato										"	"	5-8	150	
13	Danis	Pieter										"	"	5-6	145	
14	Marcera	Martin										"	"	5-7	145	
15	Muller	Augustin										"	"	5-6	140	
16	Marchena	Constan										"	"	5-9	150	
17	Vitte	Manuel										"	"	5-8	160	
18	Marchena	Francisco										"	"	5-6	170	
19	Cecelia	John										"	"	5-8	150	
20	~~Sanchez~~	Jose										"	"	5-9	160	
21	Moreno	Alfonso											US			
22	Rodie	Donald H										Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	
23	Quick	Edward C											US			
24	Riestra	Ralph											US			
25	Vermilye	William										Mexican	Mexico	5-5	125	
26	Hawkins	Ernest											US			
27	Vix	George											US			
28	Rheims	Harry de										France	France	5-9	135	
29	Burrows	Amos A											US			
30	Pertelis	Gregory			2nd "	"							US			
													US			

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

DECLARATION OF MASTER TO ... ABERTIO ... MEN OR MARINERS.

Veracruz, Mexico. Oct. 29. 1923
(Place and date.)

I, J. E. Jones, master of the ship "M E X I C O", of New York, now lying in the port of Veracruz, Mexico do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship Mexico, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
~~Jose Caraballes~~	~~Havana, Cuba~~	~~October 22, 1923~~
Frank Arana	Havana, Cuba	October 22, 1923

J. E. Jones, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Willys A. Meyers,
this 29th day of October 1923
(Month and year.)

[SEAL.]

Willys A. Meyers, ViceConsul of the United States of America.

Fee: — Mex Cy. Cert. No. 997

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners: ditto
Local Agents: ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M.C.O. 11/16

Form M

104

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of C... DATE OF ARRIVAL CERTIFICATE OF DECLARATION OF SEAMEN to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEXICO" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1923, *from the port of* MEXICO AND CUBA. 22

MEXICO NOV 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Sex	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	✓		Master	Oct.14.23	NY	Paid off	yes		Male		US			
2	Christensen	Karl	✓		1st Mate								US			
3	Harrison	William	✓		2nd "								US			
4	Morrison	Raymond	✓		3rd "								US			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin	✓		Carpenter					37		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
6	Laker	Alex	✓		Bos'n					38		African	Holland	5-6	145	
7	Dwyick	Thomas	✓		Q'Master								US			
8	Emers	Juan	✓		"								US			
9	Carballo	Manuel	✓		"					40		Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
10	Curiel	Alexander	✓		Able Seaman					33		African	Holland	6	150	
11	Morillo	Louven	✓		"					22		"	"	5-8	150	
12	Thode	Donato	✓		"					27		"	"	5-6	145	
13	Danis	Pieter	✓		"					37		"	"	5-7	145	
14	Marcera	Martin	✓		"					38		"	"	5-6	140	
15	Muller	Augustin	✓		"					48		"	"	5-9	150	
16	Marchena	Constan	✓		"					41		"	"	5-8	160	
17	Vitte	Manuel	✓		"					32		"	"	5-6	170	
18	Marchena	Francisco	✓		"					26		"	"	5-8	150	
19	Cecelia	John	✓		"					30		"	"	5-9	160	
20	~~Sanchez~~	~~Jose~~	~~✓~~		~~Ord Seaman~~								~~US~~			
21	Moreno	Alfonso	✓		"					24		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	
22	Rodie	Donald H	✓		Purser								US			
23	Quick	Edward C	✓		2nd "								US			
24	Riestra	Ralph	✓		W F X					25		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	125	
25	Vermilye	William	✓		Surgeon								US			
26	Hawkins	Ernest	✓		Radio Opr								US			
27	Vix	George	✓		" " Jr					25		France	France	5-9	135	
28	Rheims	Harry de	✓		Chief Engr								US			
29	Burrows	Amos A	✓		1st asst "								US			
30	Perwelis	Gregory	✓		2nd " "								US			

Line ..... New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners ..... ditto

Local Agents ..... ditto

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO 11/16 Totals

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* NY., Nov. 17, 1923 *from the port of* 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Mikkel	✓		3rd Asst Engr	Oct. 14. 23	NY	Paid off	yes		male		US			
2	Keyser	Charles F	✓		Junior Engr								US			
3	Franklin	Frank	✓		"								US			
4	Bricker	George	✓		"								US			
5	Swanson	Bernard	✓		Refrig Engr								US			
6	Raftopolos	Spiro	✓		" oiler					44		Greek	Greek	5-9	170	
7	Jefferson	Webster	✓		" "								US			
8	Nelson	Ole	✓		Oiler					40		Seand.	Norway	5-9	160	
9	Contreras	Guillermo	✓		"					28		Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
10	Coloretes	George	✓		"					36		Greek	Greek	5-9	145	
11	Pin	Oswald	✓		"					33		Italian	Italy	6-1	165	
12	Garcia	Manuel	✓		"					35		Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	
13	~~Sanchez~~	~~Jose~~	✓		~~Watertender~~					47		"	"	5-8	150	scratched out by mistake. OK
14	Bouza	Andres	✓		"					40		"	"	5-8	150	
15	Matos	Emilio	✓		"					41		"	"	5-7	150	
16	Vaga x	Constantino	✓		Fireman					33		"	"	5-9	160	
17	Cortes	Augustin	✓		"					36		"	"	5-7	150	
18	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"					36		"	"	5-7	160	
19	Hermidia	Emilio	✓		"					19		"	"	5-9	135	
20	Louijos	Constantino	✓		"					38		Greek	Greek	5-9	145	
21	Gomez	Jose	✓		"					23		Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
22	Garrido	Manuel	✓		Wiper					32		"	"	5-8	150	
23	Fandino	Jose	✓		"					29		"	"	5-9	170	
24	Galan	Manuel	✓		"					42		"	"	5-3	145	
25	Spiermann	Henry	✓		Chief Stwd								US			
26	Jensen	Julius	✓		2nd "								US			
27	Raffy	Emily	✓		Stewardess						Female		US			
28	Vlachos	Constantine	✓		Chief Cook						male		US			
29	Lorenzo	Juan	✓		2nd "								US			
30	Hammachea	Pedro	✓		3rd "					19		Spanish	Spain	5-10	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO 11/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* Nyc, Nov 14, 1923, *from the port of* _____ 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matikidy	Vasilio	✓		4th Cook	Oct. 14. 23	NY	Paid Off	yes	30	male	Turkey	Turkey	5-8	158	
2	Menendez	Francisco	✓		Kit Helper					28		Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	
3	Estrada	Alberto	✓		"					26		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	135	
4	Carabias	Joaquin	✓		XXXX Baker					41		Greek	Greek	5-9	135	
5	Vasquez	Domingo	✓		2nd Baker					30		Spanish	Spain	5-9	140	
6	Caraballes	Jose	✓		Butcher					48		"	"	5-9	145	
7	Murgarga	Dionisio	✓		" helper					27		"	"	5-9	135	
8	Narvaez	Manuel	✓		Pantryman					28		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	135	
9	Gonzalez	Benito	✓		2nd "					32		Spanish	Spain	5-9	140	
10	Lorenzo	Antonio	✓		3rd "					23		"	"	5-8	135	
X 11	Arana	Frank			Scullerymaid					33		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	135	
12	Alvarez	Jose	✓		"					23		"	"	5-10	145	
13	Williams	Guernado	✓		Messman					23		African	Holland	5-11	160	
14	Winklaar	Avelino	✓		"					21		"	"	5-7	135	
15	Silva	August	✓		Messboy					20		"	British	5-9	145	
16	Berthely	Delfino	✓		"					22		Mexican	Mexico	5-9	145	
17	Carrera	Manuel	✓		2nd Cl. Stwd					43		Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	
18	Hart	Charles	✓		Deck Stwd					38		Anglo Saxon	Brit US	5-10	150	
19	Ca[illegible]	Jorge	✓		Bath Stwd											
20	Martinez	John	✓		Porter					23		African	Holland US	5-9	150	
21	Dick	Leon	✓		Barber								US			
22	Sheriden	Phillip	✓		Waiter								US			
23	Manzanilla	Theodore	✓		"					23		Mexican	Mexico US	5-5	135	
24	Jorgensen	Carl	✓		"					39		German	Germany	5-9	145	
25	Hulpeter	Fred	✓		"					30		Spanish	Spain	5-9	140	
26	Freine	Manuel	✓		"					21		Scand	Denmark US	5-11	135	
27	Sindhoj	Evind	✓		"					36		German	Germany	5-9	150	
28	Aponte	Florentino	✓		"					22		Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	
29	Bruhens	Hans	✓		"											
30	Longa	Luis	✓		"											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI MEXICO 11/16

Sheet No. ....

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at NY, Nov. 12, 1923 from the port of 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Waiter	Oct.14.23	NY	Paid off	yes	24	male		US			
1	Rios	Arcadio	✓		"					26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
2	Castro	Manuel	✓		"								US			
3	Hansen	Arthur	✓		"					31		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150	
4	González	Jose	✓		"					28		Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
5	Stevens	Peter	✓		"					19		German	Germany	5-9	135	
6	Fischer	Hans	✓		"					33		Spanish	Spain	5-8	135	
7	Barrio	Maximino	✓		"					52		Anglo-Saxon British	British	5-8	136	
8	Cook	John	✓		"					41		"	British	5-8	150	
9	Martin	Frank	✓		"					25		Pt.Rico	US	5-9	135	
10	Delgado	Antonio	✓		"					31		African	Holland	5-9	154	
11	Ernest P.	Conquet	✓		"					26		Scand.	Denmark	5-8	145	
12	Pfeffer	William	✓		"					31		Mexico	Mexican	6-	143	
13	Serna	Fernando	✓		"					20		xNxxxYxrkx	US	5-8	148	
14	Bensen	Robert	✓		"											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Wolf	Ferdinand	✓		Sailor	Nov.2,1923	Tampico									
22	(15) Matos	Sebastiano	✓		Oiler	Oct. 22, 1923	Veracruz									
23	Closed with No. 15 on this page. SUPP. VISA.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date Oct 29/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature] AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Visa No. 999
Fee $ Free

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 944
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Tampico, Progreso, Havana
Mexican Vice-Consul
Date Oct 27/23
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport shall not expire before that period)
Seal and Fee stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 22 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature] VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican port
[signature] VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and four(104)
SERVICE No. 7357 FEE Free

" " 19 M. Lerma Lerma To reship for. " "
Yes Yes 39 M Spanish Spanish 5-9 -

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 8-1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature] VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN — Supp.
For the journey to the United States via Direct
[signature] VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and (101)
SERVICE No. 7678 FEE Free

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI MEXICO 11/16

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY No. [illegible]

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Boatswain Master, of the S. S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

P Loven
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] 11/16

Form 630 B

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 26

S. S. MEXICO WARD arrived 11/16/23, 19, M., from Vera Cruz

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m 1	GRUMELLI Aristide	11	1	IT	LPC CAN.REJ NO US VISA 1116	BISHARA	11/17	25	FB										3rd	11/23	Monterey				

SI MEXICO 11/16

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOV. 3RD, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 12/ 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Henry	28	✓	M	S	New Orleans, La. Nov. 5, 1895		38 Chapatula St., New Orleans, La.
2	Conahan	Jerry	34	✓	M	S	Globe, Arizona. Oct. 22, 1891		2144 - 35th Ave., Oakland, Calif.
3							Born (Ft. Yuma Ariz.)		
4								(Care Paisley Consul.) Morphine fiends. Court voluntarily with Representatives of Dep. Police Town Carleton Dimon	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOV. 3RD, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov 12, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Henry	28	✓	M	S	New Orleans, La. Nov. 5, 1895		28 Chapatula St., New Orleans, La.
2	Conahan	Jerry	34	✓	M	S	Globe, Arizona. Oct. 22, 1891		2144 - 35th Ave., Oakland, Calif.
3							Have C. Card Book.		
4								(Fare paid by Consul.) Morphine fiends. Went voluntarily with representatives of Dep. Police Comm. Carleton Brown	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	2 Cef								
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from NOVEMBER 8th, 1923-. HAVANA, CUBA-., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 14, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANABRIA	ALDOMINO	19	✓	M	S	SALINAS,.P.R., DEC-24th,1903-. 11 mi S Loiza Dist.	Havana Legation 898 6/18/20	312 EAST, 41 ST, N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 alf

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 21 1923

FILE NO. 73857 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heenmgwaert, Surgeon of the Arcadian, Surgeon. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wyatt College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Heenmgwaert

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 1923

at ..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed Kentucky 11/13/23

Certified Cleveland

Date Nov 13 1923

Chief Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-12-23

| HEAD TAX | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BARBADIAN" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	330767 TRANSIT	HAWKES	ALFRED, GEORGE, R.	53	M	M	W	Master Marine	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Father O. C/ Hawkes/ Milton, House Edgbaston. Birmingham, England.	England	London
2	TRANSIT	DaCOSTA	ALPHONSE.	54	M	M	S	Yes Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Cousin. H. E. DaCosta 1 Central Ave Kingston Gardens	Jamaica	Kingston.
3	330765 TRANSIT	McKAY.	HARRY. E.	38	M	M	M	Yes Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRitain	English	Nova Scotia	Halifax.	Wife/ Mrs McKay Box 762 Tregre Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Halifax.
4	330767 TRANSIT	LEWIS	JOHN. EDWARD.	26	M	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Father- Joseph Lewis, Brithoots House St. Georges.	New York	New York City
5		LURBOCK	LEONARD.	28	M	M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	New Jersey.	Jersey City	Father- Albert Lubbock. Eng.	New Jersey	Jersey/Jersey City
6		LURBOCK.	GLADYS.	24	F	M	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	New Jersey.	Jersey City	/2 Princes Rd. Great Yarmouth Mother- Elsie MacLean	New Jersey	Jersey/Jersey City
7	NO	DELAVANTE	MICHAEL.	42	M	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	New Jersey.	Jersey City	/Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn N.York	New York	Brooklyn.
8	NOT COUNTED	DELAVANTE	IVAN.	24	M	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	New Jersey.	Jersey City	/1529-E-14 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn.
9	TRANSIT 330764	D'ESTERRE	SIDNEY. B. W.	39	M	M	M	Barrister at-Law	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRitain.	English	Canada.	Comox Vanc. Isld.	/1529-E-14 Street Brooklyn N.Y. Comox Vancouver Island Canada.	Canada	London
10	TRANSIT 330764	EAGLING	HARRY. J.	25	M	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Devonshire	Mother- Mr. E. Eagling. 18- 3 Ave. Doverecourt Essex	England	Doverecourt
11	TRANSIT 330763	AINSWORTH.	DOUGLAS.	26	M	M	S	Royal Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRitain	English	England	Lancashire.	Father. J. W. Ainsworth Great Harwood, Lanchire, Eng.	England	G'p.Harwood.
12	TRANSIT 330765	ROBINSON.	DAVID. STUART.	46	M	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	AFR. Black	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Wife- Mrs. E. Robinson. Washington. Street Hamilton	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
13	TRANSIT 330765	ARNOLD.	JOHN. JAMES.	44	M	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Wife- Margaret Arnold. Chelsea Berwick England.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
14		BLOMELEY	ADAM. J.	63	M	M	M	Sugar Refiner	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	68 Columbus Heights. Brooklyn New York.	New York	Brooklyn.
15		BLOMELEY	MAUDE	53	F	M	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	68 Columbus Heights. Brooklyn New York.	New York	Brooklyn.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., November 18th., 1925 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	Brooklyn.	Father.O.C.Hawkes, Milton House Edgbaston, Birmingham.	In Transit	14th	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	None.	England	Warwickshire
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6 weeks	1922 N.York	Friend, Mr. A.H.Selwyn All-No 115 Street N.Y.City.	Yes	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	None.	England	Warwickshire
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 days	1920 N.York	Wife- Laura.D. McKay Box 762 Truro Nova Scotia.	In Transit		No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 month	1922 N.York	Sister-Mrs.C?Greenthal 117 Columbus Ave.N.Y.City.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	drk	Brn	Gry	None.	Nova Scotia.	Truro
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	1922 N.York.	Home-100 Romaine Ave. Jersey City New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	drk	Brn	Blue	None.	Bermuda	St Georges.
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	All Life.		Home-100 Romaine Ave. Jersey City New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Great England	Harmouth.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Brooklyn.	Home- 1529-E-14Street Brooklyn N.Y	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.	New.York	Brooklyn
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Brooklyn.	Home- 1529-E-14Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal-low	White	Brn	None.	Jamaica	Kingston
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Seattle	Cormex Vancouver Isl4.Canada.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	Jamaica	Kingston.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	Mother- Mrs. E? Eagling 16- 3rd Avenue. Dovercourt Essex	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blue	Blue	None.	England	Plymouth
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	Father- J. W. Ainsworthy. Great Harwood Lancashire	Eng.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Doversourt
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 wks	1923 New York.	Arlington Hotel West 25th Street N.Y.City.	Permanent Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Ct.Harwood Lancashire
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Oct New York.	Hand & Arnold Limited. 80 Church Street Kingston, Jamaica.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk.	None.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Brooklyn.	68 Columbia Heights. Brooklyn New York.	Has 1st papers 30th Nov. City Ct Brooklyn														Lt					
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Brooklyn.	Home- 68 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn New York.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Wht	Brn	None.	Canada	Montreal
16							Husband his 1st papers.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gry	Grey	None.	Canada	Montreal
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Le Brecht, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Arcadian", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Le Brecht

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1923

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
31

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA NOVEMBER 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 12th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCLINTIC	WILLIAM. S.	45		M	M	Milroy Pa. 26 Jan. 1878		5822 Ferrel Street Pittsburg.
2	SCHACK	WILLIAM.	45		M	M			
3	SCHACK	ANNA	35		F	M	New York City. 23rd Dec. 1888	County Court Brooklyn 1900	2075- 75 Street Brooklyn N.York.
4	STANGER	GEORGE.H.	57		M	M	Louisa Co.Iowa. 18th Feb. 1866		2075- 75 Street Brooklyn N.York.
5	STANGER	KATHERINE.C.	59		F	M	Mendville Pa. 22nd Aug. 1864		606 Benton Street Boone Iowa.
6	CHANDLER	DECK JOSHUA	49		M	M	Boone Iowa 3rd Aug. 1874		606 Benton Street Boone Iowa.
7	CHANDLER	RUTH. JANE	47		F	M	Desivoine Iowa 3rd. July. 1876		715 Benton Street Boone Iowa.
8	MARCHANT	CHARLES. F.	34		M	S	Connelly N.York. 17th Aug. 1889		715 Benton Street Boone Iowa.
9	BELLAMORE	DAVID.H.	38		M	M			1910 Albemarle Row. Brooklyn N.Y
10	BELLAMORE	MERIEL.H.	36		F	M	New York City. 19th Dec. 1887	Federal Ct. New York City. April 1919	Great Northern Hotel N. Y. City
11	BELLAMORE	KENDALL	10		M	S	New York City. 12th July. 1915		Great Northern Hotel.N.Y. City.
12	BEISEL.	ALBERT.	38		M	M	So. Orange N.J. 5th Feb. 1885		Great Northern Hotel. N. Y. City.
13	BEISEL.	LENA	35		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.YORK 13th Nov. 1887		216 Blue Hill Parkway Milton Mass.
14	BEISEL.	BERYL.	5		F	S	Brooklyn. N. York 29th Jan. 1918		216 Blue Hill Parkway Milton Mass.
15	HANBURY	AMANDA	58		F	M	Brooklyn. N. York 27th April, 1865		216 Blue Hill Parkway Milton Mass.
16	WEBBER	JOHN.	39		M	M	BOSTON Mass. 21st Feb. 1884		9108 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y
17	WEBBER	HELEN.	36		F	M	New York City. 2nd Feb 1887		100 Palmer Ave. Mamaroneck. N.Y
18	KWIECINSKI	WENCESAUS	57		M	M			100 Palmer Ave. Mamaroneck. N.Y.
19	KWIECINSKI	ANNA.	50		F	M	Detroit Michigan. 25th July. 1873	County Ct. Detroit Mich. 35 or 40 years.	1041 Canfield Street Detroit Michigan.
20	BOOTH.	CLIFFORD.	24		M	M	Jamaica New York. 5th July. 1899		1041 Canfield Street Detroit Michigan.
21	BOOTH.	ESTHER.	20		F	M	BROOKLYN N.York. 11th Dec. 1903		Clinton Apartments Jamaica N. York
22	AMMERMAN	CHARLES.	44		M	M	Greenville N.J. 2nd Oct. 1879		Clinton Apartments Jamaica.N.York
23	AMMERMAN	MARIE.	30		F	M	Baltimore MD. 7th Jan. 1893		175- 6 Avenue Brooklyn New York.
24	DOUGHERTY.	HELEN	23		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 11th Feb. 1900		175- 6 Avenue Brooklyn New York.
25	HUTTER	GLADYS	23		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 6th Aug. 1900		Stonehurst Delaware County, Pa.
26	MOORE	CHARLOTTE.	20		F	S	Yonkers New York. 18th Aug. 1903		17 School Lane Ardmore Pa.
27	START	LESTER.M.	33		M	S	Wilmington. Dela. 13th Sept. 1890		222 Riverside Drive New York City.
28	WELCH	DOROTHY. E.	20		F	S	Toledo. Ohio. 24th March.1903		127 Institute Road Worcester,Mass.
29	EIMBACH	ELIZABETH. M.	51		F	S	Rochester N.York. 14th Aug. 1898		361 Wellington Ave. Rochester.N.Y
30	CAGGIANO	JOSEPH.	29		M	S		Superior Ct. Brooklyn N.York. 1918	200 Rockingham Rochester N.York.
									854- 2 Ave. New York City.

30 cts

11½ Joseph Scavinge Insp

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Number 2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA NOVEMBER, 10th, 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARSHAW E.I.REG. 51865	SAMUEL.	33	✓	M	M	New York City.	12th Oct. 1890	New York. 1714 Eastern Parkway Schenectady
2	WARSHAW	KATE. E.	30	✓	F	M	New York City.	24th July. 1893	New York. 1714 Eastern Parkway Schenectady
3	WEILLER	EDWIN. A.	42	✓	M	M	Baltimore M.D	1st Jany. 1881	166- West 72nd Street New York City.
4	WEILLER.	MABEL. C.	39	✓	F	M	Baltimore M.D	5th Sept. 1884	166- West 72nd Street New York
5	MOONEY.	HARRY. R.	39	✓	M	M	New York City.	20th May 1884	51 Bennett Ave, Larchmont N.York.
6	MOONEY.	KATY.	38	✓	F	M	New York City.	4th March 1885	51 Bennett Ave, Larchmont N.York.
7	MOONEY.	HARRY.R.	4	✓	M	S	New York City.	4th Feb. 1919	51 Bennett Ave, Larchmont N.York.
8	MEAGHER	EDWARD.C.	26	✓	M	S	Hoboken N.Jersey	2nd October1897	64 McDonough Street Brooklyn N.Y.
9	MEAGHER	PETER.	73	✓	M	M		City. Court Brooklyn 1876	64 McDonough Street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	MEAGHER	ELIZABETH,	61	✓	F	M			64 McDonough Street Brooklyn N.Y.
11	[redacted]								
12	[redacted]								
13	GREENE	AVICE. M.	43	✓	F	M	Washington D.C	21st Sept.1880	D.C. Ridge Road North West Washington
14	SCHEELE	ELLA. B.	60	✓	F	W	Washington D.C.	6th Aug. 1863	D.C. Ridge Road North West Washington
15	ABRAMSON	HARRY.	42	✓	M	M	New York City	25th Dec. 1881	242 South Ocean Ave. Freeport N.Y.
16	ABRAMSON	LOUISE	39	✓	F	M	Chicago	21st Feb. 1884	242 South Ocean Ave. Freeport N.Y.
17	HARTIS	FRED. T.	33	✓	M	S	New York City.	14th May. 1890	316 Lexington Ave New York City.
18	GILL.	JAMES.	44	✓	M	S	Hudson Mass.	14th June. 1879	137 Manning Street Hudson Mass.
19	GREEN	HARRY.H.	33	✓	M	M	New York City.	4th May. 1890	1701 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.
20	GREEN	ROSE.	40	✓	F	M	New York City.	7th July. 1883	1701 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.
21	HORNER	WILLIAM. A.	54	✓	M	S	Millsboro Pa.	8th May 1869	5th Street Bayside Long Island.
22	ROPER.	JOHN.H.	59	✓	M	M	Waterbury. Conn.	29th Mar. 1864	47 Prospect Street, Waterbury, Conn.
23	STOCKS	EVA.	25	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	1345, Plimpton Ave. New York.
24	DONALDSON.	GERALD.	54	✓	M	M		County Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 1910	46 Midwood Street Brooklyn N.York.
25	DONALDSON.	ANNA. M.	51	✓	F	M		By marriage.	46 Midwood Street Brooklyn N.York.
26	SAVAGE	WILLIAM. T.	43	✓	M	M	Cheriton Va.	8th June. 1880	Cheriton. Va.
27	SAVAGE.	LENORE	34	✓	F	M	Chicago Ills	18th Aug. 1889	Cheriton. Va.
28	FAWCETT	HOWARD. B.	40	✓	M	M	Canton. Ohio.	2nd July. 1883	1086 North Market St. Canton.Ohio.
29	BROMLEY	[redacted]	22	✓	F	M	Brooklyn New York.	9th Apr. 1901	28 Willow Street Brooklyn New York.
30	FAWCETT	JOHN. A.	33	✓	M	M	Canton. Ohio.	29th Oct. 1880	320- 14 N.W. Street Canton.Ohio.

Nos. 11 & 12 deleted; did not embark. Joseph Seaman 11/5/23

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA NOVEMBER 10th, 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 12th, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	EDWARD. L.	48		M	M	New York City. June 17th 1875		7823 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn N.Y
2	[illegible]	ANNA.	45		F	M	New York City. Feby.15th 1878		7823 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn N.Y
3	[illegible]	GEORGE. D.	46		M	M	Providence. R.I. May 12th. 1878		3 Hannah Rd. Worcester, Mass
4	GOSHEAN	DOROTHY	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. Feb. 7th 1898		450 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y
5	ARTHUR	MAE	26		F	S	Smithtown, L.I. Mar. 18th 1897		Smithtown, Long Island.
6	BALDWIN	EDITH	53		F	M	New York City Mar. 11th 1870		12 East 86th St. New York City
7	GRANT	ORANNA	50		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa Mar. 15th 1873		351 East 143rd St. New York City
8	MACINNES	ARCHIBALD	75		M	W		Ct. Common Pleas New Jersey 1869	351 East 143rd St. New York City
9	HILPERT	MAXWELL	43		M	M		By Father's papers	155 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	HILPERT	MARGARET	29		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 21st 1894		155 Madison Street, Brooklyn, NY
11	KIRBY	EARL G.	32		M	M	Bay City Mich. Jan. 25th 1891		9232 Dexter Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
12	BURCH	JOHN H.	60		M	M	Memphis, N.Y. June 14th 1863		736 Livingstone Ave. Syracuse, NY.
13	BURCH	NELLIE G.	59		F	M	Memphis, N.Y. June 12th, 1864		736 Livingstone Ave. Syracuse, NY.
14	BACON	GEORGE A.	45		M	M	Marion, Mass July 18th 1878		142 Woodland Rd. Auburndale Mass
15	BACON	BERTHA M.	44		F	M	Wellesley, Mass Dec. 21st, 1878		142 Woodland Rd. Auburndale Mass.
16	ARNOLD	RALPH	29		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. May 29th 1894		309 Goldsmith Bldg. Milwaukee, Wis.
17	ARNOULD	ILSE	26		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. June 30th, 1897		309 Goldsmith Bldg. Milwaukee, Wis.
18	DELGARDA	DEPHONE	55		F	W		County Court, New York 1921	Plaza Hotel, 59th St. New York City
19	MARTI	WILLIAM	39		M	M	New York City. Aug. 6th 1886		1 West 103 rd St. New York City
20	LEWIS	ARTHUR J.	23		M	S	Boston, Mass. Mar. 10th 1901		653 East 6th St. So. Boston, Mass
21	BERLO	ANTHONY G.	35		M	S	Boston, Mass Feb. 9th 1890		1344 Col. Road So. Boston, Mass.
22	KEYS	MAGGIE	29		F	M	New York City Oct. 11th, 1894		Roslyn, Long Island.
23	ALLISON	MARY M.	30		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd February, 1893		85 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	ALLISON	ANNE J.	27		F	M	Plymouth, Penn. 30th October, 1897		85, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	ALLISON	FLORENCE	26		F	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th April, 1897		85, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	ALLISON	KATHRYN	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th January, 1899		85, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	GULESIAN	PAUL J.	34		M	S	Boston, Mass Mar 16th 1889		248, Washington St. Boston, Mass.
28	GURLEY	PETER M	35		M	S	Boston, Mass. 21st August, 1890		11, Robeson St. Boston, Mass.
29	[illegible]	JOSEPH	30		M	M	East Hampton, Mas Dec. 11th, 1894		4721, Wallingford St. Pittsburgh.
30	[illegible]	JOSEPHA	26		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 8th, 1897		4721, Wallingford St. Pittsburgh.

30 cts

11 5th Joseph Scanzi Jr

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA NOVEMBER 10th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALL.	JOSEPH. A.	48		M	S	Chicago Ill. 14th Feb 1875		1674, Broadway, New York.
2	LaPRODE.	BERTA	64		F	W	Memphis Tenn. 26th Jan. 1859		42 Canourse Street N. Y. City.
3	LaPRODE.	MALCOM	31		M	M	Memphis Tenn. 12th Sept. 1892		50-W-67 Street New York City.
4	LaPRODE	GABRIELLE	26		F	M		By marriage, 9th April, 1923.	50-W-67 Street New York City.
5	PLOSYNSKI	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	Chicago Ill. 16th Aug. 1898		6401 Maryland Chicago Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 1/2 a Josphs Scaringi Insp

Steck

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 12, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

400 (17986) 3-10-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BRECHT.	Harry Ashton	Master.	4/ 10-23	Southampton	No.	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'9½	154	Scars on Chin
2	COOKE.	Frank.	Ch. Offr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	143	Scar Left Temple
3	RUTLEY.	Reginald Vincent	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	160	—
4	BOURGPIRELY.	George Stanley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
5	SWALLOW.	Francis John	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	140	Abbondante Scar
6	TAPSCOTT.	Dancer Allcorn	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	Scar L. Arm
7	WELLER.	John Lemmy	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	196	Scar L. Hand
8	KIRBY.	John Sutcliffe	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	180	—
9	HALL	Reginald Harold	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	160	Mole R. Cheek

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NOV 13 1923

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. de Brecht
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOV 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-13-23 Arcadian

Form 680

35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

14th November, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ARCADIAN" from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 294 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 291

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th November, 1923 consigned to Sanderson & Son, Inc. Agents; is now lying at Pier 90, and is expected to sail 11 a.m. 14th Nov., 1923, for BERMUDA via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.J. SCOSSA	19	British	15th Oct. 1923. SOUTHAMPTON.
F. OWEN	36	"	" "

14—1618

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1923, from the port of BOSTON.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BRECHT.	Harry Ashton	Master.	19 10 23	Southampton	No.	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-9½	154	Smoker & Drinker Scar left thumb
2	COOKE.	Frank.	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	143	
3	RUTLEY.	Reginald Vincent	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	—
4	BOUMPHREY.	George Stanley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
5	SWINDON.	Francis John	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	150	Tattooed on arms
6	TINSLEY.	Francis William	Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	WELLER.	John Lemmy	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Tattoo L arm Scar L hand
8	RIGBY.	John Sutcliffe	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9	HALL.	Reginald Harold	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"							
10	[illegible]													

A-1-5

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. BOWERS	26	BRITISH	15th OCT. 1923. SOUTHAMPTON	Pneumonia.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BRECHT.	Harry Ashton	Master.	9 10 23	Southampton	No.	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 9½	154	Scars on [illegible]
2	COOKE.	Frank.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	143	Scar Rt Hand Cheek [illegible]
3	RUTLEY.	Reginald Vincent	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	—
4	BOURNARLEY.	George Stanley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
5	SWALLOW.	Francis John	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	150	Left hand cut scar
6	THOMAS.	Francis Albert	Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	WALKER.	John Lemmy	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Tattoo L arm Scar L hand
8	RIGBY.	John Sutcliffe	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	180	—
9	HALL	Reginald Stanley	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160	Mole R Cheek
10	BRENNAN	Reginald Luther	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	147	—
11	HENDLEY.	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	136	—
12	COLE.	Cyril Sydney	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	147	
13	HARBERT.	Sidney Daniel	Asst Purser Barber Shop	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	
14	BELL	Edmund Graham	Barber	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-4	133	—
15	TIPPLYN	Walter	Boatswain Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5 9½	154	Scar R Hand
16	NORTHDALE	John.	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	1142	Burn R Forearm
17	JONES.	William Henry	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	145	—
18	DEACON.	William Arthur	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5½	159	—
19	JACOBS	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	152	
20	MANNING	William James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	144	Scar on Cheek.
21	RAWLINS.	Frederick William	A.B. Lamps	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5½	128	Scar R Arm Mark at R Arm
22	COLLINS	Frederick	A.B. Store.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10	150	Mole Skinned Thumb L Hand
23	McCARTHY.	James.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	1571	—
24	DIMPER.	William Charles	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo both arms
25	LESTER.	Albert Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	165	—
26	CHIVERTON	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar on forehead
27	MISELBROOK.	Charles James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
28	WILLIAMS	George Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	137	Scar on forehead Left Hand.
29	WAY.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	172	—
30	BROOK.	Henry Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5½	145	—

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners:
Local Agents: Joseph Scanga & Co 26 Broadway New York City.

Joseph Scanga & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (17988C) 2-10-22

Vessel Arcadian, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 17, 1923, *from the port of* Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Cook	Walter	Stwd.	Nov 23	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-5	126	—	✓
2	Oliver	William Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135		✓
3	Wright	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	Butterfly & Anchor Left R Arm	✓
4	Musgrove	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126	Mole Left R Arm	✓
5	Hyde	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo both arms	✓
6	Kimber	Mark Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
7	Murphy	William Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	—	✓
8	Shuttler	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	145	Scar R Leg Anchor L Arm	✓
9	Broomfield	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	134	—	✓
10	Pennell	Sydney	U.S.A. Fireman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	116		✓
11	Riggs	Edward	Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4½	132	Scar on L Eye Red mark on R Cheek	✓
12	Scott	Walter Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	114	—	✓
13	Sherbourne	Robert Percy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
14	Brown	Harold George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	113	—	✓
15	Jones	Stephen Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
16	Gingell	Charles Robert	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	115	—	✓
17	Coombs	Leslie Percy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	90	—	✓
18	Thomas	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4½	118	—	✓
19	Squires	Thomas Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	102	—	✓
20	Pomeroy	John Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	93	—	✓
21	Pearcey	Ferdinand Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-7	80	—	✓
22	Barron	Thomas Jenkins	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar ankle Left	✓
23	Harris	Charles	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	170	—	✓
24	Hopkins	Albert Edward	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
25	Evans	William James	A.B. Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	180		✓
26	Rutter	William Irvine	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	145		✓
27	Braithwaite	John William	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160	—	✓
28	McAlpine	William	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-1	140	—	✓
29	Cochrane	Robert Henderson	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-7	121	—	✓
30	Gill	Michael Edward	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	140	—	✓

Joseph Stevenson Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	HEDLEY	Christopher John	5th Engineer	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	130	—	
2	MATCHETT	Edward John	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10	148	—	✓
3	MORGAN	Henry George	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	142	—	✓
4	BEST	Leonard Charles	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	130	—	✓
5	LAVERS	Richard Patrick	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	135	—	✓
6	COATS	Fraser Lister	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	146	—	✓
7	MCKENNA	Patrick	Leadingstoker	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5½	144	Scar on Head & L.	✓
8	CLAYTON	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-10	164	—	✓
9	TRISTAIN	George Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	156	—	✓
10	TAYLOR	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	161	—	✓
11	CHADWICK	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2½	163	—	✓
12	WILLIAMS	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	—	✓
13	HILL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
14	MEENAN	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	156	—	✓
15	JONES	Leonard Horace	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	126	Scar on Knee Left Hand	✓
16	JONES	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-8	138	—	✓
17	LONG	Robert Henry	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	152	—	✓
18	BROOMFIELD	Alexander George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	159	—	✓
19	GRACE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	142	—	✓
20	HART	Ernest James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158	—	✓
21	CARTER	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	176	—	✓
22	PENFOLD	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	—	✓
23	DAVIES	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	162	—	✓
24	DUNFORD	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	149	—	✓
25	HAINWORTH	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	—	✓
26	WILLIAMS	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-4½	126	—	✓
27	BENDELL	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5½	146	Scar R. Leg.	✓
28	BARNES	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3½	123	—	✓
29	HORN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	154	—	✓
30	DWYER	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-9	152	Deformed middle finger R. Hand	✓

J. Wright Scanning Insp.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

Master, First or. Second Officer

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (17½-SC) 2-10-22

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	JOHNSON	Archibald	Trimmer & Trimmer	19-6-23	Southampton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5'7	140	—	✓
2	BENHAM	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	132	—	✓
3	CASSELL	Edward William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	142	Scar R. knee	✓
4	TAYLOR	Elias	Deck Trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	142	Scar R. knee	✓
5	CONNOLLY	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'4½	136	—	✓
6	SPENCER	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7	134	—	✓
7	MCKENNA	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	161	—	✓
8	SNOW	Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	125	—	✓
9	BARNES	William John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	144	—	✓
10	DORON	Frederick	Steward's Mess Man	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5½	152	Scar on forehead	✓
11	COOPER	Elisha Garland	Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9	154	—	✓
12	STRICKLAND	Nancy	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5½	154	—	✓
13	STUART	James McKenzie	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'7	142	Fingers of Small hand R.	✓
14	LANGLOIS	Francis	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6	154	—	✓
15															
16					Joseph Scarina Interp							5'4	145	—	✓
17															14
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SHERWOOD	Charles	Ch. Steward	4-6-23	Southampton	NO	YES	38	M.	English	British	5-7½	198	—	
2	DUNLOP	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	200	—	✓
3	COLLINS	Arthur Edward	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	158	—	✓
4	SLIGHT	Sydney Herbert	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	180	—	✓
5	CRIPPS	George	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	147	—	✓
6	WHITLOCK	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
7	FULLER	William George	Chief "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	135	—	✓
8	JAMES	Charles Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130	—	✓
9	ANDREW	Albert Edward	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	133	—	✓
10	COLLIS	Maurice Henry	Asst. Pantry Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	161	—	✓
11	MATTHEWS	Edward	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	148	—	✓
12	BURGESS	James	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	176	—	✓
13	PARKER	Walter James	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	133	—	✓
14	PARROTT	Arthur George	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	—	✓
15	INGRAM	Herbert Courtney	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	142	—	✓
16	GREGORY	Christian William	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-10	140	—	✓
17	McBRIDE	Herbert James	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	146	—	✓
18	PEARSON	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	—	✓
19	FAIRCLOUGH	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6½	156	—	✓
20	COLE	Herbert	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	—	✓
21	TREDWELL	Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
22	RICKETTS	George Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	—	✓
23	EVANS	Edward	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	✓
24	STOCK	Reginald Gilbert	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	PRINCE	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	141	Scar on forehead	✓
26	MORTON	Bryce William	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	142	Mole between shoulder blades	✓
27	JOLIFFE	George Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	158	—	✓
28	SORRELL	Herbert Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	Scar on Rt. Eyebrow	✓
29	THOMAS	Edwin Slade	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	134	—	✓
30	GOTTS	William	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	172	—	✓

Joseph Heaney Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BURLEY	Frank Percival	Asst. Steward	14-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 10	156	—	✓
2	SANDALLS	Stanley Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9½	150	—	✓
3	VANNER	Percy Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	126	—	✓
4	BOWMAN	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	144	—	✓
5	LE MAISTRE	Philip David	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
6	MACASKILL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	132	—	✓
7	KING	Alfred Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	—	✓
8	FERNE	Claude Graves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	126	—	✓
9	FISHER	Stuart Sandelands	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9½	144	—	✓
10	TROWBRIDGE	Frederick Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	125	—	✓
11	SIROUD	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	157	—	✓
12	SEXTON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	126	—	✓
13	TAYLOR	William Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	✓
14	COHU	Cyril Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	—	✓
15	BOWERS	John Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	—	✓
16	WILLIS	Mark Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	162	—	✓
17	BURNYN	William John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
18	ROGERS	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10½	170	—	✓
19	PICCIRILLO	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	132	—	✓
20	NUTTALL	Sydney Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	165	—	✓
21	CARD	William George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	142	—	✓
22	LYNN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½	115	—	✓
23	NEWTH	Reginald Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	—	✓
24	SADLER	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	1140	—	✓
25	CUMMINGS	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	143	Burn on front of Right Thumb	✓
26	CLAYS	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	—	✓
27	GREENSMITH	Henry Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
28	BROWN	Frederick Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	150	—	✓
29	LACE	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 "	151	—	✓
30	ROBERTS	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tip of Index finger Right hand cut off	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Tearing Insp

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (17986) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Mac Callum	Oswald	Asst. Steward	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-3½	154	—	✓
2	Norman 98-1-194	Frederick Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	140	—	✓
3	Scossa	Arnold John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	150	—	✓
4	Howard	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	146	—	✓
5	Martin	Stanley Nash	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	156	—	✓
6	Wade	John Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	174	—	✓
7	Quarry	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	150	—	✓
8	Benson	John Atkinson	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	136	—	✓
9	Rackwell	Henry Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	138	—	✓
10	Carter	Horace Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
11	Hobbs	Ernest Henry	B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	116	Tattoo L. arm	✓
12	Mentzer	Harold Edward	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	130	—	✓
13	Pitt	George Henry	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-2	196	Mark on back	✓
14	Kirby	Alexander	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9½	196	—	✓
15	Darby	John Edward	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	Scars centre of back	✓
16	Pheasant	Harris	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-5	120	—	✓
17	Walton	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	—	✓
18	Francis	John Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	150	Gunshot wound Left wrist	✓
19	Cobb	Harry James	Asst. B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	160	—	✓
20	Jones	Alfred	B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	164	—	✓
21	Smith	James Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	144	—	✓
22	Carpenter	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6½	147	—	✓
23	Davis	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
24	Gray	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	164	—	✓
25	Stokes	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	✓
26	Curran	Herbert William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	143	—	✓
27	Rogers	Henry George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	Tattoo on arm	✓
28	Marshall	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	—	✓
29	Russell	Harold Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	189	—	✓
30	Orchard	Frederick John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	—	✓

Joseph Scannapieco Jr.

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

Vessel Bermudian, arriving at New York, Nov 17, 1923, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Bord	Berkie William	B. of Stn	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-9	155	—	✓
2	Nepe	Henry Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
3	Lee	Roland Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6½	140	—	✓
4	CRUTE	George.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	164	—	✓
5	White	James	Donkey Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	✓
6	Green	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	166	—	✓
7	Hood	Reginald William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	✓
8	Wingar	Ernest William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	—	✓
9	Archer	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	152	—	✓
10	Russell	John.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5½	146	Rose Left arm	✓
11	Jenks	William	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	—	✓
12	Richardson	Albert Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	181	—	✓
13	Jordan	George.	Smoke Room Attendant	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	196	—	✓
14	Wheatley	George Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-3	190	—	✓
15	Hayden	William John	Pantry Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	133	—	✓
16	Le Hayee	Victor René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	Cross on Chest	✓
17	Whitehall	Ernest Newton	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	126	—	✓
18	Vincent	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	132	—	✓
19	Parker	Frank Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	105	—	✓
20	Binns	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	129	—	✓
21	Lang	Frederick Montague	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	122	—	✓
22	Godden	Jack Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-6	108	—	✓
23	Hayward	Frederick Ernest	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	133	—	✓
24	Gilroy	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	128	—	✓
25	Thorn	Henry Charles	Asst Pantry Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	156	—	✓
26	Winter	Thomas William	Pantry Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	—	✓
27	Veeney	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	146	—	✓
28	De Cinte	Montague.	Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	✓
29	Crossley	Victor Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	149	—	✓
30	Wilde	Arthur Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10½	142	—	✓

Joseph Scanlon Disp

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SHEPPARD	Edmund Roy	Steward Assistant	19-10-23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	33	M	English	British	5 10	156	Scar R Elbow	
2	GREGORY	Frank	Sal. Stillroom	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	165	Mole R Arm	✓
3	STEVENS	Francis Herbert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	186	Tattoo. B Arms	✓
4	WYATT	Albert John	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	143	—	✓
5	AKERS	Arthur Richard	Asst Sal. Stillroom	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	165	—	✓
6	JONES	Robert Henry	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	—	✓
7	DANIELS	Ernest Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	136	Shot R. Arm	✓
8	FIDDY	William	Stillroom Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
9	RANSOME	Ernest George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-8	116	—	✓
10	LAMBIE	John Clyde	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0	170	—	✓
11	JOHNSON	Albert Stedley	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	128	—	✓
12	MARCHI	Raffaele	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5 5	140	—	✓
13	BOLESTRA	Arturo	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	166	—	✓
14	AGUADO	David	Officers "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	140	—	✓
15	DESANTE	Nicholas Hall	Entree "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5 6	140	Flat foot	✓
16	WINDEBANK	Alfred	Roast "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	146	—	✓
17	URQUHART	Alexander	Soup "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	150	—	✓
18	HILL	George Henry	Fish "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	—	✓
19	BOLENCIO	Ugo	Asst Saloon "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	155	—	✓
20	BULPETT	William Thomas	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-6	140	NB Left Clavicle	✓
21	UNDERWOOD	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	Scar R Forearm	✓
22	GALLI	Vasco Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	157	—	✓
23	DISERENS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	✓
24	GIBSON	Frank Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	BRIDLE	Sydney Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	✓
26	GHERZI	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	—	✓
27	BEATTIE	Henry	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-6	147	—	✓
28	BASTIN	Percy James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5½	135	—	✓
29	NEWMAN	Ernest Victor	Kitchen Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8½	160	—	✓
30	BRIDLE	William George	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓

Joseph Heaning Ship

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	ELLIOTT	Berkis Charles	Chief Baker	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-4	158	—	✓
2	DYKE	Edward Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
3	PARKER	Edward John	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	✓
4	MENZIES	Robert	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-3	136	—	✓
5	GEORGE	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5-8	145	—	✓
6	BRAWN	William Herbert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8½	142	—	✓
7	ATTRILL	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	159	Joint Deformity Rt Hand Missing	✓
8	HOGGETT	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11	148	—	✓
9	ABRAHAM	Edward Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	170	—	✓
10	LONGYEAR	Alfred Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	Tattoo Both Arms	✓
11	ALDOUS	Frank William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9½	141	—	✓
12	MARSH	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8½	125	—	✓
13	LANE	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	180	—	✓
14	PAGE	Albert Edward	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	✓
15	DAMSELL	Charles Herbert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	157	Tattooed marks	✓
16	TARRANT	Cyril Edward	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	✓
17	RENNIE-SMITH	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-6½	140	—	✓
18	ROGAN	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	148	—	✓
19	BURGESS	Jessie Emma	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	157	—	✓
20	SMYTH	Irene	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110	—	✓
21	REEVES	Ethel Maud	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	137	—	✓
22	MATTHEWS	Alice Ethel Annie	Scullery Asst Waitress	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	110	—	✓
23	YOUNG	Percy	Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	115	Bird on L. Arm	✓
24	TURLE	William	Ch. Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	122	—	✓
25	JONES	George Edward	Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	—	✓
26	WATTERSON	Richard Armstrong	Night Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	6-1	168	—	✓
27	COLE	Jack Lionel	Doctors Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-9½	126	—	✓
28	BONCEY	Frank	Gymnasium Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	146	—	✓
29	KNOWLES	Harry Edward	Engineers Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140		✓
30	CROSSINGHAM	Sydney Howard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	168	—	✓

Joseph Scanlon Asst

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to [illegible] such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no [illegible] fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior [illegible] mination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 17, 1923, from the port of BERMUDA

500 (17986C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BONDI	Luigi	Asst Cook	13-10-23	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	YES.	22	M	Italian	French	5 3	140	—	
2	NOBLE	Thomas Henry	1st Laundryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5 4	148	—	
3	NOBLE	Ada	1st Laundress	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5 4	148	—	
4	DAY	Jean Crawford	Asst Laundress	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 0	102	—	
5	WYATT	George Robert	Laundry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 4	111	—	
6	NEILD	William Henry	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 4	115	—	
7	KIPLING	John Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	117	—	
8	OWEN	Frank	Saloon Pantry Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	124	—	
9	ARTHUR	Albert Edward	Saloon Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 4	124	—	
10	COLES	John	Bandsman	3.11.23	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	145	—	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Joseph Saving Boy

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. LeBrecht, of the S/S Arcadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. LeBrecht
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov., 192

Joseph P. Cannizzo
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell.
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1084
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, U.S.A.
Consul
Date Nov. 9th, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport either continues to be valid for that period.

$2 FEE STAMP

294 Persons
11 Sheets.

Service No 1084
Fee of $ 2.00 paid
in American funds.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6)

47

ON ARRIVAL

No. 73861 FILED NOV 21 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt T. J. Hussey, Surgeon of the U. S. Ihlen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt T J Hussey

Punched Examined
Date 12/2/23
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1923

at New York NY

C J Engel
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punch. checked
Date 12-11-23
Clerk MB Finley

NOV 11-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3		8	6	17						34
Total	3		8	6	17						34

17 17 34
13 Cancelled
Not Counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 8TH NOVEMBER 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chiu	Fun	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Deported from Cuba on account of not having proper documents	China	Hong Kong
2	TRANSIT	Chong Cai	Loc	30	✓	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	China	Hong Kong
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

above Discharged + J.C. O'Brien Chief of Chinese Office

C. English Insp 9.50 a

17

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th November 1923., *19* 48

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work or business pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Deported	No	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Being deported back to Hong Kong	Being deported		No	No					No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hong Kong
2	No	do	No	Yes	1923	N.Y.	do	Being Deported		No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Towell (master) of the S.S. Ulua, from Limon, Cristobal, Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C. Towell

Master ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1923

at New York NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. F. J. Hussey, surgeon of the U.S. Navy (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt F. J. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. Englisch
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Aldazabal	Mauricio L.	42	✓	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife - Mrs.M.de Aldazabal, 25 O'Reilly St.,Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Harty	Harold	52	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do	Banes	Friend - W.M.Daniel, Div.Mgr., United Fruit Co., Havana,Cuba	do	Banes
3	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Harty	Ellen wife	48	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do
4	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Marr	James E.	28	✓	M	S	R.R. Official	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Havana	Friend-Gen.Jack, Terminal Station, Havana, Cuba	do	Havana
5	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Rudd	Agnes with 3	40	✓	F	M	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend *W.M.Daniels,Div.Mgr., United Fruit Co.,Havana,Cuba	do	Banes
6	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Torre	Manuel de la	33	✓	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	do	do	Mother-in-Law-Mrs.E.Cabrera, Jovellar y L,Vadado,Havana,Cuba	do	Havana
7	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Torre	Seida de la wife	31	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - do	do	do
8	TEMP. STAY 30 days	Trepanier,	Francois Xavier	44	✓	M	M	Doctor	Yes	do	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Price, Quebec	Wife-Mrs.F.X.Trepanier, Price, Quebec, Canada	Canada	Price, Quebec
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/30 A English Disp

18

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 17th NOVEMBER, 19 23.

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend- Mr.E.Rayneri, Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Matanzas
2	No	Self	More	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Business -United Fruit Co., 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Br	Br	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
3	No	Husband	More	Yes	1922	N.Y.	With husband do	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	More	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Vacation - Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	No	Self	More	Yes	1919	N.Y.	With employer-Mr.H.Harty, %U.F.Co., 17 BatteryPl.?N.Y.C	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	
6	No	Self	More	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Vacation - Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	No	Husband	More	Yes	1923	N.Y.	do	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
8	No	Self	More	Yes	1923	Boston	Intransit to Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	Quebec
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C Towell (master), of the S S Ulua, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Ulua that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Towell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1923

at New York NY

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt F Bussey, Surgeon of the S.S. Ulua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Insurance of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

51

Robt F Bussey

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at New York NY

C F English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 4TH NOVEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 306604	Buenemann,	Karl	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Cali	Friend - Otto Barth, Cali, Colombia	Germany	Bremen
2		Buenemann,	Kate	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Cali	do	Germany	Bremen
3	P 110912 11-5-36 ET Reg. 29294	Klaussmann,	Eric Karl	31		M	M	Coffee Expert	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	1916± U.S.A.	1923 New York	Business - W.R.Grace & Co., #7 Hanover Sq., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lidstone,	Frank L.	21		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	15 mos. U.S.A.	1923 New York	Residence - 1768 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5		Vidal,	Gustavo	24		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend - Mr.A.Garner, #7 Hanover Sq., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT 306604	Wilson,	Clarence A	24		M	S	Oil Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Petrolia, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. J.Wilson, Petrolia, Ont., Canada	Canada	Petrolia, Ont.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		19																

1. 4

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 11TH NOVEMBER, 1923.

52

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Intransit to Germany	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
2	No	Husband	More	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Intransit to Germany	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
3	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Business - W.R.Grace & Co. 17 Hanover Sq.,NYC.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Germany	Kahler
4	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Returning Resident. 1768 Sedgwick Ave.,N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	None	Canada	Moncton, N.B.
5	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend - Mr.A.Garner, %WR.Grace &Co.,Hanover Sq.,NYC	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Chile	Valparaiso
6	No	Self	More	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Canada	Wyoming, Ont.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Towell (Master) of the S.S. Yucca, from Limon, Cristobal, Panama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Towell

Master, or [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1923

at New York NY.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

State
FIRS

A

14

N

...PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...rival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. J. Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. Ikela, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

Robt. J. Hussey

C. F. English

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "ULUA" . Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., NOVEMBER 3RD., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 26 61	Anderson,	Luis	46		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Wife - L. de Anderson, San Jose, C.R.	Costa Rica	San Jose
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wife - L. de Anderson, San Jose, C.R.
C. English
Mgr.

10 a

20

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 12th, 19 23.

54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	More	Yes	1 year 1922	N.Y.	Business in N.Y. Address Astoria Intransit to Europe.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Costa Rica	Cartago	Ind
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C Towell (Master), of the S S Ulua, from Limon, Cristobal, Panama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C Towell

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

at New York NY.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

55

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 20TH, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 13TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 20TH, 1923.		
NOT COUNTED	Baskin	Salem N.	29		M	M	March 8, 1894 - Chicago, Ill.		
2	Cameron,	Elizabeth	46		F	M	August 21, 1877 - Petersburg, Va.		1424 Thorndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
NOT COUNTED 3	Carrington,	Shaler	53		M	M	Sept. 22, 1890 - New York, N.Y.		812 So. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.
NOT COUNTED	Carrington,	Sara	31		F	M	May 4, 1892 - Jersey City, N.J.		Fairmont Hotel, Jersey City, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	Moor,	Edward B.	45		M	M	April 8, 1878 - Bangor, Me.		do
NOT COUNTED	Roesler,	Jessie	20		F	S	June 21, 1903 - Tuxedo, N.Y.		85 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.
NOT COUNTED 7	Roesler,	Edward, Jr.	18		M	S	October 9, 1905 - Ft. Washington, L.I.		45 E. 82nd St., N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED 8	Tobias,	Fannie H.	49		F	M	January 25, 1874 - Troy, N.Y.		do
NOT COUNTED	Tobias,	Hortense	20		F	S	January 23, 1903 - New York, N.Y.		16 E. 87th St., N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED 10	Wilkins,	Elbert J.	50		M	M	March 8, 1873 - Fulton Co., N.Y.		do
NOT COUNTED 11	Wilkins,	Jessie	32		F	M	April 17, 1891 - LeRoy, N.Y.		1861 B'way, N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	Zimmer,	Samuel W.	39		M	M	October 24, 1884 - Petersburg, Va.		do
NOT COUNTED 13	Zimmer,	Mary	35		F	M	February 27, 1888 - Petersburg, Va.		438 So. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.
14									do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

A English gave Shop

13 Cruise (Jan not counted)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

56

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from LIMON, C.R., NOV. 3RD., 19 23., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 11TH., 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., NOVEMBER 3RD, 1923.		
1	Kline,	Gaston W.	31		M	S	January 31, 1892 - Carleton, Pa.		
2	Thomas,	Robert G.	29		M	S	July 16, 1894 - Canyon, Texas.		Milton, W. Va.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., NOVEMBER 4TH, 1923.		
3	Bracken,	Esther	26		F	M	March 13, 1897 - Franklin, Ind.		Houston, Texas.
4	Kahn,	Emanuel	27		M	S	Nov. 10, 1896 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		1709 Fletcher Ave., IndianapolisInd
5	Maguire,	Mary	32		F	M	Nov. 9, 1890 - Dover, N.H.		536 131st St., Bellharber, L.I.
6	Scadron,	Joseph	37		M	M		Father's papprs - Supreme Court, N.Y.County - February, 1902.	12 Mechanic St., Dover, N.H.
7	Wood,	William M.	34		M	S	Nov. 8, 1888 - Madison, Ind.		1340 Union St., N.Y. C.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1923.		
8	Basch,	Alfred	45		M	M	San Francisco, Calif. - April 10. 1878.		322 E.10th St., New Albany, Ind.
9	Behrens,	Harry F.	40		M	S		Jersey City, N.J. - May 7, 1904.	51 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C.
10	Brundage,	Walter A.	44		M	M	Nov. 15, 1878 - Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.		Wichita Falls, Texas.
11	Comer,	Charlotte	24		F	S	June 21, 1899 - Bklyn, N.Y.		33 Lafayette Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Gross,	M.Richard	36		M	M	January 14, 1887 - Paterson, N.J.		28 Ontario Rd., Bellerose, L.I.
13	Marsans,	Romulo	49		M	M			45 Nassau St., N.Y.C.
14	Rubens,	Gilbert E.	40		M	S	May 17, 1883 - New York, N.Y.	Kingston, N.Y. - March 1914.	519 2nd St., Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Saucier,	Gertrude F.	43		F	W	Feb. 9, 1880 - Plainfield, N.H.		110 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C.
16	Weil,	Felix	40		M	M	Marh 16, 1883 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		73 Bradford St., Needham, Mass.
17	Weil,	Eva	29		F	M	10th, Dec. 1893 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		5718 Bartlett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18									do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9a

C. F. English Insp

17

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630

Sheet No. 57

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th November, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Ulua"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 141 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 141 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 — Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 10th November 1923, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River., and is expected to sail 17th November 1923., 19 , for Havana

via United States port of — direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer. a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

19	HART					DO	DO
20	MARTIS					DO	DO
21	RUDOLF					DO	DO
22	POURIER					DO	DO
23	CECILIA					DO	DO
24	ALBERTUS					DO	DO
25	THODE					DO	DO
26	ANTONIO					DO	DO
27	GIANCA	BLAS	✓			DO	DO
28	KOOK	MARTIN	✓	ORD. SEAMAN		DO	DO
29	IERRIO	WILLIAM	✓	DO		DO	DO
30	FLORENCE	ANTORINO	✓	DO		10/19/23	DO
				SAILORS MESS BOY		DO	DO

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Co. Steamship Co., Limited.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1260

C. T. English
Immigrant Inspector.

(5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMM.
Form 590
DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer

port of the United States

arrival at a

62

14—12

(1)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
6		MASTER	48	BRITISH
7		1ST. OFFICER	40	do
8		2nd do	22	do
9		3rd do	30	do
10		PURSER	29	U S A
11		ASS'T. PURSER	23	do
12		SURGEON	56	do
13		CH. RADIO	22	BRITISH
14		2nd do	27	do
15		3rd do	24	do
16		CARPENTER	46	do
17		do MTR.	24	do
18		QUARTERMASTER	37	do
19		do	24	do
20		do	33	do
21		do	24	do
22		BOSUN	28	DUTCH
23		A. B. SEAMAN	35	do
24		do	25	do
25		do	39	do
26		do	24	do
27		do	24	do
28		do	30	do
29		do	24	do
30		do	34	do
31		do	25	do
32		ORD. SEAMAN	20	SPANISH
33		do	16	DUTCH
34		do	25	do
35		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
36		CHIEF ENGINEER	39	BRITISH
37		2nd do	30	do
38		3rd do	26	do
39		4th ENG.	27	do
40		5th ENGINEER	28	do
41		do	23	do
42		do	26	U S A
43		do	23	BRITISH
44		CH. REF. ENG.	31	do
45		2nd do do	27	do
46		3rd do do	23	do
47		LUBRICIAN	34	SPANISH
48		STOREKEEPER	53	do
49		OILER	29	do
50		do	25	do
51		do	26	do
52		do	21	do
53		do	45	do
54		SCULLIONIAN	20	BOSCALONIAN
55		SPANISH	34	SPANISH
56		do	21	do
57		do	33	do
58		ITALIAN	42	do
59		do	24	do
60		do	21	do
61		do	25	do
62		do	20	do
63		do	24	do
64		do	23	do
65		do	25	do
66		do	24	do

Line ..... UE
Owners ... UE
Local Agents ..
14—1240

Page

As per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

W. C. Towell
Master.

DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	
DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	
DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	
DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	
DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	
DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9	
19/23	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	
DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible] 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

14—12[illegible]

(1)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOV 12 1923

1.	William C.	Towell	Master	48	British	
2.	William	Agnew	1st Mate	39	do	
3.	James	Gill	2nd Mate	22	do	
4.	Harry	Jones	3rd Mate	30	do	
5.	Edward	Hanly	Purser	28	American	
6.	Stansell	Moore	Asst. Purser	21	do	
7.	Robert	Hussey	Surgeon	55	do	
8.	Sydney	Capell	1st W.T.O.	20	British	
9.	Richard	Heapes	2nd W.T.O.	27	do	
10.	Donald	Jones	3rd W.T.O.	26	do	
11.	William	Robertson	Carpenter	52	do	
12.	James	McSevony	Carpenter Mate	24	do	
13.	Samuel	McDowell	Quartermaster	37	do	
14.	Michael	Giordano	do	24	do	
15.	Walter	Allen	do	24	do	
16.	William	Douglas	do	33	do	
17.	John	Paula	Bosun	28	Dutch	
18.	John	Brion	Seaman	39	do	
19.	Alexander	Hart	do	35	do	
20.	Eusebio	Martis	do	35	do	
21.	Christian	Rudolf	do	24	do	
22.	Stephen	Peurier	do	24	do	
23.	Edward	Cecilia	do	30	do	
24.	Phelipe	Albertens	do	34	do	
25.	Stevanor	Thode	do	34	do	
26.	Vincent	Antoni	do	23	do	
27.	Martin	Kook	Ord. Seaman	25	do	
28.	William	Iberio	do	25	do	
29.	Blas	Cianca	do	20	Spanish	
30.	Antorino	Florence	Sailors Mess	25	Dutch	

ENGINE DEPPARTMENT:

1.	Francis	Blamey	Chief Engineer	39	British	
2.	George	McCartney	2nd Engineer	30	do	
3.	William	Penston	3rd Engineer	26	do	
4.	George	Lewis	4th Engineer	27	do	
5.	Joseph	Schopfer	Juinor Engr.	25	American	
6.	Allan	Kennedy	do	23	British	
7.	Robert	Davison	do	26	do	
8.	Claude	Wilson	do	23	do	
9.	Ernest	Peaudor	Chief Refrig	31	do	
10.	Stanley	Davis	2nd Refrig.	37	do	
11.	Joseph	Laverty	3rd Refrig.	27	do	
12.	Jose	Labadee	Donkeyman	34	American	
13.	Antonio	Suares	Storekeeper	53	Spanish	
14.	Claude	Figueras	Oiler	26	do	
15.	Carlos	Perez	do	21	do	
16.	Manuel	Carmano	do	30	do	
17.	Juan	Lopez	do	20	do	
18.	Jose	Segura	do	53	do	
19.	Manuel	Rodrigues	do	29	do	
20.	Luis	Nunez	do	26	do	
21.	Tony	Puga	do	54	do	
22.	Andrew	Montero	do	42	do	
23.	Antonio	Fabal	Fireman	24	do	
24.	Jose	Ponte	do	22	do	
25.	John	Lopez	do	24	do	
26.	Manuel	Gomez	do	28	do	
27.	Ramon	Carmano	do	21	do	
28.	Bael	Gil	do	43	do	
29.	Alfonso	Guerra	Wiper	20	do	
30.	Manuel	Vasquez	do	22	do	
31.	German	Pena	do	26	do	
32.	Jose	Santiago	Fire.Mess Boy	24	do	

Additional Deck

1.	Chas.	Forward	Seaman	44	British	
2.	Fred	Butt	do	39	do	
3.	William	Laing	do	50	do	
4.	Alex	Harris	do	22	do	
5.	Thomas	Sweeney	do	45	do	
6.	Jabez	Moors	do	42	do	
7.	Michael	Jones	do	54	do	
8.	Robert	Halliburton	Fruit Observer	26	American	

Discharged C.J. Newcastle 4th 1923

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1249

Page [illegible]

			As per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W. C. Towell
Master.

2/6/28 6½/2/30 6½/7/30 1.11. 7/0 2/3/5 6½ 112 6½/112 [over]

DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	S-9	
DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	S-9	
DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	S-20	
DO	DO	DO	YES	65	M	DO	DO	S-6	
DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	S-9	
[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	35	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	S-9	
[illegible]/23	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	S-9	
[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	S-9	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United State

arrival at a

62

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1.	Allen Walker		Chief Steward	34	American
2.	Alfred Freeman		2nd Steward	37	British
3.	Harry Hoyland		3rd Steward	34	do
4.	Esther Hansen		Stewardess	27	American
5.	Kathryn Hayes		do	48	do
6.	John Crimmins		Bartender	35	do
7.	Tellef Myklebust		Chief Cook	44	do
8.	Ralph Pierscll		2nd Cook	25	do
9.	Frank Labat		Roast Cook	49	French
10.	Reja Chamerro		Larder Cook	32	American
11.	Adriano Cayusa		Fry Cook	27	Spanish
12.	Domingo Ojeda		Veg. Cook	21	do
13.	John Reteur		Crew Cook	34	Polish
14.	Emilio Sierra		Cooks Mate	32	American
15.	Julius Mana		do	22	British
16.	Augustin Lidoux		do	26	French
17.	Charles Huber		do	19	American
18.	George Rolder		do	22	do
19.	Berger Johansen		do	21	do
20.	Carlo Pole		Butcher	29	Italian
21.	Emil Huber		Baker	34	Swiss
22.	Alex Hunter		2nd Baker	50	British
23.	Louis Sconfienza		Pantryman	20	do
24.	Angus Cramb		2nd Pantryman	29	American
25.	John McDonnell		Checker	27	do
26.	Joseph Isitt		Storekeeper	36	British
27.	Albert Klein		Printer	28	American
28.	Sidney Kelly		Linenkeeper	31	British
29.	Tom O'Hagan		Messman	52	do
30.	Ferdinand Pintor		Deck Steward	28	American
31.	John Darby		Smoke R. Steward	25	British
32.	Arthur Burt		Nightwatchman	24	do
33.	Joseph Monte		Head Waiter	34	Italian
34.	William Begg		Asst. Steward	37	British
35.	Manuel Fernandez		do	35	Spanish
36.	Jose Dias		do	29	do
37.	Henry Gedignen		do	30	French
38.	Denis Fleming		do	28	American
39.	Frank Brownville		do	25	British
40.	James Edwards		do	24	do
41.	Joseph Lehoney		do	36	American
42.	Squire Walker		do	36	British
43.	Henry Carnaud		do	47	Belgian
44.	Ramon Crespin		do	32	do
45.	John Carsten		do	42	Danish
46.	Stanley Crossfield		do	21	British
47.	John Cronin		do	26	do
48.	Bert Davis		do	30	do
49.	William Axford		do	34	do
50.	Juan Roman		do	28	American
51.	Fred Palmer		do	25	British
52.	John Catherall		do	25	do
53.	Jose Santana		do	27	Spanish
54.	Peter Clarke		do	40	British
55.	Martin Borch		do	45	Danish
56.	Robert Strugnell		do	48	American
57.	Robert Manecck		do	19	British
58.	John McLeod		do	57	do
59.	Baden Chapman		do	25	do
60.	Robert Hellingun		do	38	American
61.	Thomas Lester		do	32	British
62.	Herman Swan		do	48	do
63.	Harry Rivers		do	50	American
64.	Ernest Benson		do	30	British
65.	James Dryden		Officers Man	20	American
66.	Miguel Rowan		2nd Messman	24	Panamanian
67.	Robert Sinclair		3rd Messman	22	British
68.	Frank Berger		Bndman	19	American
69.	Henry Swindell		do	18	do
70.	Samuel Berman		do	20	British
71.	Fred King		Bell Boy	20	do

60

Line ..... UNI...
Owners ..... UNI...
Local Agents .....
14—1240

As per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. B. Powell
Master.

6 2/30 6 4/10 7 0 2 3/5 6 6 4/12

[over.]

DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	S-9
DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	S-9
DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	S-9
DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	S-20
DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	S-8
DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	S-9
DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	S-9
YES	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	S-9
DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	S-9

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 41 including (2) shipwrecked seamen)

Sheet No. .....

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

....., NOV. 12TH, ..., 1923, from the port of [redacted]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1				[redacted]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				AUNIANO CAYSEO	27	SPANISH
12				[illegible]	22	do
13				[illegible]	24	do
14				[illegible]	23	do
15				do	19	do
16				do	21	do
17				do	20	do
18				do	19	do
19				do	40	42
20				[illegible]	20	[illegible]
21				[illegible]	34	[illegible]
22				[illegible]	23	[illegible]
23				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
24				[illegible]	23	[illegible]
25				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
26				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
27				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
28				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
29				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
30				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
31				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
32				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
33				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
34				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
35				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
36				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
37				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
38				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
39				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
40				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
41				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
42				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
43				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
44				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
45				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
46				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
47				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
48				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
49				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
50				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
51				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
52				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
53				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
54				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
55				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
56				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
57				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
58				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
59				[illegible]	22	[illegible]
60				[illegible]	22	[illegible]

61

112

As per list attached — Oct 18th 1923. New York

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

23	CECILIA	EDWARD	✓		DO	DO
24	ALBERTENS	PHELIPE	✓		DO	DO
25	THODE	STEWANEE	✓		DO	DO
26	ANTONIO	VINCENT	✓		DO	DO
27	CIANCA	BLAS	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	DO
28	KOSK	MARTIN	✓		DO	DO
29	IRRRIO	WILLIAM	✓		DO	10/19/82
30	FLORENCE	ANTORINO	✓		SAILORS MESS BOY	DO

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

16—1949

C. F. English
Immigrant

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Requir

EMPLOYED ON

States immigration o
port of the United St

, N Y. 1[illegible]

Page 3.

et No.

on arrival at a

62

				As per list attached										

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Powell
Master.

14—1613

				As per list attached	Oct 18th 1923 - New York.									

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

NOV 12 1923

23	CECILIA	EDWARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	S-9	
24	ALBERTENS	PHELIPE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	S-9	
25	THODE	STEVANER	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	S-10	
26	ANTONIO	VINCENT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	S-8	
27	CIANCA	BLAS	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	S-9	
28	KOOK	MARTIN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	S-9	
29	IERRIO	WILLIAM	✓		DO	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	S-9	
30	FLORENCE	ANTORINO	✓		SAILORS MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	S-9	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1940

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIG. FORM 686
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 41 includes (7) shipwrecked seamen)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CUBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 17TH., 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

62

14—1240

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nation's location on board	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM C.	✓		MASTER	10/18/23	NEW YORK		YES	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		
2	AGNEW	WILLIAM J.	✓		1ST MATE	DO	DO	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCH. NEW YORK	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-8		
3	GILL	JAMES	✓		2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5		
4	JONES	HARRY	✓		3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	WELSH	DO	5-6		
5	HANLY	EDWARD	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
6	MOORE	STANSELL	✓		ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8		
7	HUSSEY	ROBERT	✓		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5-7		
8	CAPELL	SYDNEY	✓		1ST W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
9	HEAPES	RICHARD	✓		2ND W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	IRISH	DO	5-8		
10	JONES	DONALD	✓		3RD W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
11	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	✓		CARPENTER	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8		
12	MC SEVENEY	JAMES	✓		CARPENTERS MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	IRISH	DO	5-8		
13	MC DOWELL	SAMUEL	✓		QUARTERMASTER	10/18/23	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-9		
14	GIORDANO	MICHAEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-6		
15	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9		
16	ALLEN	WALTER	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
17	PAULA	JOHN	✓		BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9		
18	ERIOL	JOHN	✓		SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-10		
19	HART	ALEXANDER	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-9		
20	MARTIS	EUSEBIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-9		
21	RUDOLF	CHRISTIAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-8		
22	FOURIER	STEPHAZ	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-9		
23	CECILIA	EDUARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9		
24	ALBERTENS	PHELIPE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-9		
25	THODE	STEVANER	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-10		
26	ANTONIO	VINCENT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8		
27	SIANGA	BLAS	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
28	KOOK	MARTIN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9		
29	IBERIO	WILLIAM	✓		DO	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9		
30	FLORENCE	ANTONINO	✓		SAILORS MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9		

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1240

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAMEY	FRANCIS			CHIEF ENGINEER	10/15/25	NEW YORK	TO BE PD.OFF & DISCH. AT NEW YORK	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		
2	MCCARTNEY	[illegible]			2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-9		
3	PRESTON	[illegible]			3RD ENGINEER	DO		DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9		
4	[illegible]				4TH ENGINEER	10/19/1		DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-8		
5																
6						10/18/25	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
7						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5		
8						DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	IRISH	DO	5-10		
9						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9		
10						DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-8		
11						DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-9		
12						DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-7		
13						DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	[illegible]	AMERICAN	5-8		
14						DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
15						DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
16						DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
17						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
18						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		
19						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9		
20						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
21						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
22						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
23						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
24						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
25						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
26						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
27						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
28						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
29						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
30						DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		

* Complete if not shown on back hereof.

NOTE.—Use this space to make any additional or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) as prescribed by law. Use a new line for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1923, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

63

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAMEY	FRANCIS	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	10/15/23	NEW YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCH. AT NEW YORK	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		
2	MCCARTNEY	GEORGE	✓		2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-9		
3	PENSTON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD ENGINEER	DO		DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
4	LEWIS	GEORGE	✓		4TH ENGINEER	10/19/2.		DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-8		
5	SCHOPFER	JOSEPH	✓		JR. ENGINEER	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
6	KENNEDY	ALBAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5		
7	DAVISON	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	IRISH	DO	5-10		
8	WILSON	CLAUDE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9		
9	POUNDER	ERNEST	✓		CHIEF REFRIG	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8		
10	DAVIS	STANLEY	✓		2ND REFRIG.	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-9		
11	LAVERTY	JOSEPH	✓		3RD REFRIG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-7		
12	LABADE	JOSE	✓		DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	PORTO RICO	AMERICAN	5-8		
13	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
14	FIGUERAS	CLAUDE	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7		
15	PEREZ	CARLOS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-7		
16	CARMANO	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-8		
17	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-8		
18	SEGURA	JOSE	✓		DO	10/17/23	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-7		
19	PUGA	ANTONIO	✓		DO	10/16/23	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-8		
20	MONTERO	ANDREW	✓		DO	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-9		
21	RODRIGUEZ	MIGUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-8		
22	NUNEZ	LUIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8		
23	FABAL	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7		
24	PONTO	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8		
25	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-9		
26	GOMEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-8		
27	CARMANO	RAMON	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-9		
28	GIL	SAEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-9		
29	GUERRA	ALFONSO	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-7		
30	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	10/16/23	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-7		

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1249

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

63

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAKEY	FRANCIS	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	10/15/23	NEW YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCH. AT NEW YORK	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		
2	MCCARTNEY	GEORGE	✓		2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-9		
3	PRESTON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD ENGINEER	DO		DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
4	LEWIS	GEORGE	✓		4TH ENGINEER	10/19/2		DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-8		
5	SCHOPFER	JOSEPH	✓		JR. ENGINEER	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
6	KENNEDY	ALLAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5		
7	DAVISON	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	IRISH	DO	5-10		
8	WILSON	CLAUDE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9		
9	POUNDER	ERNEST	✓		CHIEF REFRIG.	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8		
10	DAVIS	STANLEY	✓		2ND REFRIG.	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-9		
11	LAVERTY	JOSEPH	✓		3RD REFRIG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-7		
12	LABADE	JOSE	✓		DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	PORTO RICO	AMERICAN	5-8		
13	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
14	FIGUERAS	CLAUDE	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7		
15	PEREZ	CARLOS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-7		
16	CARMANO	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-8		
17	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-8		
18	SEGURA	JOSE	✓		DO	10/17/23	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-7		
19	FUGA	ANTONIO	✓		DO	10/16/23	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-8		
20	MONTERO	ANDREW	✓		DO	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-9		
21	RODRIGUEZ	MIGUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-8		
22	NUNEZ	LUIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8		
23	FABAL	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7		
24	PONTO	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8		
25	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-9		
26	GOMEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-8		
27	CARMANO	RAMON	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-9		
28	GIL	SAEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-9		
29	GUERRA	ALFONSO	✓		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-7		
30	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	10/16/23	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-7		

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1923, from the port of HAVANA? CUBA

64

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PENA	GERMAN	✓		WIPER	10/15/23	NEW YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCH. AT NEW YORK	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
2	SANTIAGO	JOSE	✓		FIREMENS' MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7		
3	WALKER	ALLEN	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6-0		
4	FREEMAN	ALFRED	✓		2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	BRITISH	5-8		
5	HOYLAND	HARRY	✓		3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-7		
6	HANSON	ESTHER	✓		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	F	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-1		
7	Hayes	KATHRYN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5-9		
8	CRIMMINS	JOHN	✓		BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6		
9	MYKLEBUST	TOLLOF	✓		CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-8		
10	PIERSOLL	RALPH	✓		2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9		
11	LABAT	FRANK	✓		ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-8		
12	CHAMORRO	ROJA	✓		LARDER COOKS	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	PORTORICO	DO	5-6		
13	CAYUSA	ADRIANO	✓		FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
14	OJEDA	DOMINGO	✓		VEG COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-9		
15	RETOUR	JOHN	✓		CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-10		
16	SIERRA	EMILIO	✓		COOKS MATE	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	32	M	MEXICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
17	MANA	JULIUS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5-9		
18	LIDOUX	AUGUSTIN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	FRENCH	5-9		
19	HUBER	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
20	ROLDER	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	PORTO RICO	DO	5-8		
21	JOHANSEN	BERGER	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U.S.A.	DO	5-9		
22	POLO	CARLO	✓		BUTCHER	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
23	HUBER	EMIL	✓		BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SWISS	SWISS	5*7		
24	HUNTER	ALEX	✓		2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		
25	SCONFIENZA	LOUIS	✓		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-7		
26	GRANT	ANGUS	✓		2ND PANTRYMAN	10/18/23	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-9		
27	MC DONELL	JOHN	✓		CHECKER	10/20/23	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-7		
28	ISITT	JOSEPH	✓		STOREKEEPER	10/15/23	DO	DO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
29	KLEIN	ALBERT	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-6		
30	KELLY	SAMUEL	✓		LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1240

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
qd-

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A" *arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 12TH. *19*25, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

65

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'HAGAN	THOMAS	✓		MESSMAN	10/19/25	NEW YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCH. AT NEW YORK	YES	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		
2	PISTOR	FERDINAND	✓		DECK STEWARD	10/15/25	DO	DO	YES	28	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
3	DAREY	JOHN	✓		SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	10/19/25	DO	DO	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		
4	BURT	ARTHUR	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
5	MONTE	JOSEPH	✓		HEAD WAITER	10/15/25	DO	DO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8		
6	BEGG	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	10/19/25	DO	DO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
7	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
8	DIAZ	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-6		
9	GODIGNON	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-8		
10	FLEMING	DENIS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	W. INDIAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
11	BRONZVILLE	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
12	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7		
13	LEVESEY	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-9		
14	CARNAUD	HENRI	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-8		
15	CRESPIN	RAMON	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-7		
16	CARSTON	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-8		
17	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
18	CRONIN	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	IRISH	DO	5-8		
19	DAVIS	BERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7		
20	AXFORD	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-8		
21	ROMAN	JUAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	PORTO RICO	AMERICAN	5-6		
22	PALMER	FRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
23	GATHERALL	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7		
24	SANTANA	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		
25	CLARKE	PETER	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
26	BORCH	MARTIN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	5-10		
27	STRUCHELL	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
28	HANCOCK	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-7		
29	MC LEOD	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-8		
30	CHAPMAN	BADEN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1340

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Nov, *19*23

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 12TH, *19* 23, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

66

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOLLINGUM	ROBERT	✓		ASST. STEWARD	10/19/23	NEW YORK	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCH. AT NEW YORK	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9		
2	LESTER	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10		
3	SWAN	NORMAN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-6		
4	RIVERS	HARRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
5	BENSON	ERNEST	✓		DO	10/20/23	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
6	DRYDEN	JAMES	✓		OFFICERS MAID	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	20	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-7		
7	ROWAN	MIGUEL	✓		2nd MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPAN. AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-7		
8	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	✓		3RD MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		
9	SWINDELL	HENRY	✓		MESMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	MN	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
10	BRENAN	SAMUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
11	BERGER	FRANK	✓		DO	10/20/23	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-8		
12	KING	FRED	✓		BELL BOY	10/19/23	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
13	CIVELLI	VICTOR	✓		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port Limon C.R. No. 117
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cristobal & Havana
Consul
Date Nov 3 1923
Seaman's identification card. The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport does not cease to be valid before that time.

American Consulate at Port Limon, C.R.
Date Nov 3 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

Service # 525
No fee received

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 27 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
OCT 27 1923
For the journey to the United States via R.R. Port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred thirty three (133)
SERVICE No. 1475 FEE $29

Closed with 133
One Hundred & Thirty Three

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1249

C. T. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C Towell (Master), of the S S "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C Towell
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1923

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents
16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER [illegible], *19* 23, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 67

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foward,	CHARLES			SEAMAN	11/4/23	CRISTOBAL	TO BE PD. OFF & DISCH. AT NEW YORK	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		
2	BUTT,	FRED L.			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/10		
3	LAING,	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/10		
4	HARRIS,	ALEX			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-9		
5	SWEENEY,	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-10		
6	MOORE,	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-10		
7	JONES,	MICHAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5-9		
8	Halliburton,	Robert			Fruit Observer	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	5-10		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All from observers Seaman Jean Indeline Buff accompanying to British Consul at N.Y. to obtain Consular Shipment home

Above from observers Seaman (Foward) Jean Indeline Buff accompanying to British Consul at N.Y. to obtain Consular Shipment home

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 8 - 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying list has been granted in this office with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jno. L. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN - Supp Visa
For the journey to the United States via direct
Jno. L. Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CHARGED WITH One hundred and forty-one (141)
SERVICE No. 7676 FEE Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

C. J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Towell (Master), of the S.S. Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. C. Towell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1923

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Lucciardi, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria, Port
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Med. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lucciardi

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1913

at New York

Peter Nevin

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 10th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 318548	Perinchief	Harold E.	33		m m	Con-tractor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 88 Merrick St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
2		Laing	Leuttit	48		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. G. Fegarty, friend, 286-4th. Ave, New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Laing	Florence	40		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.G.Fegarty, friend, 286-4th. Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT 318734	Joel	William	53		m m	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 25 Broad St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT 318548	Layman	Herbert	24		m s	Naval Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard.	Mr. F. Cosling, friend, Dockyard, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Hendry	William	26		m s	Asst.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield.	Residence 88 Catherine St. Springfield, Mass.	Mass.	Springfield.
7		Patty	Harry	50		m m	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs H. Patty, wife, 62 E. 113th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Patty	Stuart	21		m s	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs H. Patty, mother, 62 E. 113th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Powers	Patrick	38		m m	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Bowen, friend, 25 E. 31st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Powers	Katharine	37		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Bown, friend, 25 E. 31st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11	DIPLOMAT	Es-Sultaneh	Matin	35		m s	Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Persia	Persian	U.S.A.	Washington.	C/O The Persian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington.
12	TRANSIT 318834	Smatt	Peter K.	55		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Isobel Smatt, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13	TRANSIT 318[illegible]	Bradbury	Samuel	41		m s	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Dockyard.	Mr. F. Cosling, friend, Dockyard, Bermuda.	Ire-land.	Antrim.
14	TRANSIT 318524	Jackman	Winifred	50		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Nfld	Belle Island.	Residence Main St. Belle Island, Nfld.	Nfld.	Belle Island.
15	TRANSIT 318[illegible]	Samuelsohn	Anna	42		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. L. Samuelsohn, father, 109 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
16	UNDER 16	Samuelsohn	Betty	14		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. L. Samuelsohn, father, 109 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
17		Frederick	Wesley	31		m m	Tailer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Richard O Dane, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
18	TRANSIT 318530	Ingham	Agatha	57		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs S.W.Andrews, friend, 58 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
19	TRANSIT 318531	Conyers	Harley	49		m m	Account-ant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. W.M.Conyers, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	TRANSIT 318532	Conyers	Mathilda	47		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. W.M.Conyers, brother-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21	TRANSIT 318533	Dawes	Florence M.	55		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	London.	Residence 11 A. Portland Place, London, England.	Eng.	London.
22	DIPLOMAT	Albano	Paul	37		m s	Govt. Official.	yes	English	yes	Brasil	Spanish American	South America	Ceara.	C/O Governors Palace, Ceara, S.A.	La.	New Orleans.
23		Miranda	Henrique	34		m s	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro.	M.C. Miranda, mother, Jose Alfredo 18 A. Para, Brazil.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24	TRANSIT 318534	Perascompos	Antonio	33		m s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro.	Residence Brazil. Monte Alegre 148 Rio De Janiero,	N.Y.	New York.
25		Sousa	Paul	29		m s	Student	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	St.Paulo.	Residence Brazil. R. Santanna 19 Rio De Janiero,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26	APPROVED	Ferrandes	Antonio A.	23		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Residence Brazil. R.Jogo du Bola 70 Rio de Janeiro.	Pa.	Woodland.
27	USC	Gonsalves- Torres	Apolia	58		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Residence Brazil. Taveres Bastos 23 Rio de Janeiro.	Mass.	Boston.
28		Gross	Giselle	34		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Brazil	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Residence Brazil. Central Police, Rio de Janeiro.	N.J.	New York.
29	TRANSIT 318536	Santos	Jose	28		m m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos.	C. Figueredo, friend, Constitutegas 48 Santos, Brazil.	N.J.	Newark.
30	TRANSIT 318537	Lambe	Thomas Y.	53		m m	Livery man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	James Lambe, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 12th., 19 23.

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence 88 Merrick St. Toronto, Ont.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 124 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 124 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	c/o Commodore Hotel 25 Broad St. New York, N. Y.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence Army & Navy Club, New York, N.Y.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 83 Catherine St. Springfield, Mass.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence 63 E. 113th St. New York, N. Y.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 63 E. 113th St. New York, N.Y.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 21 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 21 W. 14th. St. New York, N. Y.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	c/o Persian Embassy, Washington, D.C. Residence
12	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	42 Livingstone St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	yes	British Govt.	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mr. S. Bradbury, father, Lisburn Co. Antrim, Ireland.
14	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence.
15	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Main St. Belle Island. Nfld. Mr. L. Samuelsohn, husband,
16	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	109 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Mr. L. Samuelsohn, father,
17	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	109 Vendome Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Mrs W. Frederick, wife,
18	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	80 W. 136th St. New York, N. Y. Residence
19	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	58 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y. Mr. H. Davis, friend,
20	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	111 Christie St. Leonia, N.J. Mr. H. Davis, son,
21	yes	self	over	no			11 A. Portland Place, London, Eng. H. Lubo, friend,
22	yes	self	over	no			17 State St. New York, N. Y. Dr. Edward C. Kirk, friend,
23	no	self	over	yes	1919	Pa.	211 S. 14th St. Philadelphia, Pa. George Ross, friend,
24	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	106 W. 122nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence
25	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	500-3rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	no	self	over	no			Woodland, Pa.
27	no	self	over	yes	1918	Boston	R. Sulinar, friend,
28	yes	self	over	no			322 E. 8th. St. New York, N.Y. A. Figueredo, friend,
29	yes	self	over	yes	1921	Newark	235 Cedar St. Bayonne, N. J.
30	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mr. Willcott, friend, York, N.Y. Willcott Bldg, Cor. 14-15th Sts, New

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a prostitute, or are you coming for that purpose, or for any other immoral purpose?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	England	London.
yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	brwn.	none	England	Leeds.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Taplow.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck	brwn	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. George.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Nfld.	St. John.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blck	blue	none	Ireland	Donegall.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	blck	brwn	none	Persia	Teheran.
yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	none	Syria	Beyrout.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Ireland	Roscommon.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	U.S.A.	Rochester.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Rochester.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	St.Kitts	Sandy Point.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brazil	Ceara.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brazil	Para.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brazil	Ceara.
yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Brazil	St.Paulo.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Corvalhal.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Portugal	Luisiania.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Roumania	Chernivitz.
yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Calvaria.
yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S ....., from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Make whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1923
at New York

Peter Wind
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Hubert, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

J. M. Hubert

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

Interpreter

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 10th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Thibold	Frederick J.	30		m s	Valet	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	Flemish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro.	Bernardino Botelho, father,	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Botelho	Paulo D.	21		m s	Man.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	R.28 De Setembo, 173 A. Para,Brazil. Bernardino Santos, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
3		Rabusso	Manoel M.	22	10	m s	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	R. Siguaira Mendes 4 Para, Brazil. Residence	N.J.	Newark.
4		Ferreira	Victorino	30		m m	Chemist	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	Travessa S. Matheus 52 Para,Brazil. Antonia Pereira, father,	N.J.	Newark.
5		Periera	Francisco J.	21		m s	Sales man	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	R. Lauro Sadie 121 Para, Brazil. A. Cassaranduba, friend,	N.J.	Newark.
6		Pisco	Domingos A.S.	44	8	m m	Sales man	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	R. Triumvirato, Para, Brazil. Arthur M. Silva, friend,	N.Y.	Valley Falls.
7		Costa	Manoel M.	27	5	m s	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Amazonas.	R. Marechal Deodoro,50 Manaus,Brazil. Bernardino Santos, friend,	N.J.	Newark.
8		Cordeiro	Antonio L.	22	7	m s	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	R. Siguaira Mendes 4 Para, Brazil. Arthur M. Silva, friend,	N.J.	Newark.
9		Silva	Manoel	23	7	m s	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaus.	R. Marechal Deodoro 50 Manaus, Brazil. Residence	N.J.	Newark.
10		Bordalo	Wanda R.	21		f m	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	Travessa Breves 44 Para, Brazil. Residence	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Oliveira	Rosa	48		f m	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	Travessa Breves 44 Para, Brazil. Jeranymo C. Souza, friend,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		Souza	Carlos G.	23		m s	Sales man	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	R. 28 de Stembro 156 Para, Brazil. Constantino F.Pinto, father,	N.Y.	New York.
13		Pinto	Manoel F. Jr.	21	1	m s	man	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para.	R. General Gurjao 14 C. Para, Brazil. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
14		Duston	Arthur	41	2	m m	Minister	yes	English		Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	London	19 Weymouth St. London, Eng.	Eng.	London.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 14 Arthur Duston Struck out did not Sail

Jacob Bick
Purser

24

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 12th., 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sharebolder, or how employed, and if employed by whom? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Residence 1516-H St. Washington																			
1	yes	self	over	no			524 Wels St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Luxemburg	Bilendorf.
							(Mr. Schaefer, friend,																			
2	yes	self	over	no			198 W. 195th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brasil	Para.
							A. Oliveira, friend,																			
3	yes	self	over	no			92 Perry St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brasil	Para.
							J. Amaral, friend,																			
4	yes	self	over	no			341 Market St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal Brasil	Sinfaes Para.
							S.A. Silva, friend,																			
5	yes	self	over	no			341 Market St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brasil	Para.
							Henrique Viera, friend,																			
6	yes	self	over	no			71 Broad St. Valley Falls, R.I.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Ovar.
							A. Oliviera, friend,																			
7	yes	self	over	no			92 Perry St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Xira.
							J. Vigario, friend,																			
8	yes	self	over	no			92 Perry St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brasil	Para.
							M. Jeranguio, friend,																			
9	yes	self	over	no			422 Market St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Ourbosa.
							Jules Bordalo, husband,																			
10	yes	self	over	no			340 S. 4th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Figueira.
							Jules Bordalo, son-in-law,																			
11	yes	self	over	no			340 S. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Lage.
							J. Caraningo, friend,																			
12	yes	self	over	no			Elizabeth Port, N.J.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brasil	Para.
							J.J. Pinto, friend,																			
13	yes	self	over	no			505 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Brasil	Para.
							Residence																			
14	yes	self	over	no			12 Weymouth St. London, Eng.	yes	Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	red	blue	none	England	London.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Leer of Res attached

Leer of Res attached

Sold Boyton Leer of Nav - Apr 10/1900

Leer of Res attached

Leer of Res attached O.K.

Leers of Residence attached

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. ....., from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s), ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1923

at New York

Edward Wind

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A

Separate sheets should be prepared for each por[t] ... embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[AN (NORTH).]

The people w[ho] ... River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombar[dy] ... their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hunga[ry] ... ld be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic ...

[OUTH).]

The people who are ... uth of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscan[y] ... the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, ... ilians should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last perman[ent]* ... nded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The l[ength] ... d with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last perma[nent] ... th of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the ... permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamsh[ip] ... untry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary ... ionality, or race.

Country of last permanent resi[dence] ... nt residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad sh[all] ... "

Column 12 (*Name and complete a[ddress] ... in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address ... tive living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Th[e] ... on shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of o[ne] ... constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town ... nded future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, ... Philadelphia.

C[olumn] ... *tain relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should ... or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and ...

C[olumn] ... ers, like all others on the sheet, are ... However, in answering ques[tions] ... as authorized him to ...

...27 ARRIVAL
...L NO. 73855 BILLED NOV 21 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mabel Hubbarth, Surgeon of the F[illegible] Deck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(11) 72

Punched Lynn Ford
Date 12/14/23
Clerk

Punched Carle Jemard
Date 12-14-23
Clerk MB Bailey

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT: S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	IMMIGRANT TAX: In Transit	U. K.	Port. Arms	Bel.			TOTAL
1st Cl.	22.	4.	1.		13.	213.	2.			1.	256.
2nd Cl.	14.	1.			1.	7.					23
St.											
TOTAL	36.	5.	1.		14.	220.	2.			1.	279

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	43.	213.	256.
2nd Cabin	16.	7.	23.
Steerage			
Total	59.	220.	279.

11 Cruise Jews not counted
1 Stowaway Jew

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 3rd., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		Walker	Herman	34	m	s	Passenger Agent.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. J.P.Gibbon, friend, 149 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED 2		Armstrong	Charles	21	m	m	Manager Tourist	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Armstrong, wife. 116 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
NOT COUNTED 3		Olivier	De Ligny	43	m	m	Agent Tourist	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs Eva F.Olivier, wife, 992 S. Hubert St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
NOT COUNTED 4		Heming	Charles	48	m	m	Agent Tourist	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	Mrs Heming, wife, Sun Life Bldg, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
NOT COUNTED 5		Webster	John C.	43	m	m	Agent Tourist	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs J.C.Webster, wife. 429 Walmer Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
NOT COUNTED 6		Edwards	John G.	35	m	m	Agent Tourist	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Stratford.	Mrs J.G. Edwards, wife, 2350 Waverley St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
NOT COUNTED 7		Hone	Jules	51	m	m	Agent	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs J. Hone, wife, 250 Dalon Ave, N.D.G. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
NOT COUNTED 8		Lawson	William	46	m	m	Sales-man	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ridgefield-park.	Residence 94-4th St. Ridgefield, Park, N. J.	N.J.	Ridgefield Par
NOT COUNTED 9		Lawson	Ellen	45	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ridgefield-Park	Residence 94-4th St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.	N.J.	Ridgefield Par
NOT COUNTED 10		Wappett	Alexander	34	m	m	Engineer Supt.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bay Ridge.	Mrs A. Wappett, wife, 538 Ovington Ave, Bay Ridge, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bay Ridge.
NOT COUNTED 11		Mc Dougall	Herbert M.	51	m	m	Marine Supt.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.H.C.Blackiston, friend, 34 Whitehall St.New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manif shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 12th., *19* 23.

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he points or attachments or physical defect, or been under treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							J.P.Gibbon, , friend,																				
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	149 W. 82nd St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	116 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	Nfld.	St.John.
3	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	992 S. Hubert St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
4	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Sun Life Bldg, Hamilton, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	grey	none	Canada	Paris.
5	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	429 Wahmer Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
6	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	2350 Waverley St. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Stratford.
7	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	250 Dalon Ave, N.D.G. Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Montreal,
8	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	94-4th St. Ridgefield Park, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
9	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	94-4th St. Ridgefield Park, N. J. Mrs Wappett, wife,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
10	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	538 Ovington Ave, Bay Ridge, N. Y. Mr. H.C.Blackiston, friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Hebburn.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	34 Whitehall St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn	none	England	London.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMPORTANT NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated - any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the du- or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any - rnment because of his or their official character.

14—28.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1923
at New York

Peter Clarence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—608

Form 63
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEARNS	L. EDWIN	42		M	M	1880 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		46 HILLSIDE AVE, WINTHROP, MASS
2	WHITE	GEORGE	31		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		357-37TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DRUMMY	MAURICE	45		M	M	1878 WALTHAM, MASS.		106 COMMON ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
4	HANCOCK	JOHN	41		M	S	1881 SARONVILLE, MASS.		284 HUUTINGTON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
5	OBER	ERNEST	53		M	S	1870 WASHINGTON D.C.		1237 MASS. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	DIXON	E. AUSTIN	26		M	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6463 SHERWOOD AVE, OVERBROOK, PA.
7	ROBINSON	CHARLES	35		M	S	1888 CAMDEN, N.J.		133 W. MT. ROYAL AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
8	WILSON	HENRY C.	46		M	M	1877 RAHWAY, N.J.		521 EUCLID AVE, OAK PARK, ILL.
9	ASHMUN	CHARLES	37		M	M	1886 NEWARK, N.J.		388 CLIFTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	DAUPENEE	ALBERT	22		M	S	1901 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		109 MASS. AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
11	WALSH	DAVID	26		M	S	1897 WARREN, R.I.		177 CAMP ST, PROVIDENCE, RI.
12	DE HUY	OSCAR E.	50		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	812 ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
13	BRADY	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		280 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MC CREADY	WILLIAM	44		M	M	1879 BOSTON, MASS.		51 WAINWRIGHT ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
15	MERCHANT	LOUIS	63		M	M	1860 AMENIA, N.Y.		53 DANIELS AVE, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
16	LYONS	FRED	57		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, LOUISVILLE, KY.	1910 S. 3RD AVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
17	FOX	CHESTER	39		M	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3204 CLARENDON RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	DAVIS	FRANK	54		M	M	1869 WISCASETTE, ME.		24 GIRARD AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	MARTIN	JOHN B.	29		M	M	1894 CLEVELAND, O.		3460 W. 125TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
20	SHEEHAN	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1888 COHOES, N.Y.		224 POPLAR ST, QUEENS, L.I. N.Y.
21	MC DONOUGH	JOSEPH	28		M	M	1895 RICHMOND, VA.		533 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DALY	JOSEPH	34		M	M	1889 CANTON, MASS.		36 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BRENNER	JOSEPH	24		M	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1815 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	TARBOX	ERNEST	43		M	M	1880 LYNN, MASS.		366 CENTRAL ST, SANGUS, MASS.
25	SCANTELBURY	ALFRED	68		M	W	1855 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		520 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	JARVIE	JOHN	50		M	M	1873 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		176 LINDEN AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
27	BERNHEIM	OSCAR	32		M	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		949 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	PRATT	GEORGE	34		M	S	1889 E. HARTFORD, CONN.		48 CENTRAL AVE, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
29	MARSH	FRANK	49		M	M	1874 FALL RIVER, MASS.		2818 PLEASANT ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
30	DOODY	JOHN	33		M	M	1890 LYNN, MASS.		11 CALUMET S, PEABODY, MASS.

30 cts

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTIE	ANTHONY	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1519-71ST S, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	CHRISTIE	MARIE	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1519-71ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	THOMAS	MABEL	36		F	S	1887 CHESTER, PA.		244 VANDERBILT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BOHNET	ANNE	32		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1062 E. 38TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MEISENBERG	SADIE	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		181 LENOX AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	EISEN	FRANCES	32		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		181 LENOX AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	KEMMERER	CHARLES	42		M	S	1881 ELDRIDGE, IA.		1239 GIRARD ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	SCHUSSEL	MORRIS	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		818 W. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SCHUSSEL	GERTRUDE	24		F	M	1899 DOVER, N.J.		818 W. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WEBER	LENORE	26		F	S	1897 KEOKUK, IA.		115 E. BLOOMINGTON AVE, IOWA CITY, IA.
11	WEBER	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	1899 KEOKUK, IA.		115 E. BLOOMINGTON AVE, IOWA CITY, IA.
12	LAHR	WILLIAM	38		M	M	1885 EVANSVILLE, IND.		312 W. 66TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	LAHR	ISABEL	38		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	312 W. 66TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	WALKER	SAMUEL	25		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 BARROW ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	COLTON	GORDON	46		M	M	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		196 BERKLEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	COLTON	ANGE	46		F	M	1877 APPLETON, WIS.		196 BERKLEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	TAKACH	JOSEPH	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		183 HABBERTON AVE, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
18	TAKACH	ELFRIDA	24		F	M	1899 PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		183 HABBERTON AVE, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
19	EARLE	OLIVER	55		M	M	1868 TUCKAHOE, N.Y.		1 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MILNOR	J. WILLARD	34		M	M	1889 WILLIAMSPORT, PA		4 CARNEGIE AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
21	WALSH	PEGGY	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BOYAN	ALFRED	36		M	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ATKINSON	JAMES	57		M	M	1866 MARLBORO, N.J.		SETAUKET, N.Y.
24	WESTON	A. ARNOLD	48		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1281 LINDEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	PARKER	DONALD	42		M	M	1881 MASON CITY, ILL.		149 BRIXTON RD, GARDEN CITY, NY.
26	WALES	JAMES	44		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	STRATFORD, CONN.
27	HUGHES	MICHAEL	50		M	S	1873		1104 FOSTER ST, EVANSTON, ILL.
28	KENNY	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		102 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	O'HARA	JOSEPH	30		M	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2817 N. STILLMAN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	MC INERNEY	DANIEL	22		M	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2129 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 10TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DESHON	MAUDE	57		F	M	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.	Husb dec	50 FIELD AVE, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
2	LEWIS	ISABEL	21		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.	Husb dec	691 ANDERSON AVE, GREATWOOD, N.J.
3	MC CUTCHEON	SARAH	44		F	S	1879 ROCHESTER, PA.		4642 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SELBY	ROBERT	38		M	M	1885 BURGESS STORE, VA Oct 5		MIDDLEBURG, VA.
5	SELBY	LENA wife	28		F	M	1894 REHOBOTH CHURCH, VA.		MIDDLEBURG, VA.
6	DAVIS	FRANKLIN	71		M	M	1852 TRUMBELL, CONN. Sept 5		117 GLEN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
7	DAVIS	EMMA wife	71		F	M	1852 NEW YORK, N.Y.		117 GLEN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
8	GARDNER	GUSTAV	33		M	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y. Jan 5		63 NEW YORK, AVE, FREEPORT, L.I.N.Y.
9	GARDNER	EMILY wife	33		F	M	1890 NEWARK, N.J.		63 NEW YORK AVE, FREEPORT, L.I.N.Y.
10	JONES	EMMA	54		F	S	1869 PORTLAND, ME.		130 W. 17TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LELAND	EDMUND	25		M	M	1898 BOSTON, MASS. Aug 19		78 BERNARD RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
12	LELAND	LUCILLE wife	25		F	M	1898 SAVANNAH, GA		78 BERNARD RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	JOSE	FREDERICK	45		M	S	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y. May 25		197 MONROE S.T, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	CHRYSTAL	HANNAH	30		F	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	944 KELLY ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
15	WITTENBERG	MARICA	36		F	S	~~1887 Sept 24~~	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	911 FOX ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	HUSK	HARRY	28		M	M	1895 MONTVILLE, N.J. Dec 7		542 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
17	HUSK	HAZEL wife	25		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		542 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
18	KIRSHEN	ALBERT	28		M	M	1895	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KIRSHEN	IDA wife	28		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SHEPPARD	GEORGE	28		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. June 5		536 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SHEPPARD	MAE wife	26		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		526 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PEYSER	ARTHUR	25		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. Apl 1st		37 GRAND VIEW AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
23	PEYSER	EVELYN wife	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		37 GRAND VIEW AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
24	KNIPP	ROBERT	41		M	M	1882 BALTIMORE, MD. May 9		99 SUTTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	KNIPP	ISABEL wife	33		F	M	1890 BALTIMORE, MD.		99 SUTTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	TRESOUTHICK	STANLEY	53		M	M	1870 DELLA SYLVIA, PA. June 8		3568 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
27	TRESOUTHICK	JENNIE wife	53		F	M	1870 DES MOINES, IAL		3568 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	FIESEL	FLORENCE dau	27		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	FIESEL	MAE dau	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	FIESEL	MARY	55		F	M	1868	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NSP	65 E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

30 cut

Steam ship 11/17/23 11½

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-666

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 10TH 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASSIDY	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		716 COSTER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WHITE	CLARENCE	37		M	M	1886 BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		268 S, 58TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	WHITE	ONA wife	32		F	M	1891 ALBANY, N.Y.		268 S. 58TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	MC GUINNESS	MARGARET	52		F	M	1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		19 HART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MC GUINNESS	AGNES dau	23		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		19 HART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BASSFORD	HATTIE	48		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	511 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MOGG	FRED	36		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		175 BLOOMFIELD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
8	MOGG	LILLIAN wife	28		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		175 BLOOMFIELD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
9	LEVINSON	ALFRED	23		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1884-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LEVINSON	DOROTHY wife	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1884-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MAC DONALD	GEORGE	26		M	S	1897 MITTINEAGUE, MASS.		61 SILVER ST, MITTINEAGUE, MASS.
12	BUCKLEY	BEATRICE	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		214 PARKER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MACDONALD	MARGARET	34		F	S	1889	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	201 KERRNY AVE, KEARNY, MASS.
14	HASTORF	ALBERT	31		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WESTFIELD, N.J.
15	HASTORF	HILDA wife	33		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WESTFIELD, N.J.
16	JONES	FREDERICK	30		M	M	1893 MAYNARD, MASS.		TREMONT ST, MAYNARD, MASS.
17	JONES	GRACE wife	26		F	M	1897 MAYNARD, MASS.		TREMONT ST MAYNARD, MASS.
18	FRYER	EDNA	35		F	S	1888 LAWRENCE, MASS.		44 ANTHONY ST, E.PROVIDENCE, R.I.
19	FRYER	ELSIE sis	33		F	S	1890 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		44 ANTHONY ST, E.PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	ULRICK	EMMA G.	38		F	W	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		13 HOWART CT, W.BRIGHTON, S.I., N.Y.
21	MAHONEY	JOSEPH	36		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		470 AUDUBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MAHONEY	FRANCES wife	33		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		470 AUDUBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WISENER	GEORGE	56		M	M	1867 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1013 LA BELLE AVE, STEUBENVILLE, O.
24	WISENER	CORA wife	48		F	M	1875 HOMESTEAD, PA.		1013 LA BELLE AVE, STEUBENVILLE, O.
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	47		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE MUSKEGON CO. COURT, MICH.	607 N. 4TH ST, STEUBENVILLE, O.
26	WILLIAMS	ANNA wife	44		F	M	1879 MUSKEGON, MICH.		607 N. 4TH ST, STEUBENVILLE, O.
27	BERNSTEIN	BENJAMIN	22		M	S	1901 ALBANY, N.Y.		STRAND THEATRE, ELMIRA, N.Y.
28	SUNDERLIN	MARGARET	29		F	S	1894 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		4 PELHAMSIDE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
29	WAREHAM	DOROTHY	27		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		977 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	HEXTER	EVA	54		F	W	1869 WASHINGTON, D.C.		WYOMING AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

30 cit

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-668

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	RAY	30		M	M	1893 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		130 BROAD ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
2	BROCKMAN	JOHN	26		M	S	1897 LOUISA, VA.		257 S. 49TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	BLOCK	JESSE	24		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		535 W. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	O'CONNOR	JAMES	28		M	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		75 PLEASANT ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
5	HOSTAGE	CYRIL	25		M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		69 BAR BEACH RD, FT. WASH. N.Y.
6	HAWKINS	CLIFTON	30		M	M	1893 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		235 FOUNTAIN AVE, DAYTON, O.
7	BALSOM	JOHN	52		M	M	1871 BOSTON, MASS.		18 FORBES ST, JAMAICA PLAINS N.Y.
8	MC ANDREW	JOHN	52		M	M	1871 GOLD SPRINGS, N.Y.		810 WASH. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WILSON	KURTZ	54		M	M	1869 FARMVILLE, VA.		182 N. 24TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
10	CAMPBELL	MERRILL	25		M	S	1898 CHERRY CREEK, N.Y.		401 DEL. AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	STONE	HAROLD	28		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		310 W. 99TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	KLEIN	CHARLES	27		M	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1552 E. 8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GREEN	ALBERT	52		M	M	1871 PAINESVILLE, O.		101 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CHANDLER	MERRILL	34		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		777 HIGHLAND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
15	ROSE	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1899 WORCESTER, MASS.		24 HAVILAND TERRACE, WORCESTER, MASS
16	BARBOUR	WILLIAM	33		M	M	1890 RIDGWAY, PA.		18 BLVD, WHITESTONE, N.Y.
17	WOLFF	ARTHUR	21		M	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7101 RIDGE COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LEDERER	JESSE	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BEACH	FRANCIS	24		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 -34TH ST, WOODCLIFF, N.J.
20	KAPLAN	IRVING	23		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		179 ALBANIA AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	FITZPATRICK	WILLIAM	38		M	M	1885 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2818 PINEHURST AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	SHEW	HARRY	53		M	M	1870 BALTIMORE, MD.		308 CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	GROVES	JOHN	60		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1885 AT THE SUPREME COURT, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	BRATTLE HOTEL, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
24	BRANNEN	SYDNEY	43		M	M	1880		BRATTLE HOTEL, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
25	BYRNE	VICTORIA	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		725 E. 17TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HOFFMIRE	ISABELLE	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1063 E. 15TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	WOOD	WILLIAM	44		M	M	1879	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	224 E. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
28	WOOD	FLORENCE	43		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	224 E. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
29	CONNOR	PATRICK	68		M	M	1855 WATERBURY, CONN.	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	E. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
30	SMITH	DR. SAMUEL	43		M	M	1880		185 PROSPECT ST, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 10TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCKLEY	OLIVER	35		M	M	1888 SLOAN, IA.		36 CLINTON AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
2	MEADE	NORMAN	25		M	M	1898 CLIFFSIDE PARK, N.J.		139 E. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MEADE	GRACE wife	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		139 E. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DURKEE	JASPER	24		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		741 FINGERBOARD RD, GRASMERE, NY.
5	DURKEE	CHARLOTTE wife	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		741 FINGERBOARD RD, GRASMERE, NY.
6	HARPER	ROBERT	55		M	M	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GT. BARRINGTON, MASS.
7	SMITH	EDITH	45		F	S	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		341 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	STRIKER	ARTHUR	37		M	M	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		126 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	STRIKER	ETHEL wife	36		F	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		126 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BURKE	JAMES	61		M	S	1862 BOSTON, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1885 AT THE 3RD DIST. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	24 MAYFIELD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
11	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	61		M	M	1862		23 ROSECLAIR ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	BURKE	MICHAEL	68		M	M	1855 BOSTON, MASS.		24 MAYFIELD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	GARRISON	CORNELIUS	44		M	M	1879 PATERSON, N.J.		425 E. 18TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
14	GARRISON	MALINDA wife	45		F	M	1878 PATERSON, N.J.		425 E. 18TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
15	WYLIE	JAMES	29		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 W. 192ND ST, BRONX, N.Y.
16	WYLIE	ANNA wife	27		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 W. 192ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PICKERING	REYNALES	42		M	M	1881 NEWARK, N.J.		254 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	PRIDHAM	SAMUEL	50		M	S	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		848 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	DRISCOLL	FLORANCE	49		M	S	1874 BOSTON, MASS.		179 LONDON ST, E. BOSTON, MASS.
20	FITZGERALD	PATRICK	56		M	S	1867 BOSTON, MASS.		STONY BEACH, HULL, MASS.
21	GRUMBINE	CLARE	50		F	M	1873 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		139 GLENWOOD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
22	GRUMBINE	MARGARET dau	27		F	S	1896 WESTMINSTER, MD.		139 GLENWOOD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
23	POOLE	FRANCES	27		F	M	1896 DUNDEE, N.Y.		EDGEWATER, N.J.
24	GILLIGAN	WILLIAM	57		M	M	1866 SUFFIELD, CONN.		1140 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	GILLIGAN	MAY wife	40		F	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1140 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	CRAMER	HARRY	45		M	M	1878 MANCHESTER, PA.		328 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	CRAMER	LYDIA wife	45		F	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		328 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	NEWTON	HARRY	33		M	S	1891 ST. LOUIS CROSSING, IND.		BERKELEY, CALF.
29	WOLFSON	ALBERT	46		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		206 W. 106TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WOLFSON	MARGARET	30		F	M	1893 ATLANTA, GA.		206 W. 106TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, NOV. 10TH, 192 3 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	BORDEN	MONICA	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MANCHESTER, MASS.
2	BORDEN	REGUS	58		F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE	MANCHESTER, MASS.
3	TOSH	ALEXANDER	60		M	M	1863	SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	300-4TH AVE, FREEDOM, PA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 10TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 12TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FELLHEIMER	CAMILLE	40		F	S	1883 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1362 PARKWOOD PL. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	FELLHEIMER	MAUDE	37		F	S	1886 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1362 PARKWOOD PL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	JULES	IDA	29		F	S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		BELLEVIEW MANCHESTER APTS, MANCHESTER, MD.
4	SAKS	CLARA	62		F	W	1861 WASHINGTON, DC.		1460 CLIFTON ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
5	ROESER	EDWARD	29		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2725 SEDGWICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ROESER	MINNIE	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2725 SEDGWICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	YOUNG	GAYLE	42		M	M	1881 NEWARK, N.J.		510 RIDGE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
8	CRAIG	ELIGAH	28		M	S	1895 TOCCOA, GA.		MIAMI, FLA.
9	LUDWICK	VIRGINIA	60		F	W	1862 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1826 MASTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	BRODERICK	GEORGE	31		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		385 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.
11	GRISWOLD	STEPHEN	40		M	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		715 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	CROOK	ARTHUR	65		M	M	1858 BRADFORD, VT.		WINTHROP, MASS.
13	LEIDICH	CHRISTIAN	54		M	M	1869	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	1577 GRAND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
14	TAFT	EDITH	50		F	M	1873 WESTCHESTER CO. N.Y.		1606 CATON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	TAFT	GEORGIANA	19		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1606 CATON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	O'KEEFE	ANDREW	27		M	S	1896 GWYNEDD VALLEY, PA.		GWYNEDD VALLEY, PA.
17	MALNOR	EUGENE	44		M	S	1879	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, ELIZABETH, N.J.	CHARLTON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
18	COLLIER	DAVID	52		M	M	1871 CENTRAL CITY, COL.		1516 "H" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	COLLIER	CLYTIE	33		F	M	1900 MACON, GA?		1516 "H" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	COLLIER	CLYTIE	11		F	S	1912 MERIDIAN, MISS.		1516 "H" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	MC ALLER	MICHAEL	42		M	M	1881	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	461 ALBANY AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	NUTTER	JAMES	40		M	S	1883 RUSSELVILLE, W.VA.		125 E. 46TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	DAVIS	IDA	34		F	M	1889 CEDAR BLUFF. ALA.		WASH. SANATORIUM, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	DAVIS	EMILA	9		F	S	1914 AUSTIN, TEX.		WASH. SANATORIUM, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	WYNDEN	LIEN	25		M	S	1898 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.		11 DUVAL ST, JACKSONVILLE. FLA.
26	QUICK	RICHARD	55		M	S	1868	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	300 WASH. ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
27	COLLINS	FRANK	62		M	M	1861 ATCHISON, KAS.		VASSAR, MICH.
28	LERCH	JAMES	55		M	M	1868 BATH. PA.		LINDLAY AVE, BATH, PA.
29	MENDLER	EDWARD	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		161 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MENDLER	CONSTANCE	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		161 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Richards, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria U.S.S. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith is employed by owners, Government, or as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Med. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

D. R. Richards
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 19 25

at New York

Interpreter

Jno. Seibert
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 10th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lapique	Manoil	40		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	J. Castelerso, friend, 48 Congress St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Pandon	Eduardo	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	J. Rodriques, friend, 28 South West St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Lons	Ephrem	21		M	S	Messman	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Namur	Residence Rue St. Jeau St. 25 Namur, Belgium.	Belg.	Namur.
4		Martins	Abel	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Elizabeth.	R. Alves, friend, 249 Imslee Place, Elizabeth, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
5		Aristondon	Phelippe	43		M	S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	C. Gonbalaes, friend, 37 Fermah St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Lindao	Francisco	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 3-11th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Linder	Oscar	19		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hoboken.	C. Mecoalson, friend, 42-14th St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken.
8		Wendsen	Harold S.	31		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hoboken.	C. Mecoalson, friend, 42-14th St. Hoboken, N. J.	N.J.	Hoboken.
9		Hamdresen	Haakon	19		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	C/O Seamans Home 19th. South St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Hamdrew	John	29		M	M	Fireman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	African Spanish	U.S.A.	Norfolk.	Mrs Hamdrew, wife, 221 Cute St. Norfolk, Va.	Va.	Norfolk.
11		Romero	Carlos	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	American.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	M. Lopez, friend, 95th. 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	TRANSIT 3/8/24	Zachariades	Zacharias	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Brasil	Bahia.	Residence Rue Pilar 10, Bahia, Brazil.	N.Y.	New York.
13		De Paoli	Alexander	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Palisade.	L. De Paoli, brother, Palisade, N. J.	N.J.	Palisade.
14		Fudrisca	Louis	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	A. De Paoli, friend, 227 E. 26th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Saunders	Frank	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	A.J. Saunders, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Beabright.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19								STOWAWAY									BER	
20	DESERTED	TWEED	JAMES	33	✓	M	M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT, BRITIAN	AFRICAN	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	MRS TWEED, WIFE HAMILTON BERMUDA	MUDA	HAMILTON
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 12th., 19 23. 83

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			J. Casterlerco, friend,																					
2	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			48 Congress St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Spain	Ferral.
3	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			J. Rodriques, friend, 28 S. West St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Spain	Corunna.
4	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Residence — Rue St.Jean St. 25 Namur, Belgium.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Belgium	Namur.
5	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			A. Alves, friend, 249 Inslee Place, Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Braga.
6	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			G. Gonsalves, friend, 37 Fermont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	blue	none	Spain	Bilbao.
7	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Residence 4-11th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Ecuador	Guarakuil.
8	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			O. Mecealson, friend, 42-14th St. Hoboken, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Malmo.
9	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			O. Mecealson, 42-14th St. Hoboken, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
10	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			C/O Seamans Home, 19 South St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	Norway	Bourgire.
11	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Mrs Handrew, wife, 221 Cuts St. Norfolk, Va.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	nblck	blck	blck	none	Cape Verde Islands	St. Vincent.
12	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			M. Lopez, friend, 95-2nd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dak	brwn	brwn	none	Columbia	Carthajena.
13	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			L.R. Bartill, friend, 42 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Greece	Icaria Island.
14	yes	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			L. De Paoli, brother, Palisade, N. J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	grey	brwn	none	Italy	Udine.
15	no	self	over yes 1923	N. Y.			Victorio A. de Paoli, friend, 227 -26th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Udine.
16							F. Saunders, brother, Box 1 Seabright, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
17																												
18																												
19																												
20	NO	STOWAY	NO	YES	1923	N.Y.	MRS TWEED, WIFE, HAMILTON, BERMUDA	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLCK	BLCK	BLCK	NONE	ST. KITTS	ST. JOHNS.
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S FORT VICTORIA, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1923
at Newport

Alfred Devoe
Immigration Officer.

2

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 10TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV 12TH, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PORTER	LOUCROUS	19	✓	M	S	1904 JACKSON CO. FLA.		PENSACOLA, FLA.
2	JOHNSON	LEONARD	21	✓	M	S	1902 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		835 ST. LOUIS ST, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
3	SMITH	HENDERSON	20	✓	M	S	1903 BUTTLER SPRINGS, ALA.		BAY HARBOR, FLA.
4	ASKEW	ALBERT	17	✓	M	S	1906 BAYMINETTE, ALA.		72 W. JACKSON ST, PENSACOLA, FLA.
5	LOWE	EWEN	18	✓	M	S	1905 ALGIES, LA.		323 DE ARMOS ST, ALGIES, LA.
6	THIEL	JOHN	21	✓	M	S	1902 JOHNSTOWN, PA.		NAVY YARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	PERSSEN	ERICK	26	✓	M	S	1897	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	NAVY YARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FORT VICTORIA

1/L 937/202

7 cs

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	Family name	Name	(3) Age	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination, or not	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure prostitution or to import any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to import or any agreement to assist in importing any alien or aliens	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien anarchist, or as an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien who has been found advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien who has been found advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien who has been found advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	MAC KEN																													
2	CHARLT																													
3	R.MC																													
4	BOYL																													
5	HOU																													
6	M																													
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
22																														
23	SCARBOROUGH																													
24	PENTICE	DANIEL																												
25	FORBES	WILLIAM																												
26	[illegible]	JAMES			"																									
27	SHARP	GEORGE			"	15.10.23																								
28	CROSSMAN	EDMUND			"	"	"	"																						
29	HENRY	WILLIAM			"	22.10.23	"	"																						
30	WELLMAN	SOLLY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"																		

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. [illegible] U.S. IMMIGRATION M 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ong Kow	28	Chinese
Ling Chang	41	do
Lo Wah	30	do
Yon Yok	32	do
Chang Tu	29	do
Lam Kee	41	do
Jim Kan	45	do.
Peter Watkinson	28	British
Wm Richardson	35	do
A. S Forman	25	Amer.
L a Shields	31	USA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

NOV 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] Nov 12 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Fort Victoria Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board S.S. Fort Victoria (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the law on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
All Chinese	Members of crew	

86

Form 559 Fort Victoria (MASTER.) By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

14—660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Nov 12, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Fort Victoria" from port of Newport R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 164.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 12, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co, is now lying at Ocean Gate, and is expected to sail Nov. 17, 1923, for Bermuda. First port of call in United States via United States port of [illegible] this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

85

FORT VICTORIA NOV 12 1923

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1340

29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where									
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK									
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFF.	18. 8.23	"									
3	R.MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND, "	7.12.23	"									
4	BOYLE	JAMES			3RD. "	3.10.23	"									
5	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.			4TH. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	MABARDI	MICHEL			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	200	
7	FRITH	JAMES W.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	175	
8	MATCHES	WILFRED			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9					W.T.O.	"										
10					W.T.O.	"										
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14—1923

NOV 12 1923

FORT VICTORIA

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. "Fort Victoria" Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for inspection, detain on board, remove to Ellis Island (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the said Acts and to the regulations on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; steerage; stowaway, etc.)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
all aliens	Members of crew	

85

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

14—660

11-12 For Victoria

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Fort Victoria", Nov. 12, 1923.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 164.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 12, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co, is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 17, 1923, for Bermuda.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chong Kow	28	Chinese			
Ling Chang	41	do			
Lot Wah	30	do			
Yoon York	32	do			
Chang Tu	29	do			
Lam Kee	41	do			
Yow Kan	45	do.			
Pete Matthiesen	28	British			
Wm Richardson	35	do			
A. S Forman	25	Amer.			
L. a Shields	31	USA.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NOV 27 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by ... a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	W... off								
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK									
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFF.	18.8.23	"									
3	R.MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND, "	9.12.22	"									
4	BOYLE	JAMES			3RD. "	3.10.23	"									
5	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.			4TH. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155
6	MABARDI	MICHEL			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	200
7	FRITH	JAMES W.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	175
8	MATCHES	WILFRED			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145
9	REID	JAMES			W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150
10					W.T.O.	3.11.23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FORT VICTORIA NOV 12 1923

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...
14—...

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port ..., 192...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immig... Regulati... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board* ... (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the ... ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESS... (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, ... steerage, or ...)	
al Ahmed	Mem...	

86

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in ch...

(OVER) 14—660

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Griffith	15	British	9.11.22 New York
Magnus Millikin	23	British	10.11.23 Bermuda
Andrew Braid			"
Ernest Wilson	21	do.	14.3.23 New York
Chan Lee	29	Chinese	5.11.23 New York
Lam Kai	35	do	do do
Chang Shee	40	do	1.9.23 do
Jam Tack	26	do	19.9.23 do
Ah Tip	49	do	6.10.23 do
D Lannenbaum	41	USA	27.10.23 do
L Durlin	20	do	5.11.23 do
A. Braid	48	British	9.1.23 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH., *19* 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

87

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	No	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFF.	18. 8.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	R.MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND, "	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	BOYLE	JAMES			3RD. "	3.10.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.			4TH. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	MABARDI	MICHEL			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	200	
7	FRITH	JAMES W.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	175	
8	MATCHES	WILFRED			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9	REID	JAMES			W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
10	CHASE	ARTHUR			W.T.O.	3.11.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT			CARPENTER	20. 8.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOS'N	16. 2.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	AFR. BLCK	5.8	160	
13	ROACH	CHARLES			SAILOR	7. 7.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	
14	GRANT	WILFRED			"	6. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	135	
15	PHIPPS	THEO.			"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	
16	JAMES	GILBERT			"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	
17	STEAD	JOHN			"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	
18	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	6. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
20	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			"	30. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	55	"	"	DUTCH	6.1	200	
21	ADAMS	WILLIAM			"	6. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	
22	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			"	3. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			"	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24	PENTICE	DANIEL			"	1.10.23	BERMUDA	"	£	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	FORBES	WILLIAM			"	6. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
26	[illegible]	JAMES			"	8. 10.23	BERMUDA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
27	SHARP	GEORGE			"	15.10.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	135	
28	CROSSMAN	EDMUND			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	
29	HENRY	WILLIAM			"	22.10.23	"	"	£	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
30	WELLMAN	SOLLY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	

FORT VICTORIA NOV 12 1923

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1240

29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MacKenzie Master, of the Amst Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1923

J. W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.H I N E S E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 12TH. *, 1923, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YUEN CHAK		✓		OILER	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	135	✓
2	LACK YUEN		✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
3	LA YIN		✓		"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
4	LI KAM		✓		"	18. 8.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
5	CHOI CHEE		✓		"	1. 9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
6	YIP CHUNG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	TSING FOOK		✓		"	15. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
8	SUM NING		✓		"	27,10.23	"	"	"	28	"8	"	"	5.7	135	✓
9	SHAN LEE		✓		"	5,11.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
10	MOK GIN KWOK		✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
11	LAM KAI		✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
12	WANG KEE		✓		"	1. 9.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	CHANG SHUE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
14	LI LAM		✓		"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
15	CHEONG CHANG		✓		"	25. 8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
16	PANG KWEI		✓		"	20. 10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
17	SAM FAT		✓		"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
18	LAM JACK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
19	CHENG CHOY		✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
20	HE SAM		✓		"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
21	WONG KA		✓		"	1. 9.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
22	LUM CHUNK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
23	WONG WUM		✓		"	6.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
24	ON TIP		✓		"	"	"	"8	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
25	TSEN ERK		✓		"	13.10.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
26	WONG CHOW		✓		MESSBOY	6.10.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
27	WONG CHING		✓		"	13.10.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
28	YIP CHUNG		✓		CREW COOK	15. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	125	✓
29	WONG FOO		✓		ASST. "	20.10.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
30																

P. 83

39

Line ..... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES CO.
Owners ..... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1940

✓ Examined

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of ... Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1923

J. W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH., *19* 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARK	EDWARD	✓		ASST. STWD.	27.10.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
2	DEVERSON	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
3	MEAD	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
4	ANDERSON	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
5	DEACON	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
6	STRINGER	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
7	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	5.11.24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"B	5.5	130	✓
8	CARBERRY	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCH	9.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/	200	✓
10	CLARK	ARTHUR	✓		"	8. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHF. COOK	25. 4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
12	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. "	28. 3.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
13	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		FRY COOK	15. 4.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
14	HARA	THOMAS	✓		VEGT. "	28. 3.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
15	DUCKWORTH	W.	✓		GRILL "	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
16	BROOKS	WM.	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	22. 9.23	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
17	ROWBOTHAN	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	9.12.22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
18	COOPER	CLELAND	✓		3RD. "	15.10.23	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
19	STEINBERG	MARTIN	✓		CHF. BAKER	5.11.23	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	5.8	160	✓
20	GANS	CHARLES	✓		EXTRA "	27. 10.23	"	"	"	43	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8	155	✓
21	SMITH	EDWARD	✓		FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	✓
22	LEONARD	CHARLES	✓		2ND. BAKER	8. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	✓
23	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	9. 1.22		"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
24	REDMAN	CECIL	✓		2ND. "	15. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	050	✓
25	~~CORSTY~~ Costa	JAMES	✓		SCULLION	6.8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	145	✓
26	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		"	13. 8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
27	DUNLOCK	ALFRED	✓		"	23. 6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
28	SMITH	JAMES	✓		"	3.10.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
29	RICHARDSON	WM.	✓		DISHWASHER	1. 6.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
30	PHIPPS	JOHN	✓		"	16. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1923

J.W. MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 12TH. , 1923 *, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GILBORLY	WM.			ASST. STWD.	15. 8.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
2	MULLEN	LAURENCE			"	14. 3.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
3	WILSON	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
4	BEESON	WM			"	25. 4.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	JOHNSON	JAMES			"	1, 6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
6	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	CONNOR	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
8	HARRIS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
9	SMITH	ELDRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	✓
10	ROBERTS	ROY			"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
11	MATHESON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
12	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	23. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
13	FOX	JOHN			"	2[illegible]. 3.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
14	COX	CECIL			"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
15	KILLOP	JOHN			"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
16	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
17	MONTAGUE	CECIL			"	18. 8.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
18	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			"	5. 8.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
19	GREENSLADE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
20	FOX	VINCENT			"	8, 8,23	"	"	"	20	"8	"	"	5.8	150	✓
21	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	8. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
22	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
23	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	15. 9.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	COLLISON	JOHN			"	22. 9.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	
25	FLYNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓
26	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	20. 9.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	135	✓
27	GAUVIN	RENE			"	29. 7.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
28	FORD	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	£	"	5.7	140	✓
29	JONES	ALFRED			"	13.1o.23	"	"	"	23	"7	"	U.S.A.	5.8	145	
30	WILLIAMS	R[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"		BRITISH	5.7	145	✓

90

28

Line BERMUDA & " WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNES WITHY & Co. 27

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1923. J.W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 12TH., *19* 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

91

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARKE	JAMES			SAILOR	5.11.23	BERMUDA	No	YES	28	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.9	160	
2	DIXON	FRANCIS			"	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	20.1023	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Lambert	Ernest			"	9.11.23	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Livingstone	Edward			"	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
					STEWARTS DEPARTMENT											
10	KELLY	JOHN			CHF. STEWART	3. 1.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
11	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	"7	"	"	5.11	160	
12	BERGMAN	WM.			BARKEEPER	9.12.22	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
13	HAYWARD	ARTHUR			DECK STWD,	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	165	
14	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	3. 1.23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	176	
15	MAC GILLVERY	GEORGE			BARBER	9. 1.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	180	
16	FERRIERA	JOE			STOREKEEPER	3. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	145	
17	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	1,12.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	150	
18	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ.			STWD'ESS	9. 1.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	160	
19	CHANDLISH	HELEN			"	11. 4.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	
20	PEETS	GERTRUDE			"	15. 9.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,7	145	
21	OGILVIE	WM.			ASST. STWD.	9. 6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE			"	25. 5.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
23	BARTLATT	WILLIAM			"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	BLOOMSFIELD	EDWARD			"	14. 3.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	165	
25	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	WHENSLEY	FRED			"	29. 2.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	
27	CRUIKSHANK	ALEX.			"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
28	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	1. 5.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	
29	KNUDSEN	DAVID			"	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	NORGE	NORGE	5.9	145	
30	BAIRD	ANDREW			"	9. 1.23	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12TH., 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA 92

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HYNES	EDWARD	✓		DISWASHER	13.10.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	30	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
2	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		"	31. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
3	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		"	21. 8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	175	✓
4	WELLMAN	SOLLY	✓		"	21. 8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		"	22. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
6	MUNDAY	HERMAN	✓		"	5.11.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	WESIBLUM	SAMUEL	✓		MUSICIAN	6.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓
8	TANNENBAUM	DANIEL	✓		"	27.10.23	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9	DOTI	PAUL	✓		"	5.11.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
10	DUSTIN	LEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.7	135	✓
11	Millikin	Magnus	✓		Asst. Stwd.	9.11.23	Bermuda	..	..	30	..	British	British	5.9	160	✓
12	Aubrey	George.	✓		3rd Baker	do	do	..	..	23	..	do	do	5.8	155	✓
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
					ENGINEERS:											
19	AITKEN	ROBERT	✓		CHF. ENGINEER	15. 9.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	✓
20	WRIGHT	BASIL	✓		2ND. "	1. 9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	£	5.8	150	✓
21	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓		3RD. "	22. 9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
22	WARRICK	HARRY	✓		4TH. "	9.11.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
23	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓		5TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
24	THOMPSON	GERALD	✓		6TH. "	6.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	✓
25	BOORMAN	CHARLES	✓		7TH. "	31. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
26	EASTLAKE	MORGAN	✓		8TH. "	13.10.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
27	DE SILVA	CHARLES	✓		SAN. ENGR.	11. 3.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
28	MITCHEL	HENRY	✓		ELECTRICIAN	21. 2.23	"	"7	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
29																
30																

22

Line ..... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners ..... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mac Kenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November 1923

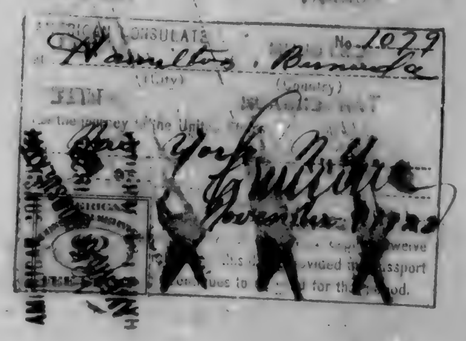
Master, 1st or 2nd Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.



164 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No. 1079
Fee $2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FORT VICTORIA BERMUDA *arrived* 11/17/23, 19, M., from Nov Tuller les

No. 93

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	follow. JP 31 crabs detd EI 1030 am 11/17/23																								
48f	1 OLIVEIRA Rosa	2	11	PORT	QE ILL DEVINE		11/20	116	NS	11/21	23	LC	11/23	176	ED 3										
23m	2 SILVA Manoel	2	9	"	I. hosp 12/4/23-11 am Ret " 12/5/23-10 am		11/20	76	JDm				12/20	195	JJn 130										
28m	3 SANTOS Jose	1	29	"	to hosp 12/6/23-1 Pm. Ret " 12/10/23-8 30 am		11/20	113	NS				12/17	98	RE 340										
23m	4 FERRANDES Antonio	1	26	"	"		11/20	108	NS				1/5	112	JDm 130										
	follow. stowaway detd 11/17/23, 10am																								
33m	5 TWEED James	1	20	ST. KITTS	STOWAWAY LPC DEVINE		11/20	67	SLg										LE 11/20		Ft St George				

6 7 6 5
Nov 13 14 14
Dec 13 14 15
Nov 13 14 14
Dec 13 14 12
Nov 13 14 14
Jan 5 5 5
Dec 31 31 31

PATH OF ARRIVAL .....

W ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S Porto Rico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico. No.N.27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

W. H. Cressy M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 23

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Checked
Date 12 11 23
Clerk Walt Bradley

Rec'd 11-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rec'd Porto Rico 5 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	1	6	7
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	1	6	7

1 mail clerk not Counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" #35 *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 7th., 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Albor	Antonia Niece #3	31	✓	F	S	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend:- Mr. Luis Garraton, Allen 77, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Borras	Miguel Husb #3	36	✓	M	M	M'chant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	EXEMPT	Borras	Celia M. de Wife	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish-American	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	EXEMPT	Blanco	Jose M.	30	✓	M	S	M'Chant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Friend:- R. Fabian &Co., San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Canseco Giner	Arturo	36	✓	M	S	"Empress" rio" Theatrical Promoter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Friend:- Mr. A. Perdiguero, San Jose 12, S. Juan	P.R.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Prudencio	42	✓	M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Catano	Friend:- Mr. M. Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	Catano
7	EXEMPT	Leres	Anselmo	42	✓	M	M	M'chant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Friend:- Gonzalez Padin Co. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Landau	Max	36	✓	M	M	Salesman	Y	English Spanish Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	New York	Friend:- Mr. I. Goldsmith, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
R	DIPLOMAT Diplomat	Madure	Montefeere L.	39	✓	M	M	Consul of Norway	Y	English Spanish	Y	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Friend:- Mr. Willy Jesurun San Juan, P.R.	D.W.I	Curacao
10	EXEMPT	Mason	Henry	41	✓	M	M	Public Accountant	Y	English	Y	England	English	P.R.	San Juan	Friend:- Mrs. H. Mason; Santurce, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
11	EXEMPT	Macmanus	Jose	39	✓	M	M	Salesman	Y	Spanish English	Y	Mexico	Mexican	N.Y.	New York	Wife:- Mrs. J. Macmanus, 843 Boulevard E., Weehawken, N.J.	N.J.	Weehawken
12	EXEMPT	Portela	Gregorio	27	✓	M	S	M'chant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Friend:- Mr. Valentin Alvarez San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
13	EXEMPT	Pichardo	Bernardo	46	✓	M	M	Publisher	Y	Spanish	Y	Santo Domingo	W. Indian	D.R.	SantoDomingo	Wife:- Mrs. B. Pichardo, Santo Domingo, R.D	D.R.	Santo Domingo
14	EXEMPT	Rezas	Felix	32	✓	M	M	M'Chant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Arecibo	Firmed:- Mr. J. Martinez, Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo
15	EXEMPT	Fabian Joglar	Rafael A.	42	✓	M	M	"	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	Manati	Friends:- R. Fabian Co., San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	Manati
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., NOV 12 1923, *19* 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Mr.M.Borras	Y		Never in U.S. 6 days in P.R 6 mos.in U.S		Pleasure:- 90 Nome St., Forrest Hill, S.I., N.Y.	Y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla.
2	Y	self	Y	Y	3 days in PR		" " "	Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None	Spain	Valencia
3	Y	husband	Y	Y	"	"	" " "	Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
4	Y	self	Y	Y	1 yr. in P.R. 15 yrs.in P.R		Business:- 370 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Asturias
5	Y	"	Y	Y	Never in U.S. 3 mos. in P.R		Pleasure:- Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Valladolid
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1 yr. in U.S 12 yrs. in PR		Business:- American Sumatra 131 B'way., N.Y.	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	.Br.	None	Spain	Oviedo
7	Y	"	Y	Y	4 yrs. in U.S 25 yrs. in P.R		Business:- 370 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Pontevedra
8	Y	"	Y	Y	7 yrs. in U.S 2 mos. in P.R		Business:-225 - 4th. Ave., N.Y.C.	Y	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Poland	Podenbice
9	Y	"	Y	Y	2 mos. in U.S 3 days in P.R		Business:- Mrs. H. Madure 245 W. 51st. St., N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Green	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
10	Y	"	Y	Y	3 yrs. in U.S 5 yrs. in P.R		Business:- Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7½	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	England	Manchester
11	Y	"	Y	Y	12 yrs. in U.S 1 mo. in P.R. 1 yr.		Home:- 843 Boulevard E., Weehawken, N.J.	N	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Mexico	Chihuahua
12	Y	"	Y	Y	in U.S 11 yrs. in P.R		Business:- Padin Bros., 370 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	La Guardia
13	Y	"	Y	Y	1 wk. in U.S. 1 mo. in P.R		Business:- c/o Santo Domingo Consul, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.	Y	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None	D.R.	Santo-Domingo
14	Y	"	Y	Y	2 yrs. in U.S 15 yrs. in P.R		Business:- Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None	Spain	Vizcalla.
15	Y	"	Y	Y	15 days in U.S 14 yrs. in P.R		Business:- 370 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Infiesto Oviedo.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

06

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Porto Rico, *from* San Juan, P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T G Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Nov, *19* 23
at New York

P Kemp.
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "PORTO RICO" #35 *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 7th., 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 12, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Asenjo	Josefina	25		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 27, 1898		367 B'way., N.Y.C.
2	Arcelay	Maria L.	28		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 23, 1894		481 W. 159th. St., N.Y.C.
3	Alamo	Maria	25		F	S	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 14, 1898		146 W. 73rd. St., N.Y.C.
4	Arias	Antonio M.	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May 21, 1895		233 W. 14th. St., N.Y.C.
5	Aldecoa	Maria M.	33		F	M	Yauco, P.R., Nov. 3, 1890		2475 - 8th. Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Aldecoa	Ana E.	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Apr.1, 1914		" "
7	Aldecoa	Maria I.	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 7, 1912		" "
8	Berras	Rafael	30		M	M	Fajardo, P.R., Oct. 21, 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Berras	Pepita	25		F	M	" Sept. 8, 1898		" "
10	Bithorn	Maria A.	1	11	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921		36 W. 113th. St., N.Y.C.
11	Bithorn	Maria S.	37		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 11, 1886		" "
12	Benepe	Robert	31		M	M	St. Paul, Minn., July 18, 1892		15 E.10th.St.N.Y.City
13	~~Cruz~~	~~Luisa~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce, P.R., June 24, 1906~~		~~286 W. 144th. St., N.Y.C.~~
14	Cerretjer	Lino R.	25		M	S	Ciales, P.R., Sept. 23, 1898		442 W. 29th. St., N.Y.C.
15	Cintron	Teresa	21		F	S	Lares, P.R., Dec. 19, 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16	Castro	Otilia de	53		F	Wd	Trujillo Alto, P.R., Dec. 19, 1870		36 W. 113th. St., N.Y.C.
17	Castro	Angelica de	10		F	S	" Aug. 2, 1913		" "
18	De Castro	Jose B.	39		M	M	Camuy, P.R., Feb. 21, 1884		1171 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn
19	Devere	Weber	27		M	S	Lewisburg, Pa., May 25, 1896		c/o City Club, N.Y.C.
20	Dapena	Rigoberto	26		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 19, 1897		66 W. 95th. St., N.Y.C.
21	Fuentes	Cruz	51		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 7, 1872		231 W. 116th. St., N.Y.C.
22	Fuentes Jr.	Cruz	25		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 18, 1898		" "
23	Forster	George H.	35		M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1888		Room 806 110 William St., N.Y.C.
24	Ferreire	Elvira O. de	60		F	M	Ceame, P.R., June 23, 1863		East 101 St., 305 E., N.Y.C.
25	Garcia	Mariana M. de	50		F	M	Salinas, P.R., June 4, 1873		342 W. 56th. St., N.Y.C.
26	Giron	Jose J.	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 2, 1907		25 W. 114th. St., N.Y.C.
27	Garraton	Luis	31		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 11, 1892		c/o E.R.Squibb Sons, 80 Beekman St., N.Y.C.
28	Garraton	Carmen R.	24		F	M	Guayama, P.R., July 18, 1899		" "
29	Gredler	John G.	44		M	M	Waukesha, Wis., Oct. 19, 1879		Warwick Ave., Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.
30	Gredler	Kate C.	35		F	M	Minden, La., Jan. 16, 1888		" "

Cancellation 11/12/23 1 Pass.

I hereby certify that Luisa Cruz, line 13 on this sheet, cancelled sailing on this ship. W. W. Blackwell, Purser

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taker out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

(2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

#2 97

S. S. "PORTO RICO" #35 *Sailing from* San Juan, P.R., November 7th., *192 3, Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Nov. 12, *192 3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	George W.	40		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1883		703 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Hall	Margaret	60		F	Wd	" Nov. 8, 1863		" "
3	Harris	Percival	22		M	S		Bronx Co., N.Y. Supreme Court Apr. 23, 1915	Pachaua, Conn.
4	Jones	Walter McK.	40		M	M	Boston, Mass., May 22, 1883		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.
5	Jones	Helen B.	35		F	M	Washington, D.C., Apr. 9, 1888		" "
6	Leary	Frank B.	51		M	M	Baltimore, Md., Jan. 16, 1872		930 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Mayoral	Encarnacion	30		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Nov. 20, 1893		139 W. 117th. St., N.Y.C.
8	Martinez	Manuel S.	17		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., July 20, 1906		79 Wall St., N.Y.C.
9	Mejias	Jose	27		M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Oct. 21, 1896		447 B'way., N.Y.C.
10	Oharris	Juan	26		M	S	San Sabestain, P.R., Feb. 15, 1897		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	Perez	Pedro	39		M	S	Penuelas, P.R., Jan. 25, 1884		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C?
12	Pagola	Nicolas,	31		M	M	Manati, P.R., Apr. 17, 1892		503 E. 101st., St., N.Y.C.
13	Pereira	Ernestina	22		F	S	Juncos, P.R., Aug. 25, 1901		23 W. 83rd. St., N.Y.C.
14	Ramiu	Agustina G.	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 17, 1903		25 W. 114th. St., N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Lila	29		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 2, 1894		139 W. 117th. St., N.Y.C.
16	Redriguez	Ramon	27		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Aug. 31, 1896		3 W. 84th. St., N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	America	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 8, 1899		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Ruiz	Virgil F.	36		M	M		Special Sess. Supreme Court of the State of N.Y., Feb. 28, 1917	9733 - 80th. St.,Woodhaven,LI. NY
19	Sacks	Izzy	50		M	M	New York City, N.Y., May 8, 1873		339 - 5th. Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Sola	Salvador F.	40		M	M	Caguas, P.R., May 18, 1883		1071-1079 St.Nicholas,Ave.,N.Y.C.
21	Terres	Gabriel	43		M	M	San German, P.R., Oct. 24, 1880		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Velez	Jose	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 19, 1903		263 W. 123rd. St., N.Y.C.
23	Villamil Ortiz	Angel	50		M	M	Maunabo, P.R., Jan. 28, 1873		690 - 8th. Ave., N.Y.C.
24	Villamil Ortiz	Mariana	36		F	M	Fajardo, P.R., July 29, 1887		" "
25	Cruz	Rafael	24		M	M	Ponce, P.R., May 12, 1898		229 W. 135th. St., N.Y.C.
26	Kohn	John M.	38		M	M	North Collins, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1885		509 Brisbon Bldg., Buffalo,N.Y.
27	Gutierrez	Gregorio M.	36		M	S	Yauco, P'R., Mar. 9, 1887		Post Office Madison Sq., N.Y.C.
28	Wilson	John A. (Major)	60		M	M	Pilersburg, Va., Dec. 24, 1863		c/o Militia Bureau or 121 Lincoln Ave., Washington,D.C
29	Wilson	Emma D.	45		F	M	Hendersville, N.C., Mar. 10, 1878		" "
30	Lewrie	Elizabeth	66		F	M	Newark, N.J., Sept. 4, 1856		120 Broad Ave.,San Leandro, Cal.

30 cts

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. Porto Rico sailing from San Juan, P.R., Nov. 7, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 12, 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferreira	Yameele	11	✓	M	S	With Grandmother 11/24. San Juan, P.R. Jan. 6, 1912 P. King Inspr 1.55 pm		305 E. 101st. St. N.Y. City
2									
3									
4	U.S. MAIL CLERK								
NOT COUNTED 5	Buckingham	Albert E.	33	✓	M	M	Niantic, Conn. Aug. 5, 1890 P. King Inspr 1.55 pm		* R.F.D. #2 Slatington, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Citz
1 mail clerk not counted

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 7/23

Vessel Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, November 12, 1923, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas	Master	Oct 26	New York	To be paid off	Yes	45	M	Amer.	U.S.A..	5-9	210		None
2	Price	George	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-11	190		None
3	Handrup	Chrbstian	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	175		None
4	Meynardie	William	3d "	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	142		None
5	Bleckwell	Walter	Purser	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	172		None
6	Fairweather	Charles	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	138		None
7	Cressy	William	Doctor	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	204		None
8	Johanson	Sevrin	Carpenter	"	" "	"	"	45	M	Scand'v'n	Swedish	6-0	174		None
9	Olervic	Frank	Boat'n	"	" "	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	162		None
10	Olsen	Martin	QuarterMs'tr	"	" "	"	"	52	M	Scand'v'n	Norwegian	5-10	170		None
11	Jacobson	Jarman	"	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	167		None
12	Neimar	Hans	"	"	" "	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-3	154		None
13	Hooi	Elias	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	30	M	W. I.	Holland	5-11	148		None
14	Ortez	Bellesario	"	"	" "	"	"	30	M	W. I.	Sta. Dom	5-8	138		None
15	Sanchez	John	"	"	" "	"	"	33	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	140		None
16	Morales	Santos	"	"	" "	"	"	24	M	Amer.	"	5-4	133		None
17	Echavarria	Leonidos	"	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140		None
18	Figuera	Pedro	"	"	" "	"	"	32	M	Span/Am.	Venez.	5-11	152		None
19	Velezques	Isidro	"	"	" "	"	"	33	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-9	152		None
20	Marchina	William	"	"	" "	"	"	56	M	W. I.	Holland	5-10	164		None
21	Ulrich	Hans	"	Nov.1	SanJuan	"	"	20	M	German	Germany	5-7	134		None
22	Yanga	William	"	Oct.26	NewYork	"	"	32	M	W. I.	Holland	5-10	146		None
23	Colon	Rufino	Messboy	"	" "	"	"	21	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-8	139		None
24	Crandall	Herbert	Sr. Radio	"	" "	"	"	29	M	Amer	"	5-11	149		None
25	Kennedy	Lester	Jr. "	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	147		None
26	Barbour	Thomas	Fruit Insp.	"	" "	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-10	193		None
27															None
28															None
29															None
30															

Jennisson

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10—1923

Total 97

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans, of the S/S Porto Rico do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T G Evans
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

rrival at a

23

(15)

ical marks, ularities, or disease

one
one
one

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

t No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Nov 7/23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on arrival at a

11/7/1923

Vessel Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, November 12, 1923, *from the port of* San Juan P. R.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGough	John	Chf. Eng.	Oct 26	New York	To be paid Off	Yes	44	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	183		None
2	Larrain	Alberto	1st. Ass't	"	" "	"	"	26	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-10	152		None
3	Brouard	Ellsworth	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	150		None
4	Diamond	Armine	3d "	"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	147		None
5	Bailes	George	Ref. Eng.	"	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	154		None
6	Newsham	Alfred	1st Ass't "	"	" "	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-11	141		None
7	Varela	Juan	2nd Ass't "	"	" "	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	139		None
8	Martinez	Jose	Deck Eng	"	" "	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0	153		None
9	Fuell	Henry	" "	"	" "	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	140		None
10	Sardina	Jesus	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	137		None
11	Concheiro	Juan	"	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7m	146		None
12	Garcia	Juan	"	"	" "	"	"	30	M	Span-Am	Chile	5-9	152		None
13	Confino	Casimiro	WaterTender	NOV.7	SAN JUAN	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145		None
14	Martinez	Jose	" "	OCT.26	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	138		None
15	Perra	Prudencia	" "	"	" "	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	153		None
16	Martinez	Avelino	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	143		None
17	Leiro	Pedro	"	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	134		None
18	Bonsa	Juan	"	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	139		None
19	Blanco	Luis	Wiper	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	154		None
20	Alleque	Manuel	"	"	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	138		None
21	Arena	Antonio	"	"	" "	"	"	24	M	Span-Am	Chile	5-6	150		None
22	Lojo	Antonio	"	"	" "	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	132		None
23	Rodrigues	Martin	Messboy	Nov.1	San JUAN	"	"	20	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-7	144		None
24															None
25															None
26															None
27															None
28															None
29															None
30															

Jeannisson

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans Master, of the S/S/ Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T C Evans
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1923

Leitch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...t No. 1

...on arrival at a

4/4/23

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
None
None

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 — et No. 1

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on arrival at a

Vessel Porto Rico, arriving at New York, November 12, 1923, from the port of San Juan P. R.

Nov 11 23

4/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Julius	Chf. Steward	Oct 26	New York	to be paid off	Yes	38	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	147		None
2	Cummins	William	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-10	142		None
3	Olsen	Sven	Saloon "	" "	" "	"	"	27	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-6	133		None
4	Milne	Jessie	Stewardess	" "	" "	"	"	38	F	Scotch	British	5-4	139		None
5	Jones	Leola	"	" "	" "	"	"	40	F	Amer	U.S.A.	5-8	140		None
6	Veiga	Henry	Chf. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	149		None
7	Guesmaga	Juan	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	138		None
8	Ituarte	Ramon	3d "	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	135		None
9	Trujillo	Basilio	4th "	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-8	146		None
10	Comtain	John	Baker	" "	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	152		None
11	Uribe	Saturnino	Butcher	" "	" "	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	160		None
12	Villaga	Ruperto	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	27	M	Span-Am	Chile	5-8	138		None
13	Jesurun	Victor	Storekeeper	" "	" "	"	"	31	M	W. I.	Holland	5-10	147		None
14	Felida	Frank	Porter	" "	" "	"	"	27	M	Span- Am	Venez	5-9	152		None
15	Caseth	Carlos	Printer	" "	" "	"	"	45	M	W. I.	Holland	5-8	143		None
16	Henriques	Adolfo	Chf. Pantry	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	W. I.	Holland	5-8	137		None
17	Kelkebom	John	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	W. I.	Holland	5-9	140		None
18	Mulero	Luis	3d "	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-5	132		None
19	Pietersz	Morris	Scullery	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	W.. I.	Holland	5-8	139		None
20	Olivet	Herman	Off. Mess	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	W. I.	Holland	5-8	138		None
21	Ortez	Juan	Petty Off Mess	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	W. I.	"	5-6	133		None
22	Ward	James	Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	54	M	Amer.	U.S.A	5-6	134		None
23	McDonald	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-8	141		None
24	Cunningham	Edward	"	" "	" "	"	"	45	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-9	148		None
25	Crichton	Hugh	"	" "	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	145		None
26	Vinegrad	Harry	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	143		None
27	Jones	Henry	"	" "	" "	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-9	150		None
28	Costa	Benny	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	132		None
29	Halleran	Herbert	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-4	135		None
30	de Leon	Galo	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-8	138		None

Johnson 07

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans Master, of the s/s Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T C Evans
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were [illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the [illegible] or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible]tion prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and [illegible]t such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible]*rovided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible]eposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

rival at a

23

(15)

ical marks, lliarities, or lisease

None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Porto Rico, arriving at New York, November 12, 1923, from the port of San Juan P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Bucknall	Charles	Waiter	Oct 26	New York	To be paid off	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8	138		None
2	Sweeney	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	56	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-5	140		None
3	Boyle	Phillip	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-10	149		None
4	Aidby	Ernest	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	142		None
5	Olsen	Oluf	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	Scand'v'n	Denmark	5-5	137		None
6	Barrio	Manuel	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-7	141		None
7	Rouse	Lewis	"	" "	" "	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-6	136		None
8	Hyde	Edwin	"	" "	" "	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	150		None
9	Pedrosa	Victoriano	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5?7	144		None
10	Rovere	Ramon	"	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	146		None
11	Pascale	Anthony	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	142		None
12	Horrocks	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-9	153		None
13	McNeals	Cecil	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	148		None
14	Jones	Henry	Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	154		None
15	Herrieux	Arthur	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5-9	155		None
16	Sierra	Jose	Bellboy	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	136		None
17	Rodriguez	Andres	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	132		None
18	Cinque	Salvador	Barber	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	S. Italy	Iyaly	5-7	137		None
19															None
20															None
21															None
22															None
23															None
24															None
25															None
26															None
27															None
28															None
29															None
30															

Jeannason 11/27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans, master, of the S/S Porto Rico, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D J Evans
Master, [redacted] Engineer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Total 97

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

11/1923

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) on other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SEVERANCE, arriving at New York, Nov. 12, 1923, from the port of Montreal Can. Nov 4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Emil	✓	24	Boatswain	9/24/23	New York	yes	yes	38	Male	Finnish	Finnish	6ft.	190	None
2	Jannsen	Carl	✓	41	Able Seaman	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	62	"	Scandinvian	Sweden	5-10	160	None
3	Beanham	Charles	✓	6	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	23	"	English	English	5-10	170	None
4	Frankenberg	Heine	✓	5	" "	9/24/23	" "	yes	yes	29	"	German	German	5-8	150	None
5	Winter	William Winter	✓	18	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	39	"	German	German	5-6	155	None
6	Rickmann	Gustave	✓	7	" "	9/24/23	" "	yes	yes	27	"	German	German	5-7	160	None
7	Cameron	Walter	✓	20	" "	9/25/23	" "	yes	yes	38	"	English	Canadian	5-7	150	None
8	Christafferson	Carl	✓	22	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	40	"	Scandivian	Norwegian	5-8	165	None
9	Johannson	Albin	✓	12	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	32	"	Scandivian	Swede	5-6	145	None
10	Jansen	George	✓	10	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	29	"	Scandivian	Norwegian	5-7	160	None
11	Thomsen	Hans	✓	18	Oiler	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	37	"	German	German	5-11	180	None
12	McParland	James	✓	20	"	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	48	"	English	English	5-9	180	None
13	Carlson	Carl	✓	6	"	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	24	"	Scandivian	Norwegian	6-0	170	None
14	Edwards	James	✓	12	Fireman	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	31	"	English	English	5-4	135	None
15	Bowie	William	✓	22	"	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	41	"	Irish	English	5-7	155	None
16	Geapin	George	✓	4	"	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	24	"	English	English	5-7	150	None
17	Chambers	Joseph	✓	14	"	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	35	"	English	English	5-9	155	None
18	Hocky	John	✓	7	"	9/24/23	" "	yes	yes	21	"	[illegible]	English	5-2	120	None
19	Hoy	James	✓	7	"	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	28	"	English	English	5-0	120	None
20	McKee	George	✓	2	Coal Passer	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	35	"	English	English	5-8	155	None
21	McCormick	Joseph	✓	8	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	22	"	English	English	510	160	None
22	Carrigan	Michal	✓	2	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	23	"	English	English	5-7	150	None
23	McParland	Frank	✓	2	" "	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	23	"	English	English	5-8	160	None
24	[illegible]	Stines	✓	5	Steward	9/21/23	" "	yes	yes	27	"	Span.Amer	Porto Rico American	5-6	125	None
25	Walker	William	✓	6	"	10/6/23	Sabine	Yes	yes	23	"	American	American	5-10	160	None
26	Lawson	Eric	✓	40	Cook	10/6/23	"	yes	yes	62	"	Scandivian	"	5-8	200	None
27	Marambe	Arthuro	✓	3	Galleyman	10/6/23	"	yes	yes	20	"	Span.Amer	Chilian	5-8	140	None
28	Afruldi	Joe	✓	2	Messman	10/6/23	"	yes	yes	20	"	"	Argentian	5-9	140	None
29	Valenquela	Rene	✓	2	"	10/6/23	"	yes	yes	25	"	"	Chilian	5-9	150	None
30	Bongtsen	Daniel	✓	3	"	9/21/23	New York	yes	yes	21	"	Scandivian	Swedish	5-8	150	None

Line Union Sulphur Co
Owners Union Sulphur Co. 33 Rector St., N.Y.
Local Agents "

J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

11/12/23

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689)-shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Severance, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 12, 193, *from the port of* Montreal Can

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whalen	William F.	✓	15	Captain	9/21/23	New York	yes	yes	35	Male	American	American	5-11	190	None
2	Anderson	Irving	✓	10	1st Mate	9/21/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
3	Klusf	Paul	✓	15	2nd "	9/21/23	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5-9	160	"
4	Van Riel	Georges	✓	10	3rd "	10/31/23	Montreal	"	"	37	"	Belgium	"	5-10	160	"
5	Brancke	Martin	✓	25	Carpenter	9/21/23	New York	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	"	5-10	170	"
6	Mc Dougall	Harry	✓	25	Chief Eng.	9/21/23	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-11	190	"
7	Johnson	Paul	✓	12	1st Asst Eng.	9/21/23	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-10	160	"
8	Burgess	Edward	✓	10	2nd " "	9/21/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
9	Johnston	James	✓	6	3rd. " "	9/21/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
10	Watson	Harry	✓	3	Messman	9/21/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	150	"
11	Harmon	Charles	✓	1 month	Radio Oper.	10/7/23	Sabine	"	"	19	"	Americn	American	5-11	170	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Galveston, Tex. 11/12/23

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada,

November 3, 1923.
This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN: For the journey to the United States.

Service No. 5986

John R. Barry.
American Vice Consul

Line Union Sulphur
Owners Union Sulphur Co
Local Agents 33 Rector St. N.Y.
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Clearance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. Whalen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1923

Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Dept. of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "OREGON MARU" arriving at ROTTERDAM, 12th OCTOBER 1923 from the port of HAMBURG Rotterdam Oct 27/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	16/ 1/'22	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105 lbs	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	Chief Officer	23/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120 "	
3	Moshima	Kuniwo	2nd Officer	23/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130 "	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd Officer	14/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	125 "	
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	18/ 5/'22	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	130 "	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st Engineer	26/ 5/'22	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd Engineer	13/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
8	Iwata	Genjiro	3rd Engineer	4/ 9/'20	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Officer	15/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125 "	

11-12 Oregon Maru

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles
27th Dec, 1923.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Oregon Maru from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 (to transfer to Britain) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Dec, 1923, consigned to Balfour, Guthrie & Co.; is now lying at Shell Oil Wharf and is expected to sail 29th Dec, 1923, for Kobe, Japan
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

16—1912 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1912

JAN 2- 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "OREGON MARU" arriving at ROTTERDAM, 12th OCTOBER 1923 from the port of HAMBURG Rotterdam Oct 27/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	16/ 1/'22	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105 lbs	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	Chief Officer	23/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120 "	
3	Moshima	Kuniwo	2nd Officer	23/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130 "	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd Officer	14/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	125 "	
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	18/ 5/'22	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	130 "	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st Engineer	26/ 5/'22	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd Engineer	13/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	4/ 9/'20	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Officer	15/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125 "	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yamasaki J	32	Japanese	New York 26th Jan 1923. transferred from the K Line Book
Nakao			Reshipment Belfast Vessel

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T Hiraga
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "OREGON MARU" arriving at ROTTERDAM, 12th OCTOBER 1923 from the port of HAMBURG Rotterdam Oct 27/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	16/ 1/'22	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105 lbs	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	Chief Officer	23/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120	"
3	Moshima	Kuniwo	2nd Officer	23/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130	"
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd Officer	14/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	125	"
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	18/ 5/'22	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	130	"
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st Engineer	26/ 5/'22	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110	"
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd Engineer	13/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110	"
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	4/ 9/'20	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100	"
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Officer	15/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125	"

A4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Yamagaki	30	Japanese			
Y. Tajikawa	20	"			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1923 NOV 27 ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Hiraga
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NOV 27 1923

RECORD DIVISION

11-12 - Oregon Maru

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 27, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Oregon Maru from port of Kobe (Shimonoseki), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 12, 1923, 192 , consigned to Imperial Plant & Labuta Agency Suzuki & Co; is now lying at Pier C, Jersey City., and is expected to sail Nov 24, 1923, 192 , for Yokohama & Kobe, Japan via United States port of Charleston Charleston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "OREGON MARU" arriving at ROTTERDAM, 12th OCTOBER 1923 from the port of HAMBURG Rotterdam Oct 27/1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	16/ 1/'22	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105 lbs	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	Chief Officer	23/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120 "	
3	Moshima	Kuniwo	2nd Officer	23/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130 "	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd Officer	14/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	125 "	
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	18/ 5/'22	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	130 "	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st Engineer	26/ 5/'22	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd Engineer	13/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	4/ 9/'20	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Officer	15/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125 "	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Nishitaka	20	Japanese	Rotterdam Oct 13, 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "OREGON MARU" arriving at ROTTERDAM, 12th OCTOBER 1923 from the port of HAMBURG Rotterdam Oct 27/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.*
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	16/ 1/'22	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105 lbs	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	Chief Officer	23/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120 "	
3	Moshima	Kuniwo	2nd Officer	23/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130 "	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd Officer	14/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	125 "	
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	18/ 5/'22	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	130 "	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st Engineer	26/ 5/'22	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd Engineer	13/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	4/ 9/'20	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Officer	15/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125 "	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T Hiraga
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 5 1923

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION

11-12 Oregon Maru

Form 669

107

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston SC
Nov 30, 1923

I, master of the S. S. "Oregon Maru"
from port of Charleston (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 28th, 1923 consigned to The Carolina Co; is now lying at Oakdale Comp and is expected to sail Nov Dec 1, 1923 for Yokohama Via Panama Canal via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

of Labor.
ervice.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "OREGON MARU" arriving at ROTTERDAM, 12th OCTOBER 1923 from the port of HAMBURG Rotterdam Oct 27/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	16/ 1/'22	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105 lbs	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	Chief Officer	23/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120 "	
3	Moshima	Kuniwo	2nd Officer	23/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130 "	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd Officer	14/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	125 "	
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	18/ 5/'22	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	130 "	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st Engineer	26/ 5/'22	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd Engineer	13/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	4/ 9/'20	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Officer	15/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125 "	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

of Labor.
ervice.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

108

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.
fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Rotterdam Oct 27/23

ssel "OREGON MARU" arriving at ROTTERDAM, 12th OCTOBER 1923 from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	16/ 1/'22	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	105 lbs	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	Chief Officer	23/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120 "	
3	Moshima	Kuniwo	2nd Officer	23/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130 "	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd Officer	14/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	125 "	
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	18/ 5/'22	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	130 "	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st Engineer	26/ 5/'22	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd Engineer	13/ 1/'22	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd Engineer	4/ 9/'20	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Officer	15/ 1/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125 "	
10	Sakamoto	Teruma	Boatswain	1/ 9/'20	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	110 "	
11	Takahashi	Tazo	Carpenter	1/ 9/'20	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	120 "	
12	Makino	Zenkichi	Quarter Master	1/ 9/'20	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	140 "	
13	Komoto	Masadzumi	" "	15/ 1/'22	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
14	Isobe	Shinkichi	" "	15/ 1/'22	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	105 "	
15	Watanabe	Yuzo	" "	15/ 1/'22	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155 "	
16	Koshikawa	Ishozo	" "	26/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	125 "	
17	Mazaki	Jitsuzo	" "	1/ 9/'20	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	120 "	
18	Komatsu	Dengoro	Sailor	15/ 1/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120 "	
19	Winouye	Chojiro	"	26/ 5/'22	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	110 "	
20	Harada	Isuke	"	14/ 1/'22	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	140 "	
21	Kaneko	Kenji	No 1 Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	120 "	
22	Matsunaga	Saichi	No 2 Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
23	Tajima	Katsuichi	No 3 Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
24	Kin	Hokyu	Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100 "	
25	Mori	Haruji	"	15/ 1/'20	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	110 "	
26	Hirawoka	Rinsaku	"	18/ 1/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130 "	
27	Kawasaki	Yasaburo	"	1/ 9/'20	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	120 "	
28	Nakamura	Nyozo	"	26/ 5/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100 "	
29	Takada	Tetsuji	Fireman	24/ 1/'22	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	100 "	
30	Saito	Sukeyoshi	"	1/ 6/'22	Muroran	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125 "	
31	Nishitake	Masahura	"	13/10/'23	Rotterdam	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	110 "	
32	Mori	Mitsuye	Steward	18/ 1/'22	Kobe	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	120 "	
33	Saito	Masakichi	Cook	23/ 1/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	120 "	
34	Higuchi	Taky...	Boy	1/ 5/'22	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110 "	
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													

Jokohama Boy Boy 11/12/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Oct 25-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Oct. 25-1923
for the journey to the United States.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

10	Sakamoto	Teruma		Boatswain											
11	Takahashi	Tazo	✓	Carpenter	1/ 9/'20	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	120	"	
12	Makino	Zenkichi	✓	Quarter Master	1/ 9/'20	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	140	"	
13	Komoto	Masadzumi	✓	" "	15/ 1/'22	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110	"	
14	Isobe	Shinkichi	✓	" "	15/ 1/'22	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	105	"	
15	Watanabe	Yuzo	✓	" "	15/ 1/'22	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155	"	
16	Koshikawa	Ishozo	✓	" "	26/ 5/'22	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	125	"	
17	Mazaki	Jitsuzo	✓	" "	1/ 9/'20	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	120	"	
18	Komatsu	Dengoro	✓	Sailor	15/ 1/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	120	"	
19	Winouye	Chojiro	✓	"	26/ 5/'22	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	110	"	
20	Harada	Isuke	✓	"	14/ 1/'22	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	140	"	
21	Kaneko	Kenji	✓	No 1 Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	120	"	
22	Matsunaga	Saichi	✓	No 2 Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100	"	
23	Tajima	Katsuichi	✓	No 3 Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100	"	
24	Kin	Hokyu	✓	Oiler	1/ 9/'20	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	100	"	
25	Mori	Haruji	✓	"	15/ 1/'20	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	110	"	
26	Hirawoka	Rinsaku	✓	"	18/ 1/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	130	"	
27	Kawasaki	Yasaburo	✓	"	1/ 9/'20	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	120	"	
28	Nakamura	Nyozo	✓	"	26/ 5/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	100	"	
29	Takada [illegible]	Tetsuji	✓	Fireman	24/ 1/'22	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	100	"	
30	Saito	Sukeyoshi	✓	"	1/ 6/'22	Muroran	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'2"	125	"	
31	Nishitake	Masahura	✓	"	13/10/'23	Rotterdam	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'1"	110	"	
32	Mori	Mitsuye	✓	Steward	18/ 1/'22	Kobe	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	120	"	
33	Saito	Masakichi	✓	Cook	23/ 1/'22	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	120	"	
34	Higuchi	Takv[illegible]	✓	Boy	1/ 5/'22	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	110	"	
35		[illegible]													
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															

Jahrsboy Dep 11/2/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.
Date: Oct 25-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.
Oct. 25-1923
for the journey to the United States.
American Vice Consul.
3433

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 25 1923
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

NOV 2 1923

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Stephanus Moetbet & Sons. — Rotterdam.

11-12-23

rm 680
ment
1 S

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, T Hiraga, Master, of the S/S Oregon Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T Hiraga
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	[illegible]rvian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAUCASIER" *arriving at* Dunkirk, the 12th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* ANTWERP

OCT 15-1923 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUDENARDE	Emile	Captain	27-10-23	Dunkirk	no	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	BENAERS	Pierre	1st Officer	24-10-23	-do-	no	"	28	"	-do-	-do-			
3	BUREGEVLEN	Petrus	2nd -do-	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	27	"	-do-	-do-			
4	DUMARCEAU	Armand	3rd -do-	24-10-23	Dunkirk	no	"	22	"	-do-	-do-			
5	DESSOURCUY	Jean	4th -do-	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
6	DOOSAERTS	Rene	Wirel. Operat.	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
7	CARLSSON	John	Boatswain	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
8	ANTONSEN	Haakon	Carpenter	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	39	"	Esthonian	Esthonian			
9	DE SMITH	David	A.B.	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	23	"					
10	DELEY	Joseph	"	-do-	-do-									
11	VANROUTTE	Jean	"											
12	WYLAND													

NOV 1 1923

11-28 Caucasier
12
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 12-1-23, 19

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Caucasier, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Antwerp

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 12th of November, 1923, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at No 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail on the 30th of November, 1923, for Antwerp direct

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Vander Starre, Willem	29	Dutch	Antwerp 18.10.23
Adomovitch, Boris	28	Russian	Antwerp 18.10.23
Alcarzon, Antonio	40	Spanish	Dunkirk 29.10.23
Dekker, Karel	27	Dutch	Antwerp 18.10.23
Tarrant, Ernest	24	British subject	Antwerp 18.10.23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, all cases in description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing a names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FEB 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...MOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAUCASIER", arriving at [illegible], the [illegible] Nov. 12 Oct 15 1923, 19[illegible], from the port of ANTWERP 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUDENAERDE	Emile	Captain	27-10-23	Dunkirk	no	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	DENAERS	Pierre	1st Officer	24-10-23	-do-	no	"	28	"	-do-	-do-			
3	DEBROCHTELEN	Petrus	2nd -do-	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	27	"	-do-	-do-			
4	DUMARCHEAU	Armand	3rd -do-	24-10-23	Dunkirk	no	"	22	"	-do-	-do-			
5	DESCOUROUX	Jean	4th -do-	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
6	DOOSAERTS	Rene	Wirel. Operat.	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
7	CARLSSON	John	Boatswain	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
8	ANDRIES	[illegible]												

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Houston, Hilding	27	Swedish	Antwerp 18.10.23
Lalki, Haghi	31	British subject	Antwerp 18.10.23
Halifa, Moran	29	Egyptian	Antwerp 18.10.23
Van Veen, Hendrik	26	Dutch	Antwerp 18.10.23
Marcinov, Jakov	34	Yougo Slavia	Dunkirk 24.10.23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1911 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lambrechts, Abiel	25	Belgian			
Bol, Albert	40	Dutch			
Broeckx, Louis	28	Belgian			
Janssens, Peter	30	Belgian			
Dhem, Albert	28	Belgian			
Van Bommen, Jacob	39	Dutch			
Scholiers, Ern.	32	Belgian			
Smith, Edward	22	British			
Mooney, Robert	25	British			
Mac Connolly, David	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Febru... noted on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not rep... I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any ... nges in ... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immi... orities.

E. Jadwardt
Master.

14—1613 [illegible]

Local Agents ANON. MAYOL Dunkirk.

14—1909
14—1386

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAUCASIEN", arriving at NY, the 20 Nov 12, 19[illegible], from the port of ANTWERP

Exit - 1923 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculi
1	ANDRIEUX	Emile	Captain	27-10-23	Dunkirk	no	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	BEKAERT	Pierre	1st Officer	24-10-23	-do-	no	"	22	"	-do-	-do-			
3	BELLEGUELLEN	Petrus	2nd -do-	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	27	"	-do-	-do-			
4	BUNARCEAU	Armand	3rd -do-	24-10-23	Dunkirk	no	"	22	"	-do-	-do-			
5	DESCOUROUT	Jean	4th -do-	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
6	DOOSAERTS	Rene	Wirel. Operat.	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
7	CARLSSON	John	Boatswain	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
8	ANTONSEN	Haakon	Carpenter	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	39	"	Esthonian	Esthonian			
9	DE RUYCK	David	A.B.	18-10-23	-do-	no	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian			
10	DELEY	Joseph	"	-do-	-do-	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
11	VANHOUTTE	Jean	"	-do-	-do-	no	"	23	"	-do-	-do-			
12	WYLAND	Jean	"	-do-	-do-	no	"	53	"	-do-	-do-			
13	DEMAREST	Hector	"	-do-	-do-	no	"	19	"	-do-	-do-			
			Lic. No. 38349											
14	VAN DER STAREN	Willem	"	-do-	-do-	no	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch			
15	LAMBERT	Emile	Quater Master	-do-	-do-	no	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian			
16	TEMMERMANS	Andre	" "	-do-	-do-	no	"	18	"	-do-	-do-			
			Lic 120/3 x 3											
17	A°ADAMOVITCH	Boris	" "	-do-	-do-	no	"	38	"	Russian	Russian			
18	GEENS	Louis	" "	-do-	-do-	no	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian			
19	VANDENBERGHE	Hector	Chief Engeneer	24-10-23	Dunkirk	no	"	37	"	-do-	-do-			
20	Van Win	Frans	2nd Engeneer	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	33	"	-do-	-do-			
21	MOTTIN	Jacques	3rd Engeneer	-do-	-do-	no	"	29	"	-do-	-do-			
22	LACROIX	Francois	4th Engeneer	-do-	-do-	no	"	26	"	-do-	-do-			
23	SELS	Joseph	Asst -do-	-do-	-do-	no	"	25	"	-do-	-do-			
24	HALVORSEN	Guillaume	" -do-	-do-	-do-	no	"	29	"	-do-	-do-			
25	VAN VAERENEWYCK	Henri	Donkeyman & Greaser	-do-	-do-	no	"	54	"	-do-	-do-			
26	VAN CANTEREEN	Henri	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	"	61	"	-do-	-do-			
27	CORRAL	Rafael	-do-	27-do-	Dunkirk	no	"	37,	"	Ecuador	Ecuador			
28	MICHIELSEN	Charles	Firemen & Trimmers	18-10-23	Antwerp	no	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian			
29	MERTENS	Frans	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	"	42	"	-do-	-do-			
30	ALCARCON	Antonio	-do-	29-10-23	Dunkirk	no	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish			

Gal apply 11/12/23

Line LLOYD ROYAL BELGE S.A. ANVERS

Owners -do-

Local Agents Leon FAYOL Dunkirk.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel S S C A U C A S I E R, *arriving at* Dunkirk *July* Nov 13 *the* 10th October, 1923, *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAUWELS	Francois	Fireman & Trimmer	18-10-23	Antwerp	n o	Y e s	23	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	LUCKX	Prosper	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	-do-	-do-			
3	CLARSCHNS	ANTOON	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-			
4	DE KEERSMAECKER	Camille	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	"	-do-	-do-			
5	DECOCK	Carel	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch			
6	TANRANT	Gust	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	"	British	Subject (Jamaica)			
7	MOUSSON	Hilding	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
8	HALIM	Naghi	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	"	British	Subject (Egypt)			
9	VAN ZEEBEEK	Evert	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch			
10	HALIFA	Waran	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	Egyptian			
11	VAN VLEN	Hendrik	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch			
12	VAN GEEMS	Petrus	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgian			
13	KAMPEN	Jan	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	55	"	-do-	-do-			
14	MARCINOV	Jakov	" "	27-10-23	Dunkerque	"	"	34	"	Dalmatian	Yougoslav			
15	GRANDERMAN	Willem	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch			
16	KELSTOKKEREEN	Adolf	Chief Steward	18-10-23	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
17	[illegible]	Francois	Asst. Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	"	Flemish	Belgian			
18	VERHECKE	Alphonse	Mess.Room Stew.	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	-do-	-do-			
19	COBERT	Emile	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-			
20	STASSEN	Henri	Cook & Baker	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	French	-do-			
21	[illegible]	Leopold	Cook's boy	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	Flemish	-do-			
22	VERHECK	Jan	Cabin boy	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-			
23	STOQUART	Georges	Cadet	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	"	-Do-	-Do-			
24	BUSSCHODTS	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	"	-Do-	-Do-			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1/2329/479

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date OCT 20 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John S. Culvert
Consul of the United States of America."

Ja Bajsby Mas 11/22/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 475
at Dunkirk (City) France (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John S. Culvert
Consul
Date OCT 20 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $2.00 = 24.00 Francs

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE VISA STAMP

Line LLOYD ROYAL BELGE (S.A.) ANVERS
Owners -do-
Local Agents Leon FATOL Dunkirk.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 559 Form 585 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Bancusee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Andreade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov., 1923

Zahrapsky
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United
on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Louis L. D., arriving at Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPA	When										(13)
1	Mircau	Marius	Captain	6/10/23										
2	Morellu	René	1st capt.	"										
3	Thibaud	Pierre	1st officier	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	—	1.68	70
4	Cousin	Marcel	2e —	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	—	1.65	56
5	Voltzenlogel	Charles	Chef Mecanicien	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	—	1.64	86
6	Cappelacre	Francisques	2e —	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	—	1.60	74
7	Bernard	Arsène	3e —	"										

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Louis L. D.
Louis Dreyfus & Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/s Louis L. D.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS (first, 2d, or 3d class passage, steerage, etc.)
Nguyen Van Khuyen	2nd

for Chinese inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

— Manuscan
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14—600

1

11-12 Louis L. D. 112

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
November 12th, 1923.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Louis L.D.
from port of Dunkerque, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12th, 1923, consigned to Simpson Tower & Young; is now lying at Ellis Island Docks, and is expected to sail November 22nd, 1923, for Pireus (Greece)
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHARLES Jean	32	Suisse	Antwerp October 8th 1923.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents Louis Dreyfus & Co.
14—1240 12 Produce Exchange

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FEST OF ALIENS EMPL...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... on board upon arrival at a ...

Vessel Louis L. D., arriving at ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPA...	When											(13) ...ical marks or ...eculiarities
1	Mircau	Marius	Captain	6/10/23	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	—	1.68	70	"
2	Morellu	René	1st capt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	Chibaud	Pierre	1st officer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	—	1.65	56	"
4	Cousin	Marcel	2d "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	—	1.84	88	"
5	Voltzenlogel	Charles	Chief Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	—	1.60	74	"
6	Cappelaere	Francisques	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	—	1.50	56	"
7	Bernard	Aroin	2d "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	—	1.60	60	"
8	Bayle	Cyprien	4th "	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Monard	Joseph	Boatswain												

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

No. 1.

Port of N.Y. 15

1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Louis L. ...
c/o Louis Dreyfus & ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the ...lations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to — S/S Louis L.D. (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS (1st, 2d, or 3d class pas... or steerage)
Nguyen Van Khuyen	113 2nd

for Chinese inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Mamiraa
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

(OVER) 16—680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
QUEL Marius	28	French	Antwerp to Tahiti	Asthma

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mamiraa
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(FES) OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... on board upon arrival at a ...

Vessel Louis L.D., arriving at ... 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPA	When																(13)
1	Mircau	Marius	Captain	6/10/23																
2	Marellu	René	1e capt.	"																
3	Thibaud	Pierre	1e officier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	—	—	1	68	70		
4	Cousin	Marcel	2e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	—	—	1	65	56		
5	Voltzenlogel	Charles	Chef Mecanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	—	—	1	84	80		
6	Cappelaere	Francisques	2e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	—	—	1	60	74		
7	Bernard	Arsene	3e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	—	—	1	50	56		
8	Bayle	Cyprien	4e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	—	—	1	60	60		
9	Monard	Joseph	Maitre d'equipage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	—	—	1	64	64		
10	Le Bret	Pierre	Charpentier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	—	1	65	55		
11	Le Gall	Robert	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	—	—	1	70	50		
12	Le Flock	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	—	—	1	68	70		
13	Limbourg	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	—	—	1	70	60		
14	Donnard	Jean	Matelot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	—	1	65	70		
15	Carion	Francisques	2e —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	—	—	1	64	55		
16	Charles	Jdes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	—	—	1	70	60		
17	Mercis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	—	—	1	56	65		
18	Reignes	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	—	1	60	60		
19	Kerdé	Konadé	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	—	—	1	65	56		
20	Moussa	Amidé	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	A.B.C.	Turque	1	60	55		
21	Le Lan	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Turk.	Francais	1	56	50		
22	Guillon	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	—	—	1	70	70		
23	Le Thomas	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	—	—	1	74	64		
24	Le Helloco	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	—	—	1	70	56		
25	Le Solleux	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	—	—	1	65	50		
26	Serra	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	—	—	1	60	60		
27	Grael	Alidic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	—	—	1	56	65		
28	Kerdella	Jean	Soutier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	—	—	1	70	55		
29	Kerdella	Jean	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	—	—	1	64	50		
30	Le Guern	Hyppolite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	—	—	1	56	65		

Page ... No. 30

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Louis Dreyfus & Co. 121 Produce Exchange

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

NOV 12 1923

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. No. 1, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Louis L. Line.
Louis Dreyfus & Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the ... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board remove to S/s Louis L.D. (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections ... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage)
Nguyen Van Khuyen	113	3rd

for Chinese inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...FEST OF ALIENS EMPLO... ...OF CREW 115

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... ...h aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United ...

Vessel Louis L. D., arriving at ... 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPA...	To the Owner, Agent, C... When									(13) ...ical marks or ...eculiarities
1	Mircau	Marius	Captain	6/10/23									
2	Mordlu	René	1er capt.	"									
3	Thibaud	Pierre	1er officier	"									
4	Cousin	Marcel	2e	"									
5	Holtzenlogel	Charles	Chef Mecanien	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	—	1.64	81	"
6	Cappelaere	Francisques	2e	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	—	1.60	74	"
7	Bernard	Orsin	3e	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	—	1.50	56	"
8	Bayle	Cyprien	4e	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	—	1.60	60	"
9	Monard	Joseph	Maitre d'equipage	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	—	1.64	64	"
10	Le Bret	Pierre	Charpentier	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	1.65	55	"
11	Le Gall	Robert	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	—	1.70	50	"
12	Le Flock	Jean		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	—	1.68	70	"
13	Limbourg	Clet		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	—	1.70	60	"
14	Donnart	Jean	Matelot	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	1.65	70	"
15	Cairon	Francisques		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	—	1.64	55	"
16	Charles	Jdes		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	—	1.70	60	"
17	Mercier	Joseph		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	—	1.56	65	"
18	Régnier	Jean		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	—	1.60	60	"
19	Kerdé	Konadé		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	—	1.65	56	"
20	Moussa	Amidé	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	43	"	A.B.C.	Turque	1.60	55	"
21	Le Lan	Arsène		"	"	"	"	24	"	Turk.	Syrie Française	1.56	50	"
22	Guillon	Jean		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
23	Le Thomas	Pierre		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.74	64	"
24	Le Helloco	Jean		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.70	56	"
25	Le Solleux	Auguste		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	50	"
26	Sina	Marius		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
27	Guel	Alidi		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.56	65	"
28	Kerdella	Jean	Soutier	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	55	"
29	Kerdella	Jean		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.64	50	"
30	Le Gucin	Hyppolite		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.56	65	"

Page one [illegible] No. 30

NOV 12 1923

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Louis Dreyfus & Co.
14—1500 121 Produce Exchange

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

November 12th 1923

Port of Marseilles Nov. 12 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board / detain on board / remove from the S.S. Louis L. D. Line.

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, e.c.)
Maurice Mersaint	Cook
Joseph Bernaerts	Cookemate

not on crained crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Louis Dreyfus & Co.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER) 14—600

S. Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Louis L. D., arriving at [illegible] November 12th, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Oct. 26th 1923.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) Date of arrival: When	(4) Date of arrival: Where	(5) Port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mircau	Marius	Captain	6/10/23	Antwerp	Mon	Yes 43	M	French	Français	1.74	62	Scar
2	Marelli	René	2e capt.	"	"	"	" 37	"	"	"	1.60	65	"
3	Thibaud	Pierre	1er officier	"	"	"	" 48	"	"	"	1.68	70	"
4	Cousin	Marcel	2e "	"	"	"	" 23	"	"	"	1.65	56	"
5	Voltzenlogel	Charles	Chef Mecanicien	"	"	"	" 44	"	"	"	1.64	81	"
6	Cappelaere	Francisques	2e "	"	"	"	" 37	"	"	"	1.60	74	"
7	Bernard	Arsène	3e "	"	"	"	" 44	"	"	"	1.50	56	"
8	Bayle	Cyprien	4e "	"	"	"	" 43	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
9	Monard	Joseph	Maître d'équipage	"	"	"	" 45	"	"	"	1.64	64	"
10	Le Bret	Pierre	Chapentier	"	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	1.65	55	"
11	Le Gall	Robert	Graisseur	"	"	"	" 24	"	"	"	1.70	50	"
12	Le Flock	Jean	✓	"	"	"	" 35	"	"	"	1.68	70	"
13	Limbourg	Clet	✓	"	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	1.70	60	"
14	Bonnard	Jean	Matelot	"	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
15	Carion	Francisques	✓	"	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	1.64	55	"
16	Charles	Jdes	✓	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	1.70	60	"
17	Mercier	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	1.56	65	"
18	Reigner	Jean	✓	"	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
19	Kerdé	Renadé	✓	"	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	1.65	56	"
20	Moussa	Amidé	Chauffeur	"	"	"	" 43	"	Ar. Bl.	Syrie Français	1.60	55	"
21	Le Lan	Arsène	✓	"	"	"	" 24	"	French	Français	1.56	50	"
22	Guillon	Jean	✓	"	"	"	" 24	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
23	Le Thomas	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	" 23	"	"	"	1.74	64	"
24	Le Helloco	Jean	✓	"	"	"	" 34	"	"	"	1.70	56	"
25	Le Solleux	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	" 24	"	"	"	1.65	50	"
26	Sima	Marius	✓	"	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
27	Grael	Medic	✓	"	"	"	" 29	"	"	"	1.56	65	"
28	Perdella	Jean	Soudeur	"	"	"	" 32	"	"	"	1.70	55	"
29	Kerdella	Jean	✓	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	"	1.64	50	"
30	Le Guern	Hyppolite	✓	"	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	1.56	65	"

Page entered as No. 30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Louis Dreyfus & Co. 121 Produce Exchange

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 12 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Louis L. D., arriving at New York, Nov. 12th, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Oct 26th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 1	Baudart	François	Soudeur	4/10/23	Antwerp	Ron	Yes	25	M	White	Français	1.60	69	Ron
S 2	Viteaux	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.66	70	"
S 3	Le Tuc	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	63	"
S 4	Coubsin	Jean	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	62	"
S 5	Philippe	Jean	Intendant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.48	55	"
S 6	~~MERSIANT~~	Maurice	Cuisinier	26/10	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	~~Belge~~ Belge	1.60	64	"
S 7	~~BERHERTS~~	Joseph	Garçon	26/10	"	"	"	24	"	"	Belge	1.65	65	"
S 8	Maisson	Leopold	Boulanger	6/10	"	"	"	51	"	"	Français	1.70	74	"
S 9	~~Nguyen Van Chung~~ Van Tan Cang		Aide Cuisinier	"	"	"	"	28	"	Annamite	Sujet Français	1.65	75	"
10	Hernat	Guillaume	Modèle	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Français	1.60	73	"
11	Bilion	Jdes	Bousse	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	62	"
12	Coud	Marcel	D.I.F	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	55	"
13	Algan	Charles	Matelot	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65	68	"
14	#6 + 7 not on visaed crew list signed on just before sailing & take place of two men who failed to join.													
15														
16														
17			Master											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at No. 43

J. Kwak
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that this crew list has been visaed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

October 25th 1923

Vice Consul.

321

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(Cap.)
S.S.V.N.

Oct. 25-1923

(The bearer is hereby granted a visa expiring twelve months from date hereof, unless passport shall sooner expire, during which time it shall continue to be valid for that period.)

FEE STAMP

Consular fee N° 2797

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Louis Dreyfus & Co.
14—1240 121 Produce Exchange

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the S/S Louis L. J., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1923

J. R. Watt

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRISTOWN, arriving at New York Oct 12, 1923, from the port of Antwerp via Southampton Oct 1923

MORRISTOWN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Staman	Henry F.	Master	8-20-23	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6½		
2	Dunphy	John	Ch.Mate	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-6		
3	Mooring	William A.	2nd.Mate	"	"		"	49	"	English	"	5-10		
4	Lynch	Richard J.	3rd.Mate	"	"		"	23	"	Amer.	"	6-		
5	Bowman	John	Bo'sn.	"	"		"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
6	Larson	Albin	A.B.	"	"		"	33	"	Scand.	Swede	5-7		
7	Hanson	Oswald	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Collins	Thomas	"	"	"		"	29	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7		
9	Cloete	Frank	"	"	"		"	22	"	English	"	5-7		
10	Petrelius	Erik	"	"	"		"	22	"	Scand.	Swede	5-10		
11	Klang	Victor I.	"	"	"		"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7		
12	Georgic	Adam	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Jessen	Jurgen	"	"	"		"	48	"	Scand.	Dane	5-11		
14	Robinson	Lawrence	O.S.	"	"		"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7		
15	Hermann	Charles V.	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Robinson	Thomas G.	Radio	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Forest	Harold V.	Ch.Eng'r.	8-21-23	"		"	31	"	"	"	6-		
18	Golla	Robert	1st.Asst.	8-20-23	"		"	40	"	German	"	5-7		
19	Rousseau	Henry W.	2nd. "	8-20-23	"		"	24	"	Amer.	"	5-5		
20	Montondo	Bernard W.	3rd. "	8-21-23	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Anderson	Axel	Oiler	8-20-23	"		"	27	"	Scand.	Swede	5-10		
22	Prell	Albert	"	"	"		"	42	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6		
23	Starzman	Elwood	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Lehman	Bruno	Fireman	"	"		"	39	"	German	"	5-9		
25	Winters	Robert	"	"	"		"	31	"	English	England	5-8		
26	Connor	Michael	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
27	Burns	Mike	"	"	"		No	42	"	"	"	5-7		
28	Fredko	George	"	"	"		Yes	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
29	Horner	Fred	"	"	"		"	31	"	Swiss	U.S.A.	5-7		
30	Sandmeir	Matthew	"	"	"		"	23	"	German	German	5-7		

Gallaptop Troop

Line Commercial Steamship Line.

Owners U. S. L. B.

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

FEE No. _____
MARKS _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRISTOWN, *arriving at* New York Aug 11-23, 1923, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gobel	Konrad ✓	Fireman	8-20-23	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	German	German	5-7		
2	Henriksen	Fred ✓	"	"	"		"	27	"	Scand.	Swede	5-7		
3	Beker	Ted ✓	Coal-passer	"	"		"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	6-		
4	Lawson	James ✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7		
5	Carter	Arthur M. ✓	"	8-24-23	Boston		"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Gouldy	Harry W. ✓	Steward	8-20-23	New York		"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Hernandez	Antonio ✓	C.Cook	"	"		"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
8	Pielot	Frank ✓	2nd.Cook	"	"		"	25	"	Austrian	U.S.A.	5-7		
9	Paraschiv	Michael ✓	Messboy	"	"		"	32	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-7		
10	[illegible]	Albert		[illegible]	Boston		"	22	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"	23	"	Porto Rico	"	5-6		
12	Nilsson	A. H. ✓	Mess Boy	Aug.11'23	Hamburg		"	41	Male	Swedish	Swede	5-10		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Pierce	Clessen ✓	Messboy	9-22-23	Helsingfors		yes	20	Male	Amer	U.S.A.	6-0		
29														
30														

Number of names in crew list as visaed

Consul

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Office of the American
HAMBURG, GERMANY

Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 233.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
VICE CONSUL
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No.
MARKS

Line (Moore & MacCormack) Commercial
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Morristown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov. 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Helsingfors, Finland.
September 21, 1923.

A. E. Hannan
Master, First or Second Officer.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank P.S. Glassey
Frank P.S. Glassey,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1221
at HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Frank P.S. Glassey
American Vice September 21, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date SEP 17 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E E Gunn
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

10826

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 96
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
E E Gunn
Vice Consul
Date SEP 17 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. sch. Augusta W. Snow, arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov 12, 1923 from the port of Windsor N.S. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Look	Samuel E	Mast	Sept 25	Boston	Discharged	yes	34	Male	U.S.	U S A	6	170	none
2	Samuelson	Hans	Engineer	"	"	Paid off	"	45	"	Aryan	Norwegian	6.7	150	"
3	Fraser	W H	Cook	"	"	"	"	35		English				

11 - 12½ Augusta W. Snow

119

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C E Look	34	U.S.A.			
Hans Samuelson	45	Norge			
O Andersen	44	Sweden			
E Berryth	54	Sweden			
Hans Larsen	31	Norway			
Oscar Christian	42	"			
Erik Wile	22	Denmark			
R Lener	58	Russia			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and rate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C M Look
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 14 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SCH. "AUGUSTA W. SNOW"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 13 1923

PORT OF N Y Dec 13th, 1923

I, master of the Am Sch (Nationality) S. S. Augusta W Snow from port of Windsor N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 eight — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 five — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 13th, 1923, consigned to J A Lemmon Coal Co Inc; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail Dec 14th, 1923, for Baltimore via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States. this voyage was U.S.A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1043

| | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. sch. Augusta H. Snow, arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov 12, 1923 from the port of Windsor N.S. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fook	Samuel E	Mate	Sept 25	Boston	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	U.S.	U S A	5 8	170	none
2	Samuelson	Hans	A B Engineer	Do	"	Payed off	"	28	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 7	150	"
3	Foster	W H	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5 7	140	"
4	Marcussen	J	A B	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Danish	5 9	150	"
5	Wedge	W	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canadian	5 5	145	"
6	Bobek	H	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	5 11	175	"
7	Bauer	F	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ger	Germany	5 10	160	"
8	Anderson	A		"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Swedish	5 8	155	"
9	Charles M Fook		Master	Do	Boston	Discharged	Yes	39	male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5 6	170	
10														

Charles M Fook master

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W A Foster	35	Canada	Oct 1 at Boston
J Marcussen	24	Denmark	Oct 1 at Boston
W H Wedge	26	Canada	" " " "
A Babek	22	Sweden	" " " "
F Bauer	26	Ger	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. sch Augusta W. Snow, arriving at City Island N.Y. Nov 12, 1923 from the port of Windsor N.S. 120

AUGUSTA W. SNOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fook	Samuel E	Mate	Sept 25	Boston	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	U.S. Canada	U S A	6	170	none
2	Samuelson	Hans	A B Engineer	"	"	Payed off	"	45	"	Negro	Norwegian	6.7	150	"
3	Fysin	W H	Cook	" "	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5 7	140	"
4	Marcussen	G	A B	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Negro	Danish	5 9	150	"
5	Wedgel	W	A B	" "	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	5 5	145	"
6	Block	H	A B	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Negro	Swedish	5 11	170	"
7	Haner	F	A B	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	Germany	5 10	160	"
8	Anderson	A		" "	"	"	"	40	"	Negro	Sweden	5 8	155	"
9	Charles M Fook		Master	Sept 25	Boston	Discharged	Yes	39	male	U.S.	U.S.A.	5 9	170	
10	C M Fook master													
11														
12	No American Seamen in this Port													
13	John Cox													
14	Dep Collector													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCT 25 1923

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. sch Augusta M Quinn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C M Lutt R

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 1923

H. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1923
AL NO 73870 SHEET NO.

(1

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined
11/22/23
Clerk
Date
Punched

Punched Cards removed
Date 12-14-23
Clerk M B Riley

Nov 11-13-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock as blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

Norwegian

Consul

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Skipsea. Passengers sailing from Malaga, Ante October 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Kremides	Demetrius	19		M	S	Casual.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	France	Marseille	None.	Stowaway	
2	DEPORTED	Martinez	José	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Malaga	Concepcion Martinez Mare Patricia Malaga	Stowaway	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Lima Consulate Seal
11/13/23

11

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., November 13th., 1923

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following specified work in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any consular officer, or other official or representative of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following specified work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	—	No			Bro. brother. George Rosenbaum 26 Public Avenue Jackson Fla.	No	Perm'y			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Black	Grey	—	Russia	Lefcosia
2	No	Stowaway	—	Yes	Deported 1920.		No	"	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	No.	5	6		Brown	Grey	—	Spain	Malaga Valley
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—488

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bark Master, of the s/s Skipsea, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Bark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. SKIPSEA I.W.ELWELL arrived 11/13/23, 19, M., from Nov Tuscan Sea Feb 6B

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	KREMUTES Demitrius	1	1	O.A.	LPC STOW QE 1150	SMITH	11/13	127	75										2 NF 24	11/26	Skipsea		13	14	13
26m	2	MARTINEZ Jose	1	2	SP	Detained 11/13/23 3-9½ 1150	"	11/13	381	2E										2 NF 24	1/31-31-31	Nov Tuscan Sea		12	15	10
																					2/15	Feb Tuscan Sea		15	12	15
																								Feb NF-14.		

Crew 30

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Marseilles 10/3/23
Cette 10/9/23
Carteuna 10/22/23
Alicante 10/24/23

125

V... Vessel SKIPSEA, arriving at New York, 11/13/23, 19..., from the port of Malaga 10/26/23

SKIPSEA

(1) No. on list	Fam	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		1	Cook	Thomas	Master	15/5/23	Naples	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Von	2	Andrews	Robert	1st Mate	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	38		do	do	5-11	170	
3		3	Turner	Charles	2nd Mate	28/5/23	Marseille	No	Yes	37		do	do	5-9	145	
4		4	Callaghan	James	Wireless Operator	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	32		Irish	do	5-9	140	
5	Bon	5	Yates	William	Chief Engineer	9/8/23	Marseille	No	Yes	49		English	do	5-9	165	
6		6	Parkinson	Arthur	2nd Engineer	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	35		do	do	5-6	160	
7		7	Alamengo	Laurence	3rd Engineer	8/8/23	Marseille	No	Yes	59		Maltese	do	5-5	130	
8		8	Sabrido	Heled												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
APR 22 1924
RECEIVED

11-13 Skipsea

124

FORM 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27th Nov, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Skipsea" from port of Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Nov, 1923, consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co; is now lying at 31st St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 27th Nov, 1923, for Barcelona via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Spiteri	28	Maltese	11/10/23 Marseille
G. Debono	23	do	do
G. Xuereb	27	do	do
E. Borella	21	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original Duplicate

SIGN HERE: Master

For the voyage to the United States of America

Alfred D Cameron
American Consul

LOCAL Agents 14—1240 JUN 2 Ivarry, 4 Rue Beauvau Marseille. J. Elwell & Co.

Longshoremen 14—1240

Ship foreign
Ship foreign
Ship foreign
Discharged Valencia
Ship foreign
Ship foreign
Ship foreign
OF AMERICA
3 1923
affixed
on gran-
nations
Consul

Crew 30

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Marseilles 11/7/23
Barcelona 10/27/23
Cartagena 10/29/23
Alicante 10/24/23

125

Vessel SKIPSEA, arriving at New York, 11/13/23, 19..., from the port of Malaga 10/26/23

(1) No. on list	Pas	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Cook	Thomas	Master	15/5/23	Naples	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Non R	Andrews	Robert	1st Mate	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	38		do	do	5-11	170	
3		Turner	Charles	2nd Mate	28/5/23	Marseille	No	Yes	37		do	do	5-9	145	
4		Callaghan	James	W. Operator	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	32		Irish	do	5-9	140	
5	Bon	Sales	William	1st Engineer	9/8/23	Marseille	No	Yes	49		English	do	5-9	165	
6		Parkinson	Arthur	2nd Engineer	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	35		do	do	5-6	160	
7		Alamango	Lawrence	3rd Engineer	8/8/23	Marseille	No	Yes	59		Maltese	do	5-5	130	
8		Sabonido	Heliodor	4th Engineer	11/8/23	Barcelona	No	Yes	24		Spanish		5-7	140	
9		Beaufark	Joseph	Steward	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	42		English	British	5-6	145	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SKIPSEA

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Tanada	27	Spain	New York
J. Diericke	30	Belgium	do
L. Castos	27	do	do
S. Pirangy	32	Brazil	do
M. Silva	27	Portugal	do
V. Marcon	31	Chile	do
H. Lloyd +	45	U. S. A.	do
G. Urbani	29	Mexico	do
H. Fillippa	25	Argentina	do
R. Stewart +	23	U. S. A.	do
J. Epsen	18	Holland	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Mikeadakes	36	Greek	M. Caduros	22	Chili
Jos. Rodgis	41	Spain	L. Gonzales	27	do
C. Banes	59	Sweden	E. Rutta	29	French
G. Ekburg	50	do	D. Vazquez	41	Spain
S. Moran	35	Ireland	P. Fanizia	30	Malta
P. Martin	24	French			
N. Lukatos	33	Greek			
R. Stewart	23	U. S. A.			
J. Hosca	31	Argentina			
J. Solvus	23	Porto Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Thos Cook
Master.

[OVER.]

Crew 30

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Marseilles 10/23/23
Valencia 10/19
Alicante 10/22/23
Malaga 10/26/23

125

Vessel SKIPSEA, arriving at New York, 11/13/23, 19..., from the port of Malaga

SKIPSEA Nov 13

(1) No. on list	Pas	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		1	Cook	Thomas	Master	15/5/23	Naples	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Non R	2	Andrews	Robert	1st Mate	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	38		do	do	5-11	170	
3		3	Turner	Charles	2nd Mate	25/5/23	Marseille	No	Yes	34		do	do	5-9	145	
4		4	Callaghan	James	Wl. Operator	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	32		Irish	do	5-9	140	
5	Non	5	Yates	William	Chf Engineer	9/8/23	Marseille	No	Yes	49		English	do	5-9	165	
6		6	Parkinson	Arthur	2nd Engineer	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	35		do	do	5-6	160	
7		7	Alamango	Laurence	3rd Engineer	8/8/23	Marseille	No	Yes	59		Maltese	do	5-5	130	
8		8	Sabonido	Heleher	4th Engineer	11/8/23	Barcelona	No	Yes	24		Spanish		5-7	140	
9		9	Bearfark	Joseph	Steward	2/6/22	London	No	Yes	42		English	British	5-6	145	
10		10	Hutchings	Joseph	Cook	7/8/23	Marseille	No	Yes	43		do	do	5-9	200	
11		11	Steven	Frank	Galley Boy	14/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	18		Holland		5-5	150	Resign to foreign
12		12	Kuaeb Reg. 10394	George	4th Steward	12/10/23	Marseille	No	Yes	27		Maltese	British	5-7	150	
13		13	Degalneie	Lorenzo	Carpenter	9/10/23	do	No	Yes	26		do	do	5-3	170	
14		14	Lillipa	Hector	Boatsn	13/9/23	New York	Yes	Yes	25		Argentine		5-7	150	Resign foreign
15		15	Ruiz	Luiz	Sailor	14/7/23	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33		Chili		5-7	146	
16		16	Parasta	Raymond	do	5/9/23	New York	Yes	Yes	24		Spain		5-7	140	Resign foreign
17		17	Alarcon	Victor	do	8/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	31		Chili		5-9	160	"
18		18	Lloyd	Harry	do	13/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	48		U.S.A.		5-8	145	
19		19	Debono Z 496/7/12	Samuel	do	11/10/23	Marseille	No	Yes	28		Maltese	British	5-4	150	
20		20	Mizzi	George	do	10/10/23	do	No	Yes	29		do	do	5-5	160	
21		21	Stephanis	George	Donkeyman	22/5/23	Naples	No	Yes	31		Greece		5-8	165	
22		22	~~Jim Watkinson~~	Jack	Fireman	5/9/23	New York	Yes	Yes	34		Belgian		5-9	165	Discharged in Valencia
23		23	Derick	Joseph	do	5/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	30		do		5-11	185	Resign foreign
24		24	Cortoos	Frany	do	5/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	24		do		5-7	160	"
25		25	Stewart	Robert	do	5/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	23		U.S.A.		5-7	150	
26		26	Silva	Manuel	do	5/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	24		Portugal		5-6	160	Resign foreign
27	Exam	27	Perangiz	Juan	do	5/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	32		Brazil		5-7	160	Resign foreign
28	Mar	28	Urbano	Gregorio	do	13/9/23	do	Yes	Yes	29		Mexico		5-7	200	" "
29		29	Pace	Antonio	do	12/10/23	Marseille	No	Yes	43		Malta	British	5-7	140	
30		30	Spiteri	Antonio	do	12/10/23	do	No	Yes	28		do	do	5-9	150	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Line Sea Xpts. Ivy Hall.
Owners Messrs Wm Brown Atkinson & Co Ltd Hull
Local Agents Messrs T. Barry & Rue Beauvau Marseille
J. Elwell & Co.

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Marseille, France. $2 Public Service

Service No. 1784 No. 2
Fee: 3340
Fee stamps cancelled

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE Oct 13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred D. Cameron
Vice American Consul.

Signed: Master

For the voyage to the United States of America

Alfred D. Cameron
American Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LABOR
ICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

...ired under Act of Congress of Feb... 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hispeca", arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Alicante 10/22/23. Malaga 10-6-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			Desembarca													
2	Non Wmes Mfst corresponde c'la 1ª hoja el nº 22															
3																
4			Embarca													
5	Bonillo	Tomas			Fireman	19/10/23	Valencia	No	Yes	21	male	White	Spanish	5.4	120	
6						Valencia 19 October 1923										
7						Vicente Gaton										
8						Juan Martinez										
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26					— Stowaways —											
27	Kremidas	Dimitri.			Stowaway			J	19	M.	Greek	Greece	5-6	160		Bro. Geo. Kremidas 26 Public Av Montrose, Pa
28	Martiniz	Jose			"			J	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145		Mr. Bardla 205 West St. N.Y.C.
29								Ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested. W.F.W. Valdes, Insp't.								
30																

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
19 OCT. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Stoner
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Valencia, Spain (City) (Country). -32-
SEEN for the passport of the United States via British S.S. "Hispeca" Manuel J. Stoner Vice Consul. Date 19 OCT. 1923

No fee prescribed. Sup. Visa Series 3. Service No. 31. Consulate No. 600.

W.F. Walden, Insp't.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ... J. Ellis Lee & Co.
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

...ired under Act of Congress of Feb...y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Skipsea", arriving at New York, Nov. 13, 1923 from the port of Alicante 17/22/23. Malaga 17/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					— Desembarca —											
2	Van Wenes Apfel	corresponsal			...iente á la 1ª hoja el nº 22											
3																
4					— Embarca —											
5	Bonilla	Roman			Fireman	19/10/23	Valencia	No	Yes	21	male	British	Spanish	5.4	120	
6						Valencia 19 October 1923										
7						For the Captain										
8						Jean Mutsch										
9																
10																
11						American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.										
12						19 OCT 1923										
13						I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew										
14						list was issued in accordance with the regulations										
15						prescribed by the Department of State.										
16						Manuel J. Olmos										
17						Vice Consul										
18						AMERICAN CONSULATE Valencia, Spain (City) (Country)										
19						SEEN For the journey to the United States via British S.S. "Skipsea" Manuel J. Olmos Vice Consul Date 19 OCT. 1923										
20						No fee prescribed. Sup. Visa										
21						Series 3. Service No. 31.										
22						Consulate No. 600.										
23																
24																
25																
26						— Stowaways —										
27	Kemidés	Dimitri.			Stowaway					19	M.	Greek	Greece	5-6	160	Bro. Geo. Kremidas 26 Public Av. Montrose, Pa
28	Martiniz	José			"					26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	Mr. Bardlla 205 West St. N.Y.C.
29																
30						Ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested. M. Walsh Insp't.										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 16—1340 J. E. Ellwell & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

126

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Skipsea", arriving at New York, Nov. 1/23, 1923 from the port of Alicante 17/10/23 Malaga 18/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Von Wowes Ufed				corresponde á la 1ª hoja del nº 22											
3																
4																
5	Bonillo	Emanuel														
6						Fireman	19/10/23 Valencia	No	Yes	21	male	Brunette	Spaniard	5.4	120	
7							Valencia 19 October 1923									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Kremides	Dimitri.			— Stowaways —											
28	Martiniz	Jose			Stowaway											
29					"											
30																

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
19 OCT. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Olmos
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE -32-
at Valencia, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
via British S.S. "Skipsea"
Manuel J. Olmos
Vice
Date 19 OCT. 1923

No fee prescribed. Sup. Visa
Series 31 Service No. 31.
Consulate No. 600.

J 19 M. Greek Greece 5-6 160 Pro-Geo. Kremides 26 Public Av Montrose, Pa
J 26 " Spanish Spain 5-5 145 Mr. Bonilla 205-West St. N.Y.C.
Ordered to Ellis Island brokerly manifested M. Walsh Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. Ellwell & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Shipsea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov. 1923

Thos Cook
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. F. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 73862 BILLED NOV 21 19..

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, L. C. Bennerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kat'insky 12/13/23 Clerk

Punched Cardsremoved
Date 12/14/23.
Clerk MB Binley

Rec'd 11-13-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Siboney 12/4/23 Port Limon S/C

58

	MAX									
1st class	3.	1.	4.	1.	27.	1.				37.
2nd class										
STEERAGE	17.	1.	5.		1.	5.	6.			29.
TOTAL	20.	2.	9.	1.	28.	6.				66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U.S. Port
Steerage 10. 27. 37.
[illegible]
28. 1. 29.
38 28 66
3 Stowaways Del

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 9

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. NOVEMBER 10TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VALCARCEL	CELIA	24		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. MARIA VALCARCEL. INQUISIDOR 33- HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	Bridgeport
2	Cancelled RES. U.S. REF.	~~SCRATCHLEY~~	~~FRED~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ACCOUNTANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~BRITISHER~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA.~~	~~FRIEND. J. S. BRUCE. BUENA VISTA. CUBA. IN-TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.~~		
3	TEMP STAY	MENCHACA	AUGUSTINE	28		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. ANGEL MENCHACA ESTRADA PALMA #101-HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	TEMP STAY	PELLES	RAIMUNDO	38		M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. DR. A VALDES MONTIEL. MANZANA DE GOMEZ #350-HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5		PELLES	MARIA J. DE LA CRUZ.	28		F	M	W. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	CUBA	HAVANA.
6		MUNERO	GEORGINA	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CALIMETE	AUNT. ANTONIA MUNERO CALIMETE. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TEMP STAY	BUTLER	WILLIAM J	37		M	M	ELECTRIC ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	FRIEND. CARL C. GILS CAMAGUEY. CUBA	Cuba	NUEVITAS
8		NAVAS	MARIO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. PLACIDO NAVAS. TROCADERO 38-HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		VALLADARES	JERONIMO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. JERONIMO VALLADARES. PRINCIPE #19-HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	TEMP STAY	GARCIA	ANTONIO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 17 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	TRANSIT	Rois	Manuel	29		M	S	Ship's Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugos	Spanish Consul Habana	NY	NY
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Line #2 Fred Scratchley did not embark and has been crossed off this list by me.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

..... Purser

2

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOV 13 1923, *19* 128

14–139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. PURA VALCARGEL. 62 COLORADO AVE. BRIDGEPORT.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BROWN.	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINDON
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. EARL WITTENEZ 561-83RD ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. GABRIEL JUVE 241 WEST 97TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. JOSE M. CAMPOS 335 SINGER AVE. ASTORIA. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT. TO HALIFAX	YES	1 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND. CHAS. C. KERNER. 41 WARREN STREET. NEW YORK.	YES	5 YEARS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. IGNACIO VALLADARES. 550 E. 133TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL GARCIA. 371 HALL AVE. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			to rejoin his vessel at New York SS Gothland bound for Spain	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	none	Spain	Lugos
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc Innis Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS S.boney *, from* Habana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* November, *19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 10TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOV 13 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANSEN	ADRIENNE	33		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	104 E 121 ST .NEW YORK.NY
2	COWING	PERCY	44		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 27TH 1879		103 MAIDEN LANE.NEW YORK
3	COWING	ALICE	42		F	M	EAST ARLINGTON.VT.FEB 28TH 1881		WITH HUSBAND NO. 2
4	SMALL	LEWIS H	46		M	M	HARTFORD.CONN. APR 29TH 1877		196 BEACON ST. HARTFORD. CONN.
5	SMALL	FLORENCE W	42		F	M	BECKET. MASS. FEB 28TH 1881		WITH HUSBAND NO. 4
6	SMALL JR	LEWIS H	18		M	S	HARTFORD.CONN. MAY 28TH 1905		WITH FATHER NO. 4
7	KERNAN	EDWARD J	33		M	M	WINDSOR.CONN. MAY 4TH 1890		WINDSOR. CONN.
8	KERNAN	REBECCA C	28		F	M	WINDSOR. CONN. APRIL 8TH 1895		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7
9	KERNAN	FRANCES J	6		F	S	WINDSOR. CONN. AUG- 23RD- 1917		WITH FATHER NO: 7
10	WILSON	MARTIN E	46		M	S	BECKET. MASS. MAY 10TH 1877		FARMINGTON. CONN
11	WILSON	FRANCES E	48		F	S	BECKET. MASS. MAR- 1ST 1875		FARMINGTON. CONN
12	DOUCETTE	WILLIAM M	48		M	M	STONEHAM-MASS, NOV-23RD-1875		517 W 184TH ST.NEW YORK
13	HOWARD SOLER	ANTONIO	30		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. FEB- 25TH- 1893		316 W 76TH ST.NEW YORK
14	HOWARD SOLER	KATE	55		F	D	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG- 12TH- 1867		316 W 76TH ST.NEW YORK
15	ALBRECHT	HARRY C.	43		M	M	PITTSBURGH,PA., MAR-28th- 1880-.		3004 PERRYVILLE AVE, N.S. PITTSBURGH,PA.
16	LUDWIG	EVAN L.	58		M	W	WERNERSVILLE,PA, JAN-30th-1866-.		FORT PITTS HOTEL,PITTSBURGH,PA
17	GRASSELLI	THOMAS	48		M	M	CLEVELAND,OHIO NOV. 14TH 1875.		3775 SENIT PARK BLRD. SHAKEN HEIGHTS . OHIO
18	GRASSELLI	EMILIE	45		F	M	ROCK ISLAND, ILL. NOV. 4TH 1878.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 17.
19	WHITE	FRED R.	51		M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. FEB. 17TH 1872.		2300 OVERLOOK ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
20	WHITE	MIRIAM W.	45		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. MARCH 19TH 1878.		WITH HUSBAND. NO.19
21	SPEAKS	CHARLES	31		M	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO. AUG. 15TH. 1892.		114 WEST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
22	SPEAKS	CHARME- LEEDS	30		F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO. OCT. 15TH. 1893.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 21
23	MARTINEZ	JOSE RAMON	27		M	S	ARECIBO,P.R., AUG-9th, 1896-.		79 WALL ST, N.Y.
24	REYNOLDS	JOHN MURRAY	22		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 29TH, 1901.		641 EAST 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	REYNOLDS	ADELAIDE TARR	18		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MAY 20TH, 1905.		WITH HUSBAND NO, 24.
26	GAIGE	CHARLES	18		M	S	BELMAR, NEW JERSEY. JAN. 18TH, 1905.		111 PASSAIC STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J.
27	GOODRICH	CLINTON	47		M	M	NORTH ADAMS, MASS. JAN. 13th, 1876		115 Broad Street New York City
28									
29									
30									

27

William Eddy
Jom. Sup

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, L. C. Bennerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 23

at New York

William C. Fox

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M-478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from Yoshu HAVANA. CUBA. NOVEMBER [illegible], 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAI	CHANG YUN	42	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
2		SIU	JO	40	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
3		IN	HO	35	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
4		FAT	CHUNG	31	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
5		YIM	WONG SAI	28	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
6		YIN	CHU WING	29	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
7		CHAN	WU	45	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
8		YAU	WONG CHI	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
9		KU	CHAN SHEK	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
10		KUI	LIAO	58	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
11		YAW	CHANG	27	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
12		WANG	CHIN CHANG	13	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
13		KI	LI	44	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
14		LIN	LI KAM	23	✓	M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
15	TEMP. STAY	ISMAEL	LEON	32	✓	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	ANTILLA.	FRIEND. JOHN FERGUSON. 64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	ANTILLA.
16	TEMP. STAY	ROBERTS	GEORGE	31	✓	M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND. JOHN FERGUSON. 64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
17	RES. USA. RET.	NELSON	HILDING	36	✓	M	S	WAITER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEEDISH	U.S.A.	CONNECTICUT.	FRIEND. JOHN HURST. Y. M. C. A. HAVANA. CUBA.	CONN.	HARTFORD.
18	RES. USA. RET.	SILVA	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19	TEMP. STAY	EYMIL	MANUEL	34	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE MIGUEL. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	TEMP. STAY	CLETO	PASTOR	19	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	COUSIN. SANTIAGO MARQUEZ. 12 CALIXTO GARCIA. GUANTANAMO.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO.
21	RES. USA. RET.	SANCHEZ	GABRIEL	31	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLORIDA.	COUSIN. AMBROSIA GARCIA. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	BOUND BROOK.
22	Cancelled	GARCIA	ANTONIO	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 17 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	RES. USA. RET.	GAGO	MANUEL	25	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLORIDA.	BROTHER INLAW. ALEJANDRO GAGO. CENTRAL MERCEDETAS. M DEL SUL.	OHIO	CANTON.
24	RES. USA. RET.	COBO	MANUEL	24	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	PA.	FARRELL.
25	TEMP. STAY	PARDO	OBDULIO	39	✓	M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS.	AUNT. ANA NAVARRO. DAOY 41-MATANZAS. CUBA.	CUBA	MATANZAS.
26	DESERTED	Bua	F. Bartolome	27	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL AB Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Habana	Oficios 3 Habana Cuba	NY	NY
27	DESERTED	Cea	Jose	26	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Habana	Marianoa	NY	NY
28		Line #22 Antonio Garcia did not embark and has been crossed off this list by me. Mitchell Workman Purser, Asst.																
29	CL. USC.	Napoles	Louis	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba claims US Citizenship	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	None from citizen sheet 3	NY	NY
30	DESERTED	Plaza	Ricardo	18	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Purser Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Santa Clara	Santa Clara	NY	NY

#1 Line 22 Antonio Garcia did not embark and has been crossed off this list by me. William Cedar Purser
Discharged to Private Duty

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOV 13 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG.KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HALF BROTHER. EDWARD NANTON. 107 WEST 129TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST.LUCIA
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. CHARLES HUES. 4 WEST 135TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CONN.	FRIEND. CARL STURHALM. 18 BLAMFIELD AVE. HARTFORD.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN.	MJOLBY
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	OHIO.	FRIEND. JUAN A. LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. MIGUEL CARRION. 2004-7TH ST. CANTON. OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. PLACIDO QUEVEDO. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FLA.	BROTHER. NICOLAS SANCHEZ. 311 TALMANGE AVE. BOUNDBROOK. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL GARCIA. 371 HALL AVE. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FLA.	BROTHER IN LAW. RAMON VARA. 1036-10TH ST. CANTON. OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PA.	BROTHER. CESAREO COBO. 206 IDAHO ST. FARRELL. PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ANTONIO VARELA. 334 W. 17TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
26	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1922	NY	None	Yes	stowaway	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None	Spain	Coruna
27	No	Stowaway	No	No			None	Yes	stowaway	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brn	blk	None	Spain	Coruna
28																										
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1923	NY	Uncle- R Rodrigues c/o Brown Bros-59 Wall Street	No	Indef	No	claims US Citizenship by vurtue of service of US Army during War															
30	No	Stowaway	NO	NO			None	Yes	Stowaway	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brn	blk	None	Spain	Coruna

Considered Paroled Admission Sec. 23 Reg. C.O. 167

Discharged to Home Captain

Rel Raid

Rel Raid

Rel Raid

Returned from Cuba

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc Innis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Siboney, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 23

at New York

William Tobet

Immigration Officer.

NOV 13 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

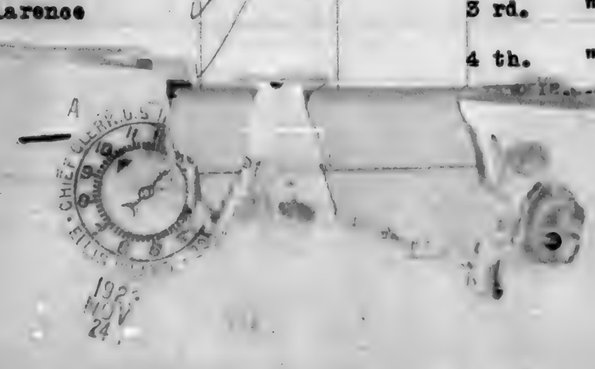
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 13th., 1923, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Innis	Alexander			Master	11/2/23-	N. Y.	New York	yes	36	male	U S	U S	5/9	160	none-
2	Jessen	Jess			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Woolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
5					4 th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6						"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
										35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"

SIBONEY NOV 13 1923



11-13 Library

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

30

Line .....

Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York, N. Y. November 21, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 — Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. River, and is expected to sail November 17, 1923., 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 13th., *19* 23-, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Description of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Innis	Alexander			Master	11/2/23-	N. Y.	New York	yes	36	male	U S	U S	5/9	160	none-
2	Jessen	Jess			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Woolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
5	Crocco	Frank			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
6	Stergios	Gregory			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
8	Mortsen	Carl			Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	155	"
9	Lago	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"							

NOV 13 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1013

...Siboney ... Cuba on voy.62 November 17,1923.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.McInnis	Master		
J.M.Jessen	1st officer	38	U.S.
H.G.Wolf	2nd "	29	"
C.Hackney	3rd "	26	"
F.B.Crocco	4th "	21	"
A.Stergios	Carpenter	41	"
R.Lago	Boatswain	35	Spain
M.Lago	Quartermaster	48	Spain
C.Mortensen	"	20	Denmark
F.B.Thode	"	29	Denmark
A.Garrido	A.B.Seaman	45	Spain
L.Alonso	"	32	"
G.Martes	"	37	U.S.
L.Hassett	"	34	Holland
J.Martin	"	27	Spain
D.Lago	"	45	"
J.A.Lopez	"	40	"
M.Frambolis	"	40	Greece
M.Guissips	"	39	Italy
N.Buros	"	42	Greece
M.Tages	"	24	Spain
F.Moel	"	32	U.S.
R.Vareda	Ord Seaman	18	Spain
J.Rogers	"	18	U.S.
F.Hunt	"	18	"
M.Treinta	"	19	"
F.Fuchs	Purser	28	Cuba
E.Menendez	Asst. Purser	28	"
H.Morene	Jr." "	20	U.S.
L.C.Bennerman	Surgeon	54	U.S.
C.Preveti	Sr.Wireless	22	Italy
A.Weik	Jr. "	20	U.S.
R.Griner	Chief Engineer	54	"
H.Cook	1st Asst Eng.	35	"
F.Schramm	2nd " "	31	"
J.W.Petras	3rd " "	26	"
J.E.Tuttle	4th " "	43	"
E.Chadwick	Jr.Eng.	27	"
R.D.Garner	" "	26	"
H.Nelsen	" "	25	Norway
W.F.Duncan	Electrician	29	U.S.
J.Kilertsen	Deck Eng.	26	Norway
J.E.Rouleau	Ref Eng.	38	U.S.
D.J.Ryan	Asst. Ref Eng.	23	"
V.Hogrebe	" "	27	Denmark
J.Rurro	Oiler	34	Spain
H.Griner	"	16	U.S.
G.H.Wahmann	"	30	"
F.Daffner	"	32	Germany
L.Beil	"	26	Great British
J.Strnad	"	26	U.S.
A.Fernandez	Water tender	35	Spain
J.Garcia	"	43	"
T.Merris	"	32	U.S.
M.Branas	Fireman	28	Spain
B.Garcia			

133

...the ...y on ...crew

...ter.

...ER.]

...nd (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 13th., *19* 23-, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Description of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Innis	Alexander			Master	11/2/23-	N. Y.	New York	yes	36	male	U S	U S	5/9	160	none-
2	Jessen	Jess			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Woolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
5	Crocco	Frank			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
6	Stergios	Gregory	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓		Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
8	Mortsen	Carl	✓		Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	155	"
9	Lago	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"							

NOV 13 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
B.Garcia	Fireman	49	Spain
A.Tsurukos	"	28	Greece
C.Atanasakis	"	25	"
J.Barros	"	32	Spain
A.Moursi	"	22	Great Britian
M.Quintmilla	"	28	Spain
J.Lopez	"	30	"
J.Gabriel	"	30	France
J.Camano	Wiper	36	Spain
M.Garcia	"	20	"
F.Fernandez	"	40	"
P.Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	U.S.
C.Hougaard	2nd "	41	"
H.Anderson	Stewardess	40	"
M.La Plant	"	40	"
A.Zabala	Chief Cook	35	"
L.Zabala	2nd "	20	"
M.Esquibel	3rd "	25	"
N.Navaran	4th "	29	"
J.Villalatrita	Baker	32	"
B.Garcia	2nd Baker	35	"
V.Urruchua	Butcher	56	"
A.Apraiz	Kitchen Helper	35	"
M.Lopez	" "	32	"
T.Howell	Pantryman	42	U.S.
G.Schiatte	2nd Pantryman	25	Denmark
J.Salcno	Messman	32	Spain
M.Prendes	"	26	"
C.Peters	"	19	Holland
J.Snook	"	25	"
A.Kaliokodas	Messboy	43	Greece
J.Moscoso	"	25	Spain
J.Diaz	Scullcryman	19	Cuba
J.Ruiz	"	28	Spain
J.Mates	Printer	34	Venezuela
W.C.Towsend	Porter	35	U.S.
H.Swenk	Barber	45	"
S.Vasquez	Bath Steward	39	Mexico
T.Mahoney	Deck "	35	U.S.
H.Reheder	Watchman	29	Curcura
V.Nunez	Waiter	25	Cuba
J.Seriano	"	25	Greece
J.Austin	"	36	U.S.
H.Brown	"	35	Great Britian
G.Alarcon	"	36	Mexico
L.Garcia	"	28	Spain
P.M.Lopez	"	35	"
C.Menninghouse	"	43	U.S.
C.Salmon	"	40	"
R.Martinez	"	22	Spain
J.Demcurkas	"	40	Greece
J.Wendelboe	"	33	Denmark
R.Romeu	"	27	Cuba
F.Hajby	"	23	Denmark
E.Escudin	"	39	Spain
M.Bonilla	"	20	Argentine

134

ity.

es.

the
y on
rew

Master.

[OVER.]

nd (7)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 15th., *19* 23-, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality of alien's declaration filed	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Innis	Alexander			Master	11/2/23-	N. Y.	New York	yes	36	male	U S	U S	5/9	160	none-
2	Jessen	Jess			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Woolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
5	Crocco	Frank			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
6	Stergios	Gregory			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
8	Mortsen	Carl			Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	155	"
9	Lago	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

119

S.S.

-3- Voy. 62 November 17,1923.

S.S. SIBONEY

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.Gomez	Waiter	21	Spain
M.Pena	"	39	Panama
L.Miller	"	22	Denmark
A.Gaskell	"	32	Great Britian
E.Ridyard	"	42	"
R.Oliana	"	30	Holland
E.Tracey	"	30	Great Britian
P.Clinton	"	35	U.S.

135

the
on
crew

Master.

[OVER.]

SIBONEY NOV 13 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 13th., *19* 23-, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Innis	Alexander			Master	11/2/23-	N. Y.	New York	yes	36	male	U S	U S	5/9	160	none-
2	Jessen	Jess			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Woolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	-							9	155	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "										146	"
5	Crocco	Frank			4 th. "										150	"
6	Stergios	Gregory	✓		Carpenter										170	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓		Bowsn.-										160	"
8	Mortsen	Carl	✓		Qtr-Master										155	"
9	Lago	Manuel	✓		"										146	"
10	Thodi	Francisco	✓		"											
11	Martas	-														

NOV 13 1923

SIBONEY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Y. York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

R. E. Baker

Master.

14—1618

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 13th., *19* 23-, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

SIBONEY NOV 13 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME: Given name	(3) Alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Innis	Alexander			Master	11/2/23-	N. Y.	New York	yes	56	male	U S	U S	5/9	160	none-
2	Jessen	Jess			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
3	Woolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
5	Crocco	Frank			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
6	Stergios	Gregory			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	"
8	Mortsen	Carl			Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	155	"
9	Lago	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	146	"
10	Thodi	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	155	"
11	Martes	Seorge			A.B.Seamn.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S A	5/9	150	"
12	Camano	Pablo			c"	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/10	155	"
13	Alonso	Laureano			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
14	Samdon	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
15	Garrido	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
16	Fiambolis	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	"
17	Lago	Domingo			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	157	"
18	Garcia	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
19	Martin	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
20	Hassett	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	dutch	Holland	5/7	160	"
21	Hyten	Van W.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	U S	5/6	147	"
22	Tages	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	"
23	Treinta	Manuel			O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
24	Varela	Roque			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
25	Camano	Guillermo			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
26	Foray	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/7	167	"
27	Fuchs	John W.			Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.			asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	cuba	5/9	156	"
29	Moreno	Henry			2 nd. " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/--	137	"
30	Berneman	Louis C.-			surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/9	146	"

William Foss
Lago

Line .....
.....
.....
Agents
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sihoney, *arriving at* New York. Novembre 13th., *19* 23, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.- 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Preveti	Charles			Wireless	11/2/23	N. Y.	New York	yes	21	male	Italian	Italy	5/4	120	none
2	Weik	Adolf			Jr.- "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"
3	Griner	Robert			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
4	Cook	Hasen			1 st. asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
5	Schramm	Fred			2 nd. " " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
6	Peters	John			3 rd. " " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
7	Tuttle	James			4 th. " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
8	Chadwick	Edgar			Jr. Engr.-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
9	Nelsen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/8	146	"
10	Garner	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	150	"
11	Duncan	Walter F.			Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Eilertsen	John			Deck Engr.-	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/9	146	"
13	Roulean	James			Ref. Engr-	"	"	"	"	39	"	U S	U S	5/8	180	"
14	Hogrebe	Valdemir			asst. " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/9	150	"
15	Ryan	David J.			" " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	167	"
16	Rivero	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	157	"
17	Griner	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5/6	136	"
18	Daffner	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5/8	146	"
19	Strand	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	5/10	160	"
20	Walman	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	Beilinson	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	England	5/8	150	"
22	Fernandez	Antonio			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10	150	"
23	Garcia	Jacobo			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
24	Norris	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Greek	U S	5/8	146	"
25	Garcia	Benito			Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	167	"
26	Branas	Manuel			W	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	157	"
27	Attanasakis	Costas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	156	"
28	Tsorlukos	Kiriakos Eugenes			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
29	Quintanilla	Moises			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	146	"
30	Moursi	Abdo			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Egypt	5/5	146	"

William Cook Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 13th., *19* 23, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.-- 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gabriel	Joseph			Fireman	11/2/23	N. Y.	New York	Yes	34	male	Fremh	France	5/7	155	none
2	Baros	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"
3	Becerra	Balbino			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
4	Canamo	Jesus			Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
6	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Edmonds	Percy			Chief Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S	U S	5/8	155	"
8	Hougaard	Charles			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
9	La Plante	Mary			stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
10	Anderson	Helena			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	[illegible]	Luciano			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	spain	5/7	146	"
12	Torrealday	Ciriaco			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	178	"
13	Esquibel	Policarpo			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Navaren	Nicomedes			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
15	Villalabeitia	Juan			Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
16	M Urruchua	Vicente			Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
17	Apraiz	Agustin			Kit-Helper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
18	Lopez	Ricardo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
19	Howell	Theodore			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	U S	U S	5/9	180	"
20	Schiotte	Christopher			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	150	"
21	Diaz	Joseph			scullerman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	155	"
22	Ruis	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	Salorio	Jose			Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spain	5/6	150	"
24	Pieters	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	dutch	Holland	5/7	146	"
25	Prendes	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
26	Snock	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	dutch	Holland.	5/7	160	"
27	Ania	Casildo			messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	spain	5/10	166	"
28	Kalikadas	Angelo			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greece	5/10	170	"
29	Matos	Jose			Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	Venezuela	5/8	147	"
30	Towsend	William			Porter	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S A	U S A	5/7	147	"

William Towsend Sign

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, November 13th., *19* 23, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.- 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vazquez	Salvador			Bath Stwrd.	11/2/23	N.Y.	New York	yes	34	male	mexican	Mexico	5/9	150	none
2	Mahoney	Thimolthy			Deck "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/9	147	"
3	Rheder	Henry			Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	ducth	Holland	5/8	147	"
4	Swenk	Harry			Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	U S	U S	5/8	168	"
5	Wendelboe	John B.-			Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	147	"
6	Miller	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	Hajby	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
8	Nunez	Valentine			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5/7	155	"
9	Soriano	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	156	"
10	Brown	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	England.	5/7	146	"
11	Garcia	Laureano			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
12	Tracey	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	England.	5/8	155	"
13	Gaskell	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
14	Bonilla z	Marcial			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	spanish american	Argentine	5/9	150	"
15	Escudiy	Edmundo			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	spain	5/7	156	"
16	Austin	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S	U S	5/8	155	"
17	Demourkas	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5/9	156	"
18	Romeu	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	146	"
19	Martinez	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	spain	5/9	146	"
20	Pena	Manuel A.-			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish american	Panama.	5/7	160	"
21	Ridyard	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	England	5/4	160	"
22	Alarcon	Gustavo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	146	"
23	Salmon	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U s	5/10	170	"
24	Lopez	Pedro M.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	spanish	spain	5/6	157	"
25	Oliana	Cresencio			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	dutch	Holland	5/10	150	"
26	Gomez	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"
27	Manninghouse	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U S	U S	5/6	170	"
28																
29																
30																

William Coates " Steward "

Erat 117.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 10 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ford Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
Ford Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred and seventeen (117)
SERVICE No. 7733 FEE $ Free

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518 — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — 0

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Alexander Mc Innis *, of the* American S/S Siboney *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

4

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Nov. *, 19* 23

William Geder

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 140

S. S. SIBONEY WARD arrived 11/16/23, 19.., M., , from Nov Tuxpan

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	follow. 1st cab deld EI 11/16,10 am																								
24f 1	VALCAREL Celia	2	1	SP	QE LPC	FEDER							11/17	1	3								1	2	1
	follow. are stowaways deld 11/16,1155 am						To Hosp 11/22/23 4 pm Ret 11/23/23 1 pm																		
18f 2	PLAZA Ricardo	3	30	SP	STOW NO PP	FLANNERY	11/17	18	Gr											3 30 pm	11/23	Monterey	6	7	6
26m 3	CESTO Jose	3	27	"	DO		11/17	18	Gr											3 30 pm	11/23	Monterey	7	7	7
27m 4	Banf Bartolome	4	26	"	Ret 11/21/23 9-10 am LPC 2E Stow	Burke	11/21	21	LC											3 32 pm	11/23	Monterey	2		

U. S. Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY-. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA-., NOV-10th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV 13 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NAPOLES	LOUIS M.	33		M	S	ordered manifested on alien sheet (Lot 29)	CITY HALL, NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 10TH. 1920.	180 BROADWAY STREET, LYNBROOK, L.I. N.Y.
2	BRUECKNER	FRANK	53	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 20TH. 1912. cert# 282265	1406 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
3							Norfolk Tender 1 20 pm		
4									
5									
6									
7	(1)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 73869 FILED NOV 22 1923

(6)

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Cressy, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico 1917, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Cressy M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of Nov., 23

at San Juan, P.R.

H. S. Moore
Coll. Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Cancelled) 11-13-23

K. Friedman
Ins. Clerk

Punched Cards punched
Date 12-27-23
Clerk RMR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

San Juan
Nov. Dec 1923

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN											4	138
2nd CABIN		1				129.4						
STEERAGE											4	138
TOTAL		1				129.4						

P R Passengers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	5.	4.	129.	138.
Steerage				
Total	5	4	129	138

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (a)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #291 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 7th., 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Irasterza	Jose	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Friend:- Mr. Luis Girau, Hotel Ritzy, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York City
2	DIPLOMAT	Lamarche	Alice	41	✓	F	M	House-wife	Y	English	Y	Santo Domingo	West Ind.	"	"	Husband:-Vice-Consul of Santo Domingo, San Juan, P.R.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	DIPLOMAT	Lamarche	Robert W.		10	M	S			Born in New	York City, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1922.			Claim citizenship.				
4	DIPLOMAT	Lamarche	Lucien	17	✓	M	S			Born in St.	Thomas, V.I., Apr. 26, 1906.			"		"	—— do ——	
5	DIPLOMAT	Lamarche	Ruby	16	✓	F	S			"	"	"	June 26, 1907	"		"	—— do ——	
6	EXEMPT	Hurtade	Andres	29	✓	M	M	Mechanical Eng.	Y	Spanish English	Y	Costa Rica	Spanish-American	P.R.	San Juan	Friend:- Mr. F. Ramirez, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	EXEMPT	Hurtade	Marta de	20	✓	F	M	House-wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	EXEMPT	Hawkins	Raymond	26	✓	M	S	Machinist	Y	"	Y	England	English	"	"	Friend:- Mr. Axtmeyer, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
9	ALIEN	Romney	James	18	✓	M	S	Laborer Carpenter	Y	English	Y	B.W.I. English	West Ind.	"	Santurce	Aunt:- Mrs. Aneta Weeks Stop#17 Santurce, P. R.	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Not in possession of form S 46. Transferred from Baby sheet 3/30.

46

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., November 13, 19 23 — 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a permanent or temporary resident.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y $130	Never	1 mo. in P.R.		Business:- Hotel America, N.Y.C.	No	7 & 8 Months Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	none	SPAIN	VIZCAYA, CARRANZA.
2	Y	husband	Y	Y5 mos.	2 yrs. in P.R	in U.S	To join her children:- 541 N. Vodges St., Phila., Pa.	No	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	V.I.	ST. THOMAS
3							CLAIM CITIZENSHIP																	USA	N.Y. City
4							"																	V.I.	St Thomas
5							"																	V.I.	do
6	Y	self	Y $160 and sept 4/23	2 mos.	in U.S		Business:- 49 School St., Yonkers, N.Y.	Y	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	"
8	Y	self	Y	3 yrs.	in U.S		Business:- Chester Peller Co. 1416 B'way., N.Y.	No	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br.	Br.	scar on right hand	England	Red Hell
9	Y	Mother	No	1 yr. 11 yrs.	P. R. St. Thomas		Mother;- Charlotte Romney 240 W 143rd, St, N.Y.C.	No	Indf	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	B. W. I.	Angrilla
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master *, of the* Amer. S/S "San Juan" *, from* San Juan, P. R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos. Haley

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* November *, 19* 23

at New York, N. Y.

P Kurz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" *refers to* the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" *refers to* the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" *refers to* the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" *refers to* the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOV. 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 13, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Leon	Candido	21	✓	M	S	Humacao, P.R., June 8, 1902		422 E. 76th. St., N.Y.C.
2	De Jesus	Andrea	17	✓	F	S	Carolina, P.R., Feb. 26, 1905		1890 - 3rd. Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Cancel	Arminda Niece #2	4	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 16, 1919		330 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
4	Franceschi	Juan	42	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 3, 1881		617 W. 152nd. St., N.Y.C.
5	Gutierrez	Enrique	22	✓	M	S	Yauco, P.R., Jan. 9, 1901		143 W. 117th. St., N.Y.C.
6	Gutierrez	Ana M.	17	✓	F	S	Arecibo, P.R., July 15, 1906		207 E. 100th. St., N.Y.C.
7	Garcia	Juan	7	✓	M	S	Manati, P.R., Feb. 16, 1917	Will Arrive & Sheet Line	c/o Mrs. W.C. Gensel, Catawisa, Pa.
8	Gauthier	Joaquin A.	27	✓	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 21, 1896		190 - 8th. Ave., N.Y.C.
9	Ildefonso	Celia	19	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 19, 1904		104 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Irizarri	Maria	35	✓	F	M	Yauco, P.R., Dec. 8, 1878	Child on Mft 5114	1758 - 3rd. Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Jackson	Alfredo	38	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 29, 1885		16 W. 135th. St., N.Y.C.
12	Jimenez	Consuelo	21	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 14, 1902		211 E. 99th. St., N.Y.C.
13	Leon	Maria R. Mother	48	✓	F	M	Guaynabo, P.R., Mar. 10, 1875		" "
14	Leon	Jesus child	10	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 5, 1913		" "
15	Leon	Nereida	7	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 28, 1916		" "
16	Laguna	Nicolasa	20	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 10, 1903		1871 - 2nd. Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Lewis	Benjamin	16	✓	M	S	St. Thomas, V.I., July 9, 1907		1790 Clinton Ave., N.Y.C.
18	Lopez	Maria	24	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 26, 1899		53 W. 140th. St., N.Y.C.
19	Lopez	Rafael	21		M	S	Naranjito, P.R., June 20, 1902		102 - 2nd. Ave., N.Y.C.
		Dolores de Jesus	17	✓	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Apr. 8, 1906		354 W. 27th. St., N.Y.C.
20	LLorens	Carmen O. Mother	35	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 4, 1888		516 Hudson St., N.Y.C.
21	Marquez	Josefina child	9	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 9, 1913		" "
22	Marquez	Ernesto	8	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 7, 1916		" "
23	Marquez	Enrique Husb	24	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 9, 1899		96 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Morono	Margarita Wife	22	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R., June 10, 1901		" "
25	Morono	Dolores C. Mother	26	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 27, 1897		4 Warren Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Maldonado	Alicia Child	1	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 17, 1922		" "
27	Maldonado	Ampare P.	21	✓	F	M	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 29, 1902		211 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Melendez	Cristina	21	✓	M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Mar. 10, 1902		224 E. 100th. St., N.Y.C.
29	Miranda	Marcial	37	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 26, 1886		510 W. 26th. St., N.Y.C.
30	Morales								

This is to certify that Rafael Lopez Line #19, did not sail on this ship N. Sellings PURSER.
Pkg Inst. 9.50 Pkg Inst

29

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29
29
1
7 1

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8
145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 13, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mendez	Julia	22		F	S	~~Lares, P.R., July 15, 1901~~		53 W. 117th. St., N.Y.C.
2	Mendez	Raul	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 14, 1916	Go Mr A Sosa manifested 53 W 117 - nyc on sheet no 5 Line 5	" "
3	Mendez	Carmen A.	8		F	S	" Feb. 19, 1914		" "
4	Mendez	Luis A.	13		M	S	Lares, P.R., May 22, 1910		6 E Fillmore St Bklyn ny Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Nieves	Andrea	22		F	M	Patillas, P.R., Feb. 9, 1901		1957 - 2nd. Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Naranjo	Juan	22		M	M	San Juan, P.R., June 24, 1901		" "
7	Naranjo	Carmen M.	20		F	M	San Juan, P.R, July 16, 1903		" "
8	Naranjo	Antonio E.	2		M	S	" Oct. 31, 1922		510 W. 25th. St., N.Y.C.
9	Ortiz	Ana	29		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 8, 1894		308 W. 89th. St., N.Y.C.
10	Ortiz	Maria L.	22		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R., May 11, 1901		378 W 130 ~~78 W. 68th. St.~~, N.Y.C.
11	Olmeda	Tirsa	32		F	M	Barros, P.R., Jan. 28th., 1891		" "
12	Olmeda	Jesa	22		M	S	Ciales, P.R?, Mar. 1st., 1901		209 Adams St., N.Y.C.
13	Pizarro	Carmen	32		F	S	Loiza, P.R., May 28, 1891		103 E 104 109 John St., N.Y.C.
14	Pesqhera	Manuel	23		M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 8, 1900		185 Washington st Bklyn 216 - 7th. Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Pagan	Zenaida D.	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 19, 1903		139 W. 117th. St., N.T.C.
16	Pasarell	Antonio	42		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 21, 1881		239 W 72 315 W. 8th. St., N.Y.C.
17	Perez	Juan J.	21		M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 8, 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Plata	Marie	27		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 2, 1896		185 Washington st Bklyn 422 W. 102nd. St., N.Y.C.
19	Pousa	Rosa S.	50		F	M	Toa Baja, P.R., Apr. 19, 1873		Mother " "
20	Pousa	Rafael			M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 8, 1922		" "
21	Pousa	Rosita	7		F	S	" Sept. 24, 1916		" "
22	Pousa	Gloria	8		F	S	" May 19, 1915		351 W 57 357 W. 56th. St., N.Y.C.
23	Pietri	Rosa M.	17		F	S	Ciales, P.R., Sept. 3, 1906	acc 3/11	Aunt Mrs. V. Cable 351 W. 56th. St., N.Y.C.
24	Robles	Bienvenida	11		F	S	Juncos, P.R., Dec. 8, 1912		30 = East 101 215 E. 35th. St., N.Y.C.
25	Perez	Julia	34		F	M	Manati, P.R., Aug. 18, 1889		Aster " "
26	Rodriguez	Carmen M.	11		F	S	Manati, P.R., May 5, 1912		2055 - 8th. Ave., N.Y.C.
27	Reasy	Enrique	50		M	M	San German, P.R., Jan. 15, 1873		345 W 16 Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Rios	Jacinta	33		F	S	Ponce, P.R?, Aug. 16, 1890		345 W. 16th. St., N.Y.C.
29	Romero	Trinidad	40		F	M	Ponce, P.R., May 20, 1883		140 W. 143rd. St., N.Y.C.
30	Romney	James	38		M	S	Angula, B.W.I., Sept 26, 1885	Applied & manifested as alien to West Hall Line 9	

This is to certify that Julia Mendez Line #1. did not sail on this ship (A. Williams PURSER.)
Except - 1 and 30 31 - U. S. Immigration Service
1948

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #291 sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 7th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 13, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosado	Eufemia	28		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 3, 1895		5 Cornelia St., N.Y.C.
2	Rosa	Maria	27		F	M	Fajardo, P.R.,		96 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Ocasio	Rafael	10		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., June 2, 1913		" "
4	Rivera	Manuela	40		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 10, 1883		21 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Helasa	Herma		11	F	S	" " Dece.4, 1922		" "
6	Rivera	Demetria	45		F	M	Manati, P.R., June 8, 1878		215 E. 85th. St., N.Y.C.
7	Sanchez	Angel R.	5		M	S	" Dec. 20, 1918		" "
8	Santillana	Venancio	24		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Apr. 1, 1899		165 E. 118th. St., N.Y.C.
9	Santos	Juan	38		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R., Mar. 30, 1885		Free Federation Etc., N.Y.C.
10	Segundo	Ramon	30		M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 9, 1893		231 W. 116th. St., N.Y.C.
11	Seda	Ramiro	23		M	S	Ceamo, P.R., May 10, 1900		80 W. 10th. St., N.Y.C.
12	Santiago	Nicolasa	30		F	M	Comerio, P.R., Jan. 25, 1893		117 E. 59th. St., N.Y.C.
13	Santiago Jr.	German		4	M	S	Bayamon, P.R., July 2, 1923		" "
14	Santiago	Inma		18	F	S	" June 14, 1921		" "
15	Santiago	Aida	3		F	S	" Mar. 19, 1920		" "
16	Serrano	Juan J.	26		M	M	Yauco, P.R., June 24, 1897		244 W. 104th. St., N.Y.C.
17	Soto	Belen	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 15th., 1904		233 E. 111th. St., N.Y.C.
18	Pizarro	Medesta	11		F	S	2 Dec. 4, 1918		" "
19	Schreder	Dolores	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 23, 1897		55 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Rios	Luisa	7		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Apr. 26, 1916		" "
21	Torres	Maria P. de	28		F	M	Utuado, P.R., Dec. 13, 1895		545 W. 59th. St., N.Y.C.
22	Torres	Walthan R.		11	M	S	Adjuntas, P.R., Nov. 12, 1922		" "
23	Torres	Gerardo	29		M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. , Mar. 10, 1897		" "
24	Torres	Joaquin A.	6		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R., Feb. 10, 1917		" "
25	Torres	Blanca M.	2	2	F	S	Adjuntas, P.R., May 5, 1921		" "
26	Torres	Victor M.	21		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., Mar. 23, 1902		341 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Velez Jr.	Antonio	19		M	M	Morovis, P.R., Sept. 25, 1904		4 E. 115th. St., N.Y.C.
28	Villafane	Felicita	28		F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R., Mar. 5, 1895		202 W. 19th. St., N.Y.C.
29	Vargas	Epifania	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Apr. 27, 1893		230 E. 22nd. St., N.Y.C.
30	Vazquez	Pedro	45		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Feb. 28, 1888		Hotel America, N.Y.C.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #291 sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 7th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 13, 19 23

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Velazquez	Juana	40		F	S	Fajardo, P.R., Dec. 12, 1883		100 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Varcarcel	Jesus	26		M	S	Carolina, P.R., June 18, 1897		184 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
3	~~Vigo~~	Micaela	45		F	M	Carolina, P.R., Sept. 1, 1878		216 W. 89th. St., N.Y.C.
4	Sanchez	Esteban	32		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 26, 1891		215 W. 30th. St., N.Y.C.
5	~~Sosa~~	Arturo	33		M	S	Isabela, P.R., Nov. 18, 1890	See line 1-3 of list 3 Crossed off by mistake	~~53 W. 117th. St., N.Y.C.~~
6	Kolbe	Harry Husb	47		M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1876		463 E. 4th. St., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
7	Kolbe	Marie A. Wife	44		F	M	" " Oct. 22, 1879		" " "
8	Kolbe	Dorothy Dau	11	6	F	S	" " Apr. 11, 1912		" " "
9	Heyman	Saul	27		M	S	" " Aug. 22, 1895		961 Whitlock Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Hein	Dorethea	31		F	S	" " May 29, 1892		642 St. Ann Ave., Bronk, N.Y.C.
11	Jourdan	Albert	43		M	M	Columbia, Ga., Sept. 2, 1880		Rockaway Beach, N.Y.
12	Mas	Ramon	19		M	S	Yauco, P.R., Dec. 16, 1904		pi Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
13	Melendez	Juan		10	M	S	Caguas, P. R. Jan 24, 1923	W.B. Mother 2/28.	211 Adams St, Bklyn, N.Y.
14	Baez	Victoria	1	0	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 15, 1922	W.B. Mother 2/15	1758---3rd, Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Sosa	Arturo	33		M	S	Isabel, P. R. Nov 18, 1890		53 W 117th, St. N.Y.C.
16									
17									
18									
19							Thos Hayley MASTER.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

This is to certify that Micaela Vigo Line #3 did not sail on this ship S. Williams PURSER.
This is to certify that Arturo Sosa line #5 was cross out by mistake. Remanifested on line #15 S. Williams PURSER.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #291 sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, Nov. 7, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 13, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Antongeorgi	Guillermo	22	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 23, 1900		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Aragones	Andrea	45	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 30, 1878		235 E. 97th. St., N.Y.C.
3	Andujar	Antonia (Mother)	61	✓	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Aug. 27, 1862		240 W. 116th.St., N.Y.C.
4	Andujar	Ana M. (dau.)	36	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 27, 1887		" "
5	Agosto	Marcia (Mother)	26	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 5, 1897		211 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Fernandez	Pilar (dau.)	7	✓	F	S	" Nov. 16, 1916		" "
7	Arce	Francisca V. de (Mother)	32	✓	F	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R., Nov. 3, 1891		225 E. 99th. St., N.Y.C.
8	Viera	Aida (dau.)	1	11	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 28, 1921		" "
9	Blanco	Carmen	17	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 25, 1905		213 Sand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Barrios	Justino	23	✓	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Aug. 8, 1900		163 E. 118th. St., N.Y.C.
11	Cruz	Jesus	29	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 5, 1894		Hotel Ponce de Leon, Florida.
12	Certijo	Jesusa	22	✓	F	S	Guaynabo, P.R., Jan. 20, 1901		32 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Castro	Maria R.	47	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 15, 1883		19 E. 117th. St., N.Y.C.
14	Carbo	Eloisa (Sister)	21	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 16, 1902		4707 Magazine Ave., New Orleans, La.
15	Carbo	Angel (bro.)	11	✓	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 13, 1912		" "
16	Campos	Juan	36	✓	M	M	Mariaao, P.R., July 11, 1887		1854 - 7th. Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Carpio	Marta R.	20	✓	F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov. 25, 1902		666 Washington St., N.Y.C.
18	Correa Torres	Julia	21	✓	F	M	Arecibo, P.R., Jan. 12, 1902		117 W. 33rd. St., N.Y.C.
19	Cordero	Ramon	18	✓	M	S	Penuelas, P.R., Aug. 8, 1905		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	Cerezo	Enrique	22	✓	M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 2, 1921 Cousin of #7 Thomas Cartagena		Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Risueno	Manuel	8	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 23, 1915 Cousin of #20.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Charles	Alphonsine A.	16	✓	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I., June 20, 1907		5 Garden Place, Cambridge, Mass.
23	Charbonier	Antonia	21	✓	F	M	Yauco, P.R., Jan. 17, 1892		211 E. 9[illegible] N.Y.C.
24	Vega	Sabina D. de	23	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 30, 1900		1790 - 3rd. [illegible], N.Y.C.
25	Vega	Maximino (husband of #24)	4	✓	M	S	" Apr. 19, 1923		" "
A 26	Maldonado	Ana	11	✓	F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 20, 1912		" "
27	Alicea	Juana	28	✓	F	S	Yabucoa, P.R., Dec. 15, 1895		" "
28	Rodriguez	Maria (dau. of #24)	1	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 8, 1921		" "
29	Diaz	Eufemia V.	28	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 20, 1895		230 W. 22nd. St., N.Y.C.
30	Demena Line #25.	Jose	19	✓	M	S	Manati, P.R., Oct. 19, 1904		227 E. 116th. St., N.Y.C.

This is to certify that Maximino Vega did not sail on this ship S. Williams PURSER. P. King Purser 10. a.m.

(29)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

149 No.

S. S. SAN JUAN NY&PR SS CO arrived 11/13/23, 19, M., from San Juan.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Lunch.	Supper.
	ROMNEY James 2 cab	1	9	BWI	LPC MED HOLD	200 KING	11/15	18	EC				11/17	6	WS	4							4	4	4

7806

Form 516 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAN JUAN

...eof.
...d or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Three Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Juan", arriving at New York, N. Y., November 13, 1923, from the port of San Juan, P. R. Nov 7 150

SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haley	Thomas	Master	Oct 27	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
2	Nunan	Douglass M	1st. Mate					"	23	"	"	"	6-0	170	
3	Eirich	Frank	2nd. "					"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Couder	Mevlin J.	3rd. "					"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Williams	Harry	Purser					"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
6	Vos	Charles D	Carpenter					"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	145	
7	Vos	Yovito S.	Bosin					"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Glass	George	Qr. Master					"	59	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	160	
9	Weiss	Antonio V.	"					"	29	"	Sp. Amer	Chilian	5-7	170	
10	Del Rey	Cepriano	"					"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
11	Trinidad	Lawrens	Seaman					"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	170	
12	Schoop	Andrew	"					"	25	"	"	"	5-6	159	
13	Snyders	Frederick	"					"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Daal	Martinez	"					"	48	"	"	"	5-6	170	
15	Correa	Joseph	"					"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
16	Beaumont	Jeronimo E.	"					"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	Vainlintine	Aule	Ord. Seaman	Nov 7	San Juan			"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
18	Fernandez	Mario	" "	Oct 27	New York			"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Yuhl	Leonard J.	Wireless					"	23	"	"	"	5-10	145	
20	Smith	James F.	"					"	20	"	"	"	5-11	150	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master *, of the* Americam S/S "San Juan" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* November *, 19* 23

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Juan", arriving at New York, N. Y., November 13, 19 23, from the port of San Juan, P. R. Nov 7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steers	Frank H.	Ch. Steward	Oct 27	New York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
2	Bolger	Philip	2nd. "				"	41	"	English	English	5-6	170	
3	Leonardo	Hary	Ch. Cook				"	48	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	180	
4	Murray	Frank	2nd. "				"	43	"	American	U? S. A.	5-6	150	
5	Rodriguez	Felix	3rd. "				"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Bellido	Jose	Pantryman				"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	
7	Strong	Charles	2nd. "				"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Santana	Marano	Messman				"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
9	Oncfre	Rafael	2nd. "				"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	
10	Maisonett	Jesus	Waiter				"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Irizarry	William	"				"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Dueno	Rafael	"				"	32	"	Sp. Amer	Argentine	5-4	135	
13	Vega	Jose	"				"	26	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
14	Salsona	Manuel	"				"	32	"	"	"	5-9	146	
15	Chanvell	Manuel	"				"	28	"	Sp. Amer	Cuban	5-6	135	
16	Van Eps	Herman	"				"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	135	
17	Ramos	Pedro	"	Nov 3	Aguadilla, P. R.		"	31	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
18	Miranda	Francisco	"				"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Miranda	Domingo	"				"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	
20	Miranda	Juan Luperio	"				"	30	"	"	"	5-9	145	
21	Vegas	Jose	"				"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
22	Martinez	Justo	"	Nov 6	San Juan		"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	
23	Leandry	Carlos J.	"	" 6	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master *., of the* American S/S "San Juan" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* November *, 19* 23

P Keogh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 7/23

Vessel "San Juan", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., November 13, 1923, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denton	Joseph H.	Ch. Engr	Oct 27	New York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
2	Machardo	Jeronenio	1st. Ass't				"	48	"	"	"	5-5	170	
3	Jeffs	Arthur	2nd. "				"	28	"	"	"	5-9	180	
4	Ford	Edward	3rd. "				"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Garcia	Antonio	Oiler				"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
6	Martinez	Angelo	"				"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Rey	B. Mallo	"				"	40	"	"	"	5-9	168	
8	Perez	Jose	"				"	21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	150	
9	Salazar	Andres	"				"	25	"	"	"	5-6	158	
10	Taraza	John	"				"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Garcia	Ricardo	Fireman				"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	508	159	
12	Vidal	Jose	"				"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Novo	Angel	"				"	50	"	"	"	5-9	158	
14	Garcia	Louis	Wiper	Nov 7	San Juan		"	23	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
15	Carrero	Juan M.	"	" 7	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-5	150	
16	Gonzalez	Ramon	Messboy	Oct 27	New York		"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, of the American S/S "San Juan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Haley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 19 23

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 [illegible]

FILE NO. 73867 75868

(4)

153

Punched Eyesight
Date 12-1-22
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 11-14-23
Clerk Mrs Kinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M. CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ZARAGOZA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luño

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1923

at Newfoyth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

WW 11-13-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Canada Mexico	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	U. S. A. Reg.	[illegible]	Under 16 Accd	
1st Cabin	1.					2.					3.
2nd Cabin	7.	1.				2.			2.		12.
Steerage											
TOTAL	8	1				4			2		15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 1.	2	3
2nd Cabin 10	2	12
Steerage		
Total 11	4	15

O.R. Brown

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	2			2
Steerage				
Total	2			2

...ment, or w...
...and teaching disb...
...ful assaulting or killin...
...s or their official characte...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.CRISTINA *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA SPAIN, OCTOBER 20th, *19* 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		E.I.Reg 47530 GARCIA	CONSTANCIA	37		F	S	Maid-servant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Mr. F. Garcia Castel de Cabra Teruel	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		52																

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Governmen[illegible] in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Permane[illegible]ches the unlawful [illegible] the back of this sheet.
† List of r[illegible]awful destruction of pro[illegible]
generally. of the Governme[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13th, 1923

151

14—320

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country whence he came, or to some other country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herself	Yes	N	NO	NO	with Employer 1/1 U.S.C. At service of Mrs Cundrado 2017 Lexington Ave. New-York N.Y.	Y	Indefinite.	N	N		N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	-	White	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Teruel
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from BARCELONA SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at Newyork

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such f[illegible]*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible] show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and [illegible]*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]ey brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. R.M.CRSITINA Sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, OCTOBER 25th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 13, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAYO-SMITH	AMABEL	36		F	S	July 6th 1887 Brooklyn N.Y. M Steindrop 11/13/23 4.00		305 W. 77th St. New-York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M. CRISTINA *Sailing from* BARCELONA SPAIN, OCTOBER 20th 192 3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 13, 192 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CUADRADO	ANTONIA	50		F	W	269613 H. M. Stern, Insp. 11/13/23 90%	April 16th Washington	m 2017 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ZARAGOZA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 19

at Newport

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(5)

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 366 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.CRISTINA . Passengers sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, NOVEMBER 23th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CABRERA	CARLOS	33		M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Madrid	International Banking Corp at Madrid.	N.Y.	New-York
2		COE	ANA	48		F	W	House-wife	Y	DO	Y	English	British	U.S.	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs C. Lucas 45 Cordonero St. Gibraltar	DO	Brooklyn
3		MAQUEZ	JOSE	39		M	M	Labourer	Y	DO	Y	Spain	Spanish	DO	New-York	Father Mt. J. Marquez 37 S. Moron . Sevilla	DO	New-York
4		MARQUEZ (WIFE)	CARMEN	34		F	M	House-wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband.	DO	DO
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

8

Total passengers X
U. S. citizens X
Aliens X

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 1, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (color and nationality).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Yes	Y	6months	New-York N.Y.	Friend Mr. C. Pujol 42 Hamilton Terrace New-York N.Y.	Y	1 year	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	NONE		Cuba	Havana
2	Y	Herself	DO	Y	24years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law & Sister 1602 Colonia Road Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	Indefinite.	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	Brown	DO		British	Gibraltar
3	Y	Himself	DO	Y	5years	New-York N.Y.	230 E. 43rd St. New-York N.Y.	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	DO		Spain	Sada
4	Y	Her husband	DO	Y	DO	DO	With her husband	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	Cadiz
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

South St 183 Boarding House

1 — 1915 — 86

2 — 1899 — May 8/23 — Antonio Lopez — 9

3 — 1602 Colonial Road own house — 1918 — June 1/23 Le Havre — 9

4 — With her husband — 1918 — 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from CADIZ SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov 19

at Malaga

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Mr. JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (Master, Purser, or other officer, as the case may be, "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ZARAGOZA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov 19 22

at Newyork

Jose Luño

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.CRISTINA . *Passengers sailing from* MALAGA SPAIN , OCTOBER 23th , *19* 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LOZANO	ANTONIO	20		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Mother Mrs E. Lazaro I Velarde St. Almeria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stamp Augs 11/13/23 90

56

A 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

Record on this blank United States citizen and ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13 4, 19 23

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Yes	6years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Mr G. Canton 35 Avenue Brooklyn N.N.	4th	Y	4months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Almeria
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. R.M.CRISTINA *, from* MALAGA SPAIN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Mecaira

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Nov *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

I ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, Mr. JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ZARAGOZA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at Newyork

Jose Luno

M Stern
Com. Deeds

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.CRISTINA Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, OCTOBER 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	AC Vigo 10-26-23 (2)	MARTINEZ	VALENTINA	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New-York	Father in law Mr. S. Estrada I3 Este St. Barcelona	U.S.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	ESTRADA (SON)	SEBASTIAN	7		M	-	Scholar	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	ESTRADA (DAUGHTER)	M.M.CRISTINA	17 days		--	-	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	Born on board this ship.		With her mother	DO	DO
4		HARTWIG	CARLOS	39		M	M	Engraver	Y	German	Y	Germany	Germany	Spain	Barcelona	Friend Mr. R. Torrens 5 Santa Medina St. Barcelona	DO	DO
5		BLANCH	JUAN	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	DO	Gerona	Mr. Juan Blanch Cº Fabrica de pipas. Gerona	DO	DO
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/13/23

57

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13, 19 23 — 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whose bona fide passport he is using, temporarily, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herself	Yes	Y	12years	New-York N.Y.	Her husband Mr. S. Estrada 319 Water St. New-York N.Y.	Y	Indefinite.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	White	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Sada
2	Y	Her mother	DO	Y	Born in New-York N.Y.		With his mother	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	4	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.	New-York
3	N	-	DO	Born on board this ship.			With her mother	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	2	-	DO	Fair	Blue	DO see note attached	On board this ship	
4	Y	Himself	DO	N	NO	NO	Friend Mr. William Juges 139 E. 29th St. New-York N.Y.	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	Germany	Berlin
5	Y	DO	DO	N	NO	NO	W.L. Wibel & Co Inc. 50 Broad Street. New-York N.Y.	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	France	Bouleternère (P.O.)
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, *from* BARCELONA SPAIN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Mecano

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Nov, *19*

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ZARAGOZA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luño

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 13

at New York

O/M Stair

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. R.M.CRISTINA. *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., NOVEMBER 7th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	3/16/24	RODRIGUEZ	FAUSTINO	31		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S. Pto Rico	San Juan	Ochoa Bros. San Juan P.R.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	
TRANSIT 2	3/16/24	COLL	MIGUEL R.	24		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Ponce	G. Arbona & Cª Sucs. Ponce P.R.	DO	DO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/13/23 9[illegible]

Above passengers were on board ship at time of sailing, Nov. 15/23 3[illegible]pm

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13 th, 1923

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, is insane, or has had treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Yes	10years in Pto Rico & 2years in New-York			IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	NONE	Spain	Asturias
2	Y	DO	DO	7 years in Pto Rico			DO DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO		DO	MALLORCA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 436A. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfeara
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1913

at Newport

M Stern
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ALIENS

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.CRISTINA sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN OCTOBER 20th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 1923

165

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEAMUD	ALFONSO	18		M	S	2-435684-7/1/36 (505 no Ca.) July 15th 1905 Carolina Porto Rico. DM. Stem Insp 11/13/-3		227W 116th St. New-York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	(1)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.CRISTINA sailing from CADIZ SPAIN OCTOBER 25th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 13, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOMEZ	FAUSTINO	18		M	S	V-239547-2/16/37 338839 H. Clm Stea Ship 11/13/23 9½	September 12th 1923 Washington	468 Ralph Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	(1)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE ... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer ... port of the United States.

Vessel "Reina M.a Cristina", arriving at Newyork, 11|13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where									
1	Aldamis	Aldamis Jesus	/	16 años	Pursser	10/7/919	Bilbao	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-1	155	no
2	Arnais	Gomez Angel	/	3 "	Sailor	3/1/922	Pontevedra	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-1	155	no
3	Arsubia	Aguirre Andres	/	1 "	Cook	4/6/923	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
4	Arca	Bahol Manuel		3 "	Fireman	8/19/923	Bilbao	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
5	Agrela	Perez Jesus	/	4 "	Ditcher	4/8/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
	[illegible]	Romani Emilio	/	24 "	Waiter	29/8/923	"	no	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	170	no
														5-4	165	no

Form 559 NOTICE TO D... OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. ... RTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Newyork 11/13, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Granada Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove to Barge Office for inspection Room 19 (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Charlon Incognito Jose	1/c	Fireman 168
Ines Baro Manuel	1/c	Fireman
Tasca Agusta Antonio		Fireman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

11-13 Reina M. Cristina

Form 669 167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 15, 1923

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Reina Maria Cristina from port of Spain and Porto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 Number of seamen deserted (6)

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12, 1923, consigned to Luis Llamas Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 N.R., and is expected to sail November 15, 1923, for Vigo, Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gaspar Galicia Cagnedo	Spanish	Spain	
José Enriquez Pimentel	"	"	
Alfredo Medesme Redino	"	"	
Manuel Borges Medesme	"	"	
Pandencio Segruno Cortide	"	"	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line Spanish Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reina Mª Cristina", arriving at Newyork, 11/13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where									
1	Aldamis	Aldamis Jesus		16 años	Presser	10/7/919	Bilbao									
2	Arnais	Gomez Angel		3 "	Sailor	3/1/922	Pontevedra	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-1	155	no
3	Arsubia	Aguirre Andres		1 "	Cook	4/6/923	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
4	Ares	Bahol Manuel		3 "	Fireman	5/19/923	Bilbao	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
5	Agrela	Perez Jesus		4 "	Pitcher	4/8/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
6	Agusti	Ramault Emilio		4 "	Waiter	20/8/923	"	no	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	170	no
7	Arias	Torres Antonio			Pitcher	28/9/923	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	165	no
8	Abella	Tosne Francisco			Waiter	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-2	153	no
9	Anckerman	Marco Bartolo				24/10/923	"	no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	165	no
10	Brook	Vil														no
																no
																no

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel "Reina Mª Cristina", arriving at Newyork, 11/13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	Aldamis	Aldamis Jesus		16 años	Purser	10/7/919	Bilbao
2	Arnais	Gomez Angel		3 "	Sailor	3/1/922	Santander
3	Arsubia	Aguirre Andres		1 "	Cook	4/6/923	"
4	Ares	Banos Manuel		3 "	Fireman	5/19/923	Bna.
5	Agrela	Perez Jesus		4 "	Ditcher	4/8/923	Cadiz
6	Agusti	Bonaul Emilio		24 "	Waiter	20/8/923	"
7	Arias	Torres Antonio		3 "	Ditcher	28/6/923	"
8	Abella	Cosne Francisco		8 "	Waiter	24/10/923	"
9	Anckerman	Marco Bartolomé		7 "	"	24/10/923	"
10	Bosch	Vila Domingo		15 "	2nd Officer	7/1/922	Bilbao
11	Bascelo	Miguel		7 "	1st Waiter	17/4/923	Santander
12	Balsa	Hermanos Man			Sailor	9/10/919	Bil
13	Bascons	Fernandez Ba			Witer	13/7/919	Sa
14	Borreda	Pardao Marc			Ditch	DISCHARGED	
15	Bauches	Martin Faus					
16	Burgos	Medrano Man					
17	Chapela	Iglesias Ans					
18	Chacon	Fernandez Ma					
19	Cidad	Franco Esso					
20	Cano	Sainz Dami					
21	Castro	Lopez Antoni					
22	Calaute	Fernandez San					
23	Celis	Ruiz Clemen					
24	Chacon	Incognito Jo					
25	Cubillas	Munoz Jo					
26	Celi	Estrada Fra					
27	Candamedo	Sayon G					
28	Crespo	Fernandez Je					
29	Crespo	Diaz Anto					
30	Cantillon	Garcia M					

Cont. #4

Line Spanish-American

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

ST R.M. CRISTINA 11/13

NOV 13 1923

REINA MARIA

Form 500 NOTICE TO D[illegible] ARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Newyork 11/13 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Reina Mª Cristina Spanish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Barge Office for inspection Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Charlon Incognito Jose 1/cl	Fireman 168
(nee Bano Manuel 1/c	Fireman
Tesa Agusta Antonio	Fireman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

P M Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 766/S-1

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

Nov. 6, 1923.

169

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

At the request of the Captain of the SS "Reina Maria Cristina" which arrived at San Juan, P. R., November 6, 1923, this is to certify that a crew list containing the names of One Hundred Twenty-eight seamen was surrendered at this port properly visaed by the United States Consul at Barcelona, Spain, and Cadiz, Spain.

This does not, however, relieve the Captain of this vessel from presenting another crew list at New York under Sections 1 and 36, of the Act of February 5, 1917, also Rule 10, subdivision 1-b.

WAR/IWR

R. K. Todd
Commissioner.

Incognito	Jose	1/cl	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-1	155	no						
Bano	Manuel	1/c	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	160	no						
Antonio	Agusta		no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	160	no						
Jesus			no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	160	no						
Emilio			no	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	170	no						
Antonio			no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	165	no						
Francisco			no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-2	153	no						
Bartolomé			no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	165	no						
Domingo			no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-2	175	no						
Miguel			no	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	155	no						
Hermanos	Manuel		no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-4	155	no						
Fernandez	Benito		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	145	no						
Pardao	Manuel		no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	160	no						
Martin	Faustino		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	149	no						
Medrano	Manuel		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	146	no						
Iglesias	Angel		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	160	no						
Fernandez	Manuel		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	165	no						
Franco	Cesar		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	180	no						
Sainz	Damian		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	170	no						
Lopez	Antonio		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	140	no						
Fernandez	Sandalio		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	190	no						
Ruiz	Clemente		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	175	no						
Incognito	Jose	1/cl	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-5	160	no						
Munoz	Jose		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	165	no						
Estrada	Francisco		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	165	no						
Sayon	Gandamedo		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	160	no						
Fernandez	Jesus		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	no						
Diaz	Antonio		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	168	no						
Garcia	Manuel		no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	150	no						

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 13 1923

REINA MARIA

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel "Reina M.a Cristina", arriving at Newyork, 11/13 [illegible] a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Aldamiz	Aldamiz Jesus		16 años	Purser	10/7/919	Bilbao									
2	Arnaiz	Gomez Angel		3 "	Sailor	3/1/922	Pauillac	no	Yes	18	III	"	"	5-1	155	no
3	Arsubia	Aguirre Andres		1 "	Cook	4/6/923	"	no	Yes	26	III	"	"	5-4	160	no
4	Ares	Bahut Manuel		3 "	Fireman	5/19/923	Bna.	no	Yes	35	III	"	"	5-4	160	no
5	Agrela	Perez Jesus		4 "	Ditcher	4/8/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	24	III	"	"	5-4	160	no
6	Agusti	Ramaul Emilio		24 "	Waiter	20/8/923	"	no	Yes	45	III	"	"	5-5	170	no
7	Arias	Torres Antonio		3 "	Ditcher	28/9/923	"	no	Yes	28	III	"	"	5-7	165	no
8	Abella	Torre Francisco		8 "	Waiter	24/10/922	"	no	Yes	31	III	"	"	5-2	153	no
9	Ankerman	Marco Bartolome		7 "	"	24/10/922	"	no	Yes	30	III	"	"	5-2	165	no
10	Borch	Vila Domingo		15 "	2nd Officer	7/1/922	Bilbao	no	Yes	36	III	"	"	5-2	175	no
11	Barcelo	Miguel		7 "	1st Waiter	17/4/923	Santander	no	Yes	34	III	"	"	5-7	155	no
12	Balsa	Henriquez Manuel		8 "	Sailor	9/10/919	Bilbao	no	Yes	26	III	"	"	5-4	155	no
13	Bascones	Fernandez Francisco		19 "	Witer	12/7/919	Santander	no	Yes	41	III	"	"	5-4	145	no
14	Borredas	Pardao Marcelino		2 "	Ditcher	28/9/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	27	III	"	"	5-6	160	no
15	Barcles (Burelle)	Martin Faustino		6 "	Waiter	24/10/922	"	no	Yes	27	III	"	"	5-3	149	no
16	Burgos	Medrano Manuel		10 "	Fireman	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	34	III	"	"	5-2	146	no
17	Chapela	Iglesias Anselmo		6 "	Asst Engineer	9/11/919	Santander	no	Yes	25	III	"	"	5-3	160	no
18	Charlon	Fernandez Vicente		25 "	Sailor	17/10/922	Gijon	no	Yes	19	III	"	"	5-6	165	no
19	Cidad	Franco Cirso		8 "	"	11/5/919	Santander	no	Yes	23	III	"	"	5-4	180	no
20	Cano	Sainz Daniel		6 "	"	9/5/922	"	no	Yes	28	III	"	"	5-6	170	no
21	Castro	Lopez Antonio		1 "	"	12/5/922	Vigo	no	Yes	18	III	"	"	5-2	140	no
22	Calaute	Fernandez Emilio		20 "	Fireman	10/10/921	Santander	no	Yes	19	III	"	"	5-7	190	no
23	Celis	Ruiz Clemente		5 "	"	5/12/922	"	no	Yes	28	III	"	"	5-8	175	no
24	Charlon	Incognito Jose		6 "	"	10/3/923	"	no	Yes	36	III	"	"	5-5	160	no
25	Cubillas	Menendez Jose		10 "	Ditcher	4/7/920	"	no	Yes	36	III	"	"	5-4	165	no
26	Celis	Estrada Francisco		4 "	"	10/3/922	"	no	Yes	25	III	"	"	5-4	165	no
27	Cimadevila	Cayon Abel		3 "	"	10/3/922	"	no	Yes	28	III	"	"	5-6	160	no
28	Crespo	Fernandez Jose		6 "	Asst Cook	15/4/923	"	no	Yes	31	III	"	"	5-7	150	no
29	Crespo	Diaz Antonio		25 "	2nd Baker	5/6/922	"	no	Yes	58	III	"	"	5-9	168	no
30	Cantillon	Garcia Manuel		6 "	Fireman	5/4/923	"	no	Yes	20	III	"	"	5-5	150	no

End #4 to be delivered to B.O. for inspection. M Stein Insp.

Line Spanish
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. R.M. CRISTINA

Form 559 NOTICE TO D[illegible] OR REMOVE ALIENS

U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Newyork 11/13 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Spanish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove to Barge Office for inspection Room 19 (place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Charlon Incognito Jose 1/rd	Fireman	168
Ares Bano Manuel 1/c	Fireman	
Tasra Agusta Antonio	Fireman	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

M Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

NOV 13 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reina Mª Cristina", arriving at Newyork, 11/13, 192[illegible], from the port of Barcelona Oct 20/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aldamis	Aldamis Jesus		16 años	Presser	10/7/919	Bilbao	no	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no
2	Arnais	Gomez Angel		3 "	Sailor	3/1/922	Santander	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-1	155	no
3	Arsubia	Aguirre Andres		1 "	Cook	4/6/923	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
4	Ares	Balsa Manuel		3 "	Fireman	5/19/923	Bilbao	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
5	Agrela	Perez Jesus		4 "	Ditcher	4/8/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
6	Agusti	Romaul Emilio		24 "	Waiter	20/8/923	"	no	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	170	no
7	Arias	Torres Antonio		3 "	Ditcher	28/9/923	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	165	no
8	Abella	Torre Francisco		8 "	Waiter	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-2	153	no
9	Anckerman	Marco Bartolomé		7 "	"	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	165	no
10	Borch	Vila Domingo		15 "	2nd Officer	7/1/922	Bilbao	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-2	175	no
11	Barcelo	Miguel		7 "	1st Waiter	15/4/923	Santander	no	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	155	no
12	Balsa	Henriquez Manuel		8 "	Sailor	9/10/919	Bilbao	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	155	no
13	Basconez	Fernandez Franco		19 "	Witer	13/7/919	Santander	no	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-4	145	no
14	Borreda	Pardao Marcelino		2 "	Ditcher	28/9/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	160	no
15	Barches (Barbes)	Martin Faustino		6 "	Waiter	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-3	149	no
16	Burgos	Medrano Manuel		10 "	Fireman	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-2	146	no
17	Chapela	Iglesias Anselmo		6 "	Asst Engineer	9/11/919	Santander	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	160	no
18	Chaton	Fernandez Vicente		25 "	Sailor	17/10/922	Gijon	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-6	165	no
19	Cidad	Franco Cieso		8 "	"	11/5/919	Santander	no	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	180	no
20	Caro	Sainz Daniel		6 "	"	9/5/923	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	170	no
21	Castro	Lopez Antonio		1 "	"	12/5/922	Vigo	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	140	no
22	Calaute	Fernandez Emilio		20 "	Fireman	10/10/921	Santander	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	190	no
23	Celis	Ruiz Clemente		5 "	"	5/12/922	"	no	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	175	no
24	Chacon	Incognito Jose		6 "	"	10/5/923	"	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-5	160	no
25	Cubillas	Menendez Jose		10 "	Ditcher	4/7/920	"	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	165	no
26	Celis	Estrada Franco		4 "	"	10/5/922	"	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-11	165	no
27	Candamedo	Cayon Abel		3 "	"	10/5/922	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	160	no
28	Crespo	Fernandez Jose		6 "	Asst Cook	15/4/923	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	no
29	Crespo	Dias Antonio		25 "	2nd Baker	5/6/922	"	no	Yes	58	M	"	"	5-9	168	no
30	Cantillon	Garcia Manuel		6 "	Practicen	5/4/923	"	no	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-5	150	no

Engl. #4 & 8 ordered to B.O. for inspection [illegible] Otero Insp.

Line Spanish Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REINA MARIA-

NOV 13 1923

SS R M CRISTINA

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reina Maria Cristina, arriving at NY, Nov. 13, 1923, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Castro Mino	Diego		28 años	Waiter	4/1/923	Santander	no	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	no
2	Cadilla	Maria de la Concepcion		10 "	Clothier	29/8/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	160	no
3	Carmona	Rodriguez Joaquin		3 "	Scullion	29/8/923	"	no	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-3	150	no
4	Carmona	Montpart Manuel		9 "	Waiter	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-1	160	no
5	Conde	Barrientos Maria		7 "	Nurse	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	40	F	"	"	5-2	155	no
6	Dias	Gutierrez Julio		14 "	Fireman	9/10/922	Bilbao	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	165	no
7	Dias	Machado Valeriano		13 "	"	7/10/920	Santander	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	165	no
8	Dias	Escalante Jose		5 "	"	4/4/923	"	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-4	150	no
9	Dian	Malvarez Rafael		20 "	Butcher	28/8/922	Cadiz	no	Yes	53	M	"	"	5-7	140	no
10	Docil	Carnaño Jose		33 "	Sailor	25/9/923	Vigo	no	Yes	58	M	"	"	5-6	155	no
11	Elordi	Lezama Eloy E.		8 "	4to Engineer	12/4/922	Coruña	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-5	170	no
12	Escalante	Perez Eusebio		20 "	Fireman	19/12/921	Santander	no	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	190	no
13	Ferez	Amadeo Pedro		20 "	1st Officer	3/11/918	"	no	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-3	180	no
14	Fraile	Herrera Antonio		25 "	2nd Engineer	7/10/922	Bilbao	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-4	190	no
15	Fernandez	Alvarado Julian		10 "	Carpenter	2/3/922	"	no	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-7	165	no
16	Fermin	Encarnite Antonio		20 "	Sailor	4/1/924	"	no	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-8	180	no
17	Fernandez	Lopez Mariano		16 "	Butcher	19/11/922	"	no	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	185	no
18	Fernandez	Canabal Jose		1 "	Ditcher	8/5/923	Habana	no	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	no
19	Fernandez	Perez Prates		27 "	Witer	2/2/923	Santander	no	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-6	180	no
20	Fernandez	Senico Ramon		8 "	Waiter	20/5/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-3	110	no
21	Gonzales	Chagon Jose		35 "	2nd Boss	5/4/923	Santander	no	Yes	57	M	"	"	5-9	180	no
22	Gutierrez	Martinez Manuel		4 "	Sailor	11/8/922	"	no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6	160	no
23	Gomez	Rodriguez Jose		9 "	Scullion	16/6/920	"	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
24	Garcia	Fernandez Teofilo		6 "	Waiter	16/6/920	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	160	no
25	Galiana	Esquerdo Jose		2 "	Ditcher	6/8/923	Bilbao	no	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-4	150	no
26	Gomez	Dos Domingo		7 "	Fireman	29/8/922	Cadiz	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-2	142	no
27	Gomez	Gallo Eduardo		5 "	Waiter	29/8/922	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	112	no
28	Gonzalez	Mata Jose		30 "	"	24/10/923	"	no	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-4	160	no
29	Hoz	Ramos Josefa		3 "	Nurse	12/8/922	Santander	no	Yes	40	F	"	"	5-2	135	no
30	Hernandez	Bosque Ernesto		2 "	2nd Waiter	14/6/923	Bilbao	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	160	no

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI R.M. CRISTINA 7-1-35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reina Maria Cristina, arriving at NY, Nov. 13, 1923, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iglesias Diaz	Ismael		8 años	Waiter	5/11/923	Santurce	no	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no
2	Iglesias	Pereira Jose		2 "	"	20/5/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	128	no
3	Luis Jose	Barbeiro		14 "	Pisicion	7/5/922	Bilbao	no	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-5	155	no
4	Lisalde	Elosa Felix		5 "	Asst Engineer	6/10/922	Santander	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-11	170	no
5	Lorenzo	Sevilla Salvador		15 "	Waiter	7/5/917	"	no	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-3	190	no
6	Lopez	Perbanez Franco		20 "	"	7/10/917	"	no	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-5	170	no
7	Lisa	Fuentes Buenaventura		6 "	Sailor	18/10/922	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-11	140	no
8	Lamarte	Catalan Juan		1 "	"	28/9/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-11	135	no
9	Lazaro	Puche Antonio		7 "	Waiter	16/5/923	Bilbao	no	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-7	150	no
10	Martinez	Fernandez Enrique		13 "	Watchman	2/5/914	Bilbao	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	160	no
11	Mateo	Espirito Lorenzo		3 "	Sailor	6/16/920	"	no	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	165	no
12	Moro	Vilaseca Antonio		15 "	2nd Steward	4/5/923	"	no	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	170	no
13	Munoz	Ignacio Ramon		23 "	Waiter	15/4/923	"	no	Yes	58	M	"	"	5-4	155	no
14	Jesus	Quiroga Victor		3 "	Sailor	10/12/922	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-5	165	no
15	Matias	Gil Nicolas		3 "	Oiler	8/11/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-11	165	no
16	Nicolas	Rodriguez Jesus		3 "	"	8/11/923	"	no	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-5	160	no
17	Nieva	Ortiz Rafael		28 "	Master	29/7/923	"	no	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	180	no
18	Montero	Santo Antonio		7 "	Fireman	3/7/923	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	172	no
19	Nebreda	Rodero Alfredo		6 "	"	20/8/923	"	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	no
20	Navarro	Gran Mauro		8 "	"	25/9/923	Bilbao	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5	160	no
21	Nayon	Ortiz Jose		12 "	"	24/10/923	Cadiz	no	Yes	51	M	"	"	5-4	171	no
22	Ezpeleta	Urdiola Juan		9 "	Sailor	6/10/920	Bilbao	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	160	no
23	Ordenak	Errita Dionisio		9 "	Waiter	12/5/920	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	180	no
24	Pineda	Deza Ramon		9 "	Sailor	6/10/922	"	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6	160	no
25	Paz	Muro Ramon		32 "	Waiter	7/10/913	"	no	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-6	165	no
26	Puente	Mocho Ramon		17 "	Cook	2/4/923	Santander	no	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-5	160	no
27	Paz	Iglesias Antonio		9 "	"	5/4/923	"	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	160	no
28	Pico	Nieto Jose		20 "	"	7/10/920	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-8	165	no
29	Palacios	Rico Jose		25 "	Baker	6/4/923	"	no	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	150	no
30	Puga	Manuel Pedro		3 "	Waiter	15/4/923	"	no	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	150	no

M Sturdy
Inguero

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS R M CRISTINA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] 178 Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reina Maria Cristina, arriving at NY, Nov. 13, 1923, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pastor Lamosa	Jose		11 años	Sailor	10/5/23	Santander	no	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
2	Pinal Pesta	Carlos		11	"	10/5/1922	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	165	no
3	Pineda	Hermanio Jose		9 "	Fireman	4/5/22	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	155	no
4	Palomo	Pedro Manuel		6 "	"	24/8/23	Bilbao	no	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-4	142	no
5	Prieto	Matias Fernando		8 "	Boiler	24/8/23	"	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-3	125	no
6	Pascual	Cristian Salvador		32 "	Waiter	24/8/23	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-5	137	no
7	Pijuan	Alejandro Domingo		"	"	15/10/23	Pasajes	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	150	no
8	Prieto	Barbelo Adolfo		12 "	Chambelain	24/10/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-3	148	no
9	Pato	Bello Manuel		12 "	Waiter	24/10/23	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-3	138	no
10	Pedilla	Matias Mariano		8 "	Confitero	24/10/23	"	no	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-3	158	no
11	Ermitaño	Hermitaño Camino		3 "	Waiter	13/5/1922	Santander	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	150	no
12	Queiro	Medina Antonio		6 "	"	2/8/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-4	150	no
13	Prieto	Encarnacion Manuel		25 "	1st Engineer	5/10/23	Santander	no	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-6	180	no
14	Rodriguez	Prieto Manuel		39 "	Waiter	6/10/23	"	no	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	160	no
15	Del Bosque	Sebastian		14 "	Butler	7/10/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	165	no
16	Pedrosa	Ignacio Luis		16 "	2nd Officer	24/8/23	"	no	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	155	no
17	Rojo	Fuster Manuel		32 "	Fireman	23/8/23	"	no	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-3	145	no
18	Rodriguez	Prieto Rodrigo		12 "	Waiter	15/10/23	Pasajes	no	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	160	no
19	Ruperto	Rosario		7 "	"	24/10/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-4	170	no
20	Alvarez	Prieto Matilde		14 "	Nurse	24/10/23	"	no	Yes	39	F	"	"	5-3	154	no
21	Sanchez	Alvarez Ramon		11 "	3rd Engineer	5/10/23	Bilbao	no	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	155	no
22	Gonzalez	Rodriguez Tomas		5 "	Asst "	15/10/23	"	no	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	170	no
23	San	Miguel Alvarez Pedro		12 "	Fireman	24/8/23	Santander	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	180	no
24	Alvarez	Gutierrez Jose		10 "	Butcher	11/8/23	"	no	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-5	160	no
25	Sanchez	Fernandez Andres		21 "	1st Steward	9/10/23	"	no	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-4	190	no
26	Prieto	Perez Miguel		9 "	Cook	6/8/23	Bilbao	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5	170	no
27	Silva	Abel Antonio		21 "	Boss	12/10/23	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-9	170	no
28	Prieto	Lopez Bartolome		12 "	Sailor	8/4/23	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	170	no
29	Lito	Rubio Juan		7 "	Fireman	24/8/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	160	no
30	Luis	Ochoa Fernando		3 "	Waiter	24/8/23	"	no	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-2	150	no

Ill Steerage

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. R.M. CRISTINA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reina Maria Cristina, *arriving at* NYk. Nov. 13, 1923, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seguiro	Rotrigo Bautista		4 years	Foreman	24/10/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
2	Urquiola	Pedro Antonio		4 "	Apprentice	11/12/22	Vigo	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-9	150	no
3	Vazquez	Pedro Alfredo		10 "	1st Baker	6/11/22	Santander	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-4	170	no
4	Villalaute	Saul Gerardo		11 "	Fireman	7/4/22	"	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-9	180	no
5	Nieto	Hernandez Enrique		11 "	Waiter	24/10/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	144	no
6	Cano	Agusto Antonio		8 "	Fireman	24/10/23	"	no	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-3	161	no
7	Ford	Medina Vicente		2 "	Sailor	24/10/23	"	no	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-3	158	no
8	Enrique	Fernandez Jose		— " —	Sailor	24/10/23	Cadiz	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-4	150	no
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 Ltr Barge office Inspector M Sterling
4 Bythe Steward

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST R M CRISTINA

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the R. M. Cristina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19

M Stan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. R.M. CRISTINA SP.LINE *arrived* 11/15/23 , 19 , M., , *from* 175

Lidex No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	LZANO Antonio 2 cab	7	1	SP	QE	100	3TERN						11/15	164	Nd	23c									

SI R.M. CRISTINA 3-1436

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Clear 25

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. Port Antonio, arriving at New-York, Nov. 13th, 1923, from the port of Kingston 11/7/23 Santiago 11/3

(1) No. on list	DISCHARGE Name. Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Helgesen	Niels		Master	8/24-23	N. J.	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Nor.				
2	Helgesen	Anna		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"				
3	Haudaland	Johannes		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
4	Andreasen	Tjostolf		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
5	Rendall	Edmund		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
6	Kristiansen	Sigvart		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
7	Hansen	Johan		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
8	Reinertsen	Reinert		Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"				
9	Shevington	William		Cook	10/3-23.	"	"	"	43	"	Amer.	"				
10	R...	T...		...sman.	8/24-23.											
				...nkeyman	10/3-23.											
				Sailor	"											

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Alunh	24	Nor.
Hans Olsen	28	"
Hans Olsen	37	"
Arne Brondsbo	24	"
Trygve Naumestad	30	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Helgesen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOV 19 1923

RECORD DIVISION

11-13 Port Customs

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New-York.
Nov. 16th, 1923

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. "Port Antonio"
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 28.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 16th, 1923, for Kingston, Jam.
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1612

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S/S Port Caledonia, arriving at New-York, Nov. 13th, 1923, from the port of Kingston 11/7/23 Santiago 11/3

(1) No. on list	DISCHARGED FROM VESSEL: Name. Family name. Given name. Age.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or disease
1	Hilgesen Niels	Master	8/24-23	N. J.	No	Yes	32	M	Scand	Nor.				
2	Hilgesen Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"				
3	Haudeland Johannes	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
4	Andreassen Fjortolf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
5	Rendsen Edmund	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
6	Thistiansen Sigvart	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
7	Hansen Johan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
8	Reinertsen Reinert	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"				
9	Shevington William	Cook	10/3-23.	"	"	"	43	"	African	"				
10	Reinertsen Trygve	Messman.	8/24-23.	"	"	"	16	"	Scand.	"				
11	Jacobsen Karl	Donkeyman	10/3-23	"	"	"	35	"						

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S/S "Port Antonio" arriving at New York, Nov 13th, 1923, from the port of Kingston 11/7/23 Santiago 11/3

PORT ANTONIO Nov 4-23

(1) No. on list	DISCHARGED: Name. Family name. Given name.	Age.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...sical marks, ...uliarities, or disease
1	Hulgesen	Niels	Master	8/24-23	N. J.	No	Yes	32	M	Scand	Nor.				
2	Hulgesen	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"				
3	Haudeland	Johannes	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
4	Andreassen	Tjortolf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
5	Rendeu	Edmund	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
6	Kristiansen	Sigvart	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
7	Hansen	Johan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
8	Reinertsen	Reinert	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"				
9	Shevington	William	Cook	10/3-23.	"	"	"	43	"	African	"				
10	Reinertsen	Trygve	Fireman	8/24-23.	"	"	"	16	"	Scand.	"				
11	Jacobsen	Karl	Firemen	10/3-23.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
12	Ribe	Erling	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
13	Carter	David	"	8/24-23.	"	"	"	30	"	African	British				
14	Grant	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
15	Scott	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
× 16	Grazzette	Alfred	"	10/12-23.	Kingston	"	"	26	"	"	"				
17	Jacobs	Zacariah	Fireman	8/24-23.	N. J.	"	"	32	"	"	"				
18	Hyman	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
19	Thomas	Claudy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
× 20	Smith	William	"	10/12-23.	Kingston	"	"	40	"	"	"				Discharged and Paid Off in Kingston Jm 11/14/23.
× 21	Veach	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
22	Thomas	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
23	Jones	Obediah	Coalpasser	8/24-23.	N. J.	"	"	52	"	"	"				
× 24	Stark	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				Discharged and paid Off in Port Antonio 11/6/23.
25	Cookson	Henry	Purser	10/27-23.	"	"	"	56	"	British	"				
26	Kahnberg	August	Carpenter	8/24-23.	"	"	"	36	"	Estonian	Estonian				
× 27	Dawson	[illegible]	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	76	"	British	British				Discharged and paid Off Kingston 11/4/23.
28	American Consulate at [illegible]														
29	Date NOV - 3 1923														
30	I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Ernest L. Monroe Vice Consul of the United States of America.														

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country) No. 2270

SEEN
For the journey to the United States. New York
via Jamaican ports
Ernest L. Monroe Vice Consul ERNEST L. MONROE
Date NOV - 3 [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 82 1923
FEE STAMP
SANTIAGO, DE CUBA

Closed with twenty-seven (27)

W. E. Wasden, Inspector, Atlantic.

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list [illegible]

NOTE.—F[illegible] or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) ...ide.

Form 580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Portkeltonian do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Helgesen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1923

M. Egan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

I 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S/S "Port Antonio", arriving at New-York, Nov. 13th, 1923, from the port of Kingston-Jam. Santiago-11/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bens	Joseph.	//		Fireman	11/4-23.	Kingston	No	Yes	45	M	African	British			
2	Alladice	Ernst	//		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Morris	Levanth	//		Coalpasser	11/7-23.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	American Consulate Kingston Jamaica November 7, 1923															
5																
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
7																
8																
9	American Vice Consul															
10	SUPPLEMENTAL															
11																
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7042 at Kingston, Jamaica. (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States. Vice Consul Date NOV 7 1923 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Seal and Fee Stamp															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. E. Walsh, Supt.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ft Kaskaskia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Helgesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1923

W. S. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. McKeesport sailing from Rotterdam, Oct 31, 1923 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brandfon	David	31	-	M	S	New York City		Home 31 Driggs Ave Bklyn
2	Miller	William	22		M	S	Philadelphia Pa		Home 1012 South 18th St Philadelphia
3	Sanders	Joseph	26		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y		20 South St Seaman 9 untitaki
4	Miller	David	27		M	S	Bridgeville Del		" " "
5	Weldon	Durand	26		M	S	Hamilton Ga.		George Griffith Friend 541-23rd St Newport News
6	Palmer	Ardis	18		M	S	Greenville Texas.		Greenville Tex. Graduate 2327 W Gorman St Greenville Tex
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular passengers

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. Immig.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

181

Required: Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the MC KEESPORT (Insert name of vessel.)
of KEARNY N.J. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof H.E.SANDERS is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	H.C.Grieme	Ger. (Nat)	US	37	5	10 1/2	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Margerie 107 Preston St. Ridgefield NJ
2	G.B.Cutwell	Ill	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother John Chicago, Ill.
3	P.Kaald	Nor (Nat)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Paul Trondhjen, Nor.
4	H.P.Jansen	Den (Nat)	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	NONE
5	E.J.Rinne	Russia (Nat)	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother M. Leban, Latvia
6	E.Keitala	Mich.	US	22	5	7	Lt	Dk	Bl.	AB	Father Augustus 617 8th St. Racine Wis.
7	J.R.Rosalsky	NJ	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt Pauline Ross 27 Sampson Pl. Port Richmond NY
8	L.Nelkoski	NY	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Steve 836 Hudson Ave Rochester NY
9	G.Allen	NJ	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Marion 89 Bean St. Brooklyn, NY
10	F. Zutt	Holl 1st P.		32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Amsterdam Holl.
11	John Olsen	Nor. (Nat)	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	
12	H.Conga	Morocco (Nat)	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	196 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY
	J.M.Jarrel										39 West St. New York, City

Sheet No. 4

MBERS OF CREW 182

y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Rotterdam 10/31/23

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	"	"	5-8		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	1 papers RUSSIAN	ESTONIA	5-9		
"	1 papers DUTCH "	HOLLAND	5-7		
"	NORWEGIAN	" NAT.	5-8		
"	DUTCH	1 papers HOLLAND	5-7		
"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		
"	"	"	5-6		

11-13 Mc Keesport

180

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 10, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mc Keesport
from port of Kearny, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35 Including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13, 1923, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc, ~~is now lying at~~ sailed Pier 2 Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ December 8, 1923, for Rotterdam
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Pikzganic	49	U. S.	Pier 2 Hoboken S.S. Mc Keesport 10/1/23

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

DEC 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 179

S. S. McKeesport sailing from Rotterdam, Oct 21, 1923 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brandfon	David	31	-	M	S	New York City		Home 31 Driggs Ave Brklyn
2	Miller	William	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa		Home 1012 South 19th St Philadelp
3	Sanders	Joseph	26		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		20 South St- Seaman 9 mt Hall
4	Miller	David	27		M	S	Bridgeville Del		" " "
5	Weldon	Durand	26		M	S	Hamilton Ga.		George Griffith friend 541-23rd St Hartford Conn
6	Palmer	Andie	18		M	S	Greenville Tex.		Greenville Tex. Grandmother 2327 W Cornelia St Greenville Tex
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Gaines Insp

Consular Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

61

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 24—814

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
S.S. No. ..... BILLED

SS Mississippi

(7806)

1100 11-13-23

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6	6	
Total	6	6	

63 Cousins Passengers

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

181

Sheet No. 1

Pe rsons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the MC KEESPORT (Insert name of vessel.)
required of HARRY N.J. (Insert hailing port.) bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof W.F.SANDERS is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	H.C.Grimes	Ger. (Nat)	US	37	5	10 1/2	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Margerie 107 Preston St. Ridgefield NJ
2	G.B.Cutrell	Ill	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother John Chicago, Ill.
3	P.Kaald	Nor (Nat)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Paul Trondhjem, Nor.
4	A.P.Jensen	Den (Nat)	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	NONE
5	E.J.Rinne	Russia (Nat)	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother M. Leban, Latvia
6	H.Heitala	Mich.	US	22	5	7	Lt	Dk	Bl.	AB	Father Augustus 617 8th St. Racine Wis.
7	J.R.Kosalsky	NJ	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt Pauline Ross 27 Sampson Pl. Port Richmond NY
8	L.Nelkoski	NY	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Steve 586 Hudson Ave Rochester NY
9	G.Allen	NJ	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Marion 59 Bean St. Brooklyn, NY
10	F. Zutt	Holl	1st P.	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Amsterdam Holl.
11	John Olsen	Nor. (Nat)	Nr								
	H.Cond										
	J.M.J										
	H.T.O										
	Stanl										
	H.Mc K										
	F.R.Ad										
	J.H.Hal										
19	A.H.Mc C										
	J.Talbot										
	J C. Fitz										
	A.Fumalt										
	L.Storr										
	C.[illegible]										
21	T.[illegible]										
	J.[illegible]										
	A.Va										
	L. [illegible]										
	R.Bry										
	A.[illegible]										
	B.Joh										
	A.Ste										
	F.Dal										
	James										
	Chas S										

NOV 1923

LOCKE AGENCY
14—1900

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

DEC 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

BERS OF CREW 182

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Rotterdam 12/31/23

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	"	"	5-8		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	1 papers RUSSIAN	ESTONIA	5-9		
"	1 papers DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		
"	NORWEGIAN	" NAT.	5-8		
"	DUTCH	1 papers HOLLAND	5-7		
"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		

11-14 McKeesport

Form 659

180

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 10, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mc Keesport
from port of Kearny, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 35 Including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13, 1923, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc, ~~sailed~~ ~~is now lying at~~ Pier 2 Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ December 8, 1923, for Rotterdam
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Pikyganis	49	U.S.	Pier 2 Hoboken S.S. Mc Keesport 11/13/23

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

181

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the MC KEESPORT (Insert name of vessel.)

Required of KEARNY N.J. (Insert sailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof H.E.SANDERS is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	H.C.Grieme	Ger. (Nat)	US	37	5	10 1/2	Lt	Bk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Margerie 107 Preston St. Ridgefield NJ
2	G.B.Cuttell	Ill	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother John Chicago, Ill.
3	P.Ezald	Nor (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Paul Trondhjen, Nor.
4	A.P.Jansen	Den (Nat)	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	NONE
5	E.J.Rinne	Russia (Nat)	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother M. Leban, Latvia
6	M.Koitale	Mich.	US	22	5	7	Lt	Dk	Bl.	AB	Father Augustus 617 8th St. Racine Wis.
7	J.R.Rosalsky	NJ	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt Pauline Rose 27 Sampson Pl. Port Richmond NY
8	L.Nolkoski	NY	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Steve 686 Hudson Ave Rochester NY
9	G.Allen	NJ	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Marion 89 Bean St. Brooklyn, NY
10	F. Zatt	Holl 1st P.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Amsterdam Holl.
11	John Olsen	Nor. (Nat)	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	
12	M.Conga	Morrocco (Nat)	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	196 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY
	J.M.Jarrel										80 West St. New York, City
	H.T.Oate										
	Stanley P										
	S.Mc Kibe										
	F.A.Adams										
13	J.H.Hall										
14	A.H.Mc Com										
	J.Talbot										
	J C. Fitz										
	A.Fumalti										
	L.Stern										
	C.Whitman										
21	T.H. Brown										
	J.Mc Cormac										
	A.Van Zoere										
	L. Sykes										
	R.Brooks										
	A. Ethrsaal										
	B.Johnson										
	A.Stokes										
	F.Daly										
	James L. Hug										
	Chas Smith										

NOV — 1923

Local Agency
14—1340

NUMBERS OF CREW 182

Sheet No. 1

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Rotterdam 10/31/23

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	"	"	5-8		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	RUSSIAN	ESTONIA	5-9	1 papers	
"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	1 papers	
"	NORWEGIAN	" NAT.	5-8		
"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	1 papers	
"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		
"	"	"	5-6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See crew list filed on arrival

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See crew list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. E. Sanders
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEP
IMMIG.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

181

Required Particulars of the Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the MC KEYSPORT (Insert name of vessel.)
of KEARNY N.J. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof H.E.SANDERS is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	H.C.Grieme	Ger. (Nat)	US	37	5	10 1/2	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Margerie 107 Preston St. Ridgefield NJ
2	G.B.Cuttell	Ill	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother John Chicago, Ill.
3	P.Ewald	Nor (Nat)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Paul Trondhjen, Nor.
4	A.P.Jensen	Den (Nat)	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	NONE
5	E.J.Rinne	Russia (Nat)	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother M. Leban, Latvia
6	W.Keitala	Mich.	US	22	5	7	Lt	Dk	Bl.	AB	Father Augustus 817 8th St. Racine Wis.
7	J.R.Rosalsky	NJ	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt Pauline Ross 27 Sampson Pl. Port Richmond NY
8	L.Nelkoski	NY	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Steve 636 Hudson Ave Rochester NY
9	G.Allen	NJ	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister Marion 89 Bean St. Brooklyn, NY
10	F. Zutt	Holl 1st P.		32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Amsterdam Holl.
11	John Olsen	Nor. (Nat)	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	196 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY
12	N.Gonga	Morrocco (Nat)	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	39 West St. New York, City
13	J.M.Jarrel	NY	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father L. D.C. 1418-11th St. No.W. Washington
14	H.T.Oates	NY	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 335 Court St. Brooklyn NY
15	Stanley Fedora	NY	"	23	5	4	Lt	Br.	Br.	OS	Mrs. Fedora 182 Eagle St. Brooklyn NY
16	E.Mc Kibben	Col.	US	30	5	8	Lt	Dk	Bl.	"	Grand Mother L.C.Gray Iowa
17	F.R.Adams	NY	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Radio	309 E. State St. Centerville,
18	J.W.Hall	La.	"		5	2	"	"	"	Chf. Eng.	Father Chas. 1338 Bergen St. Brooklyn NY
19	A.H.Mc Comb	Ohio	"	41	5	10	Md	Br.	Br.	1st Asst.	Mother Isabelle La 1722 St. Andrew St. New Orleans
20	J.Talbot	NJ	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	John Mc Comb 114-29th St. Newport News Va.
21	J.C. Fitzgerald	NY	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Bella 611 Ave C. Bayonne NJ
22	L.Fumalti	Italy (Nat)	"	29	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	Oiler	Mother Annie 470-62nd St. Brooklyn NY
23	L.Stern	Idaho	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea Sundro Italy
24	C.Whitman	Pa	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Greenfield 1520 Bridge St. Los Angeles Calif
25	T.H. Brown	Mich	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Firemen	Mother Mrs. J.M. Calhoure 121 E. 3rd St. Jacksonville Fla.
26	J.Mc Cormack	Conn	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 406 So. 12th St. Escanabe Mich.
27	J.Van Zoeren	Holl 1st P.		32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father P.J. P.O. 712 Ballston Spa N.Y.
28	L. Sykes	Holl 1st P.		30	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Father Albert Elbourg, Holl
29	R.Brooks	Mi.	US	47	5	8		colored		Steward	NONE
30	A. Mihzanie	Failed to join									Wife Mary 5 E. 138 St. New York, City
31	B.Johnson	Nassau (Nat)	"	49	5	5		"		Ch. Cook	518 St. Nicholas Ave New York City
32	A.Stokes	Va.	"	24	5	5		"		2nd C & B	Wife 204 Prince St. Brooklyn NY
33	F.Daly	La	"	24	5	8		"		Messboy	Sister Cornelius Jackson Gulf Port Miss.
34	James L. Hughes	Va.	"	27	5	7		"		"	Brother Morris 897 Fremont St. Norfolk Va.
35	Chas Smith	Mo.	"	21	5	4		"		"	Mrs. Reed 253 W 136 St. New York, City
36		Nassau 1st P.		38	5	6		"		Ch Cook	Mrs. White 293 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY
37											
38											

NOV — 1923

Sheet No. 4

NUMBERS OF CREW 182

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Rotterdam 10/31/23

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	"	"	5-8		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	1 papers RUSSIAN	ESTONIA	5-9		
"	1 papers DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		
"	NORWEGIAN	" NAT.	5-8		
"	1 papers DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		
"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		
"	"	"	5-6		
"	NORWEGIAN	" NAT.	5-7		
"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
"	"	"	5-7		
"	1 papers DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		
"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6		
"	"	"	5-6		
"	"	"	5-7		
"	"	"	5-6		
"	IRISH	" NAT	5-6		
"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-9		
"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
"	"	"	5-7		
"	"	"	5-6		
"	"	"	5-7		
"	"	"	5-6		
"	AFRICAN	"	5-9		
"	"	"	5-7		
"	"	"	5-6		
"	"	"	5-9		
"	"	"	5-6		
22	" American	"	5-8		

all aliens signed on in Antwerp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec 36 Act of June 15 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Mc Ke

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39										
			40										
			41										
			42										
			43										
			44										
			45										
			46										
			47										
			48										
			49										
			50										
			51										
			52										
			53										
			54										
			55										
			56										

Sheet No. 4

182

board upon arrival at a

/23

(13) ight	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5–8		
5–9		
5–8		
5–9		
5–9		
5–7		
5–8		
5–7		
5–7		
5–6		
5–7		
5–8		
5–7		
5–8		
5–6		
5–6		
5–6		
5–7		
5–6		
5–7		
5–3		
5–7		
5–9		
5–7		
5–6		
5–7		
5–8		
5–6		
5–7		
5–9		
5–7		
5–6		
5–9		
5–8		
5–7		

	Family name	
1	SANDERS	HARRY
2	KENNEDY	THOMAS
3	CURTELL	G.
4	KAALD	PETER
5	NELSON KILSON	AUG
6	VAN ZORNSON	A.
7	GRUNDAHL	OLE
8	ZUST	F.
9	CHOQUETTE	C.S.
10	O'BRIEN	J.
11	CONTRA	F.
12	ALLEN	O.F
13	ROBOLSKY	
14	WYKE	
15	CLAYTON	
16	HENNESSY	
17	MC MAHON	
18	WISE	
19	HALL	
20	BROWNRIGG	
21	TALBOT	
	FUMALTI	
	FITZGERALD	
	STERN	
	BROWN	
26	WHITMAN	
27	MAC CORMACK	
28	O'ROURKE	
29	MC DONALD	T
30	BROOKS	MOR
31	COOK	GEOR
32	JOHNSON	MANAG
33	DALY	FRED
34	STOKES	A. W
35	PERRY	HAR
36	Wills	C

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COM
Line
U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Owners
COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPI
Local Agents
14—1940

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Part of _____

[4]I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

[5]This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NOV — 1923

MC KEESPORT

formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 — 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McKeesport, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923 from the port of Rotterdam, 10/31/23

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL	9520		MASTER	OCT 9 1923	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	38	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	KENNEDY	THOMAS P			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
3	CURTELL	G.	12002		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
4	KAALD	PETER			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
5	NELSON NILSON	AUGUST			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	50	2	1 papers RUSSIAN	ESTONIA	5-9		
6	VAN ZOEREN	Anthony			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	32	"	1 papers DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		
7	GRUNDAHL	OLE			ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	" NAT.	5-8		
8	ZUST	Frank			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	1 papers HOLLAND	5-7		
9	CHOQUETTE	C.E.			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		
10	O'BRIEN	Joseph			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6		
11	CONTRA	Nils			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	NORWEGIAN	" NAT.	5-7		
12	ALLEN	C.F. George			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
13	ROSOLSKY	John			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
14	WYKE	Leo			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	1 papers HOLLAND	5-8		
15	CLAYTON	H.D. Donald			ORD "	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6		
16	HENNESSY	JOE			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
17	MC MAHON	WILLIAM			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
18	WISE	F.B. Frank			CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
19	HALL	J.W. Joseph			1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
20	BROWNRIGG	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	" NAT	5-6		
21	TALBOT	R.J. Louis			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
22	FUMALTI	EMIL			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-9		
23	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
24	STERN	L.L. Louis			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
25	BROWN	T.M. Thomas			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
26	WHITMAN	C.N. Nathan			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
27	MAC CORMACK	J. John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
28	O'ROURKE	J. John			WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
29	MC DONALD	T. Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
30	BROOKS	ROBERT			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	AFRICAN	"	5-8		
31	COOK	GEORGE			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
32	JOHNSON	RANARD			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
33	DALY	FRED			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
34	STOKES	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
35	PERRY	MARK			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
36	Wells	William H.			Workaway	Oct 30.	Rotterdam.	"	"	22.	"	American	"	5-8		

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Line .....
U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Owners .....
COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Wm H Turner Immigrant Inspector.

Total Crew 36
1 Workaway 1 S C

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Crew on pass 1 S C

All

MCKEESPORT NOV 13 1923

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT

f America

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.E. Sanders, of the S.S. Mc Keesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Sanders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1923

Amy Greene
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Oct 31-1923
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] this crew [illegible] and on account [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
J W O Brien
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN Oct 31-1923
for the journey to the United States via direct.
J W O Brien
American Vice Consul,
Seal 3465

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

...f America
...MERCE
...ION

...Sheet No. 1

185

...called the LIBERTY
(Insert name of vessel.)

Required un... ...ch aliens

...bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 184

...4/23
...23.

Vessel ...r "LIBERTY"

...is Master.

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) ...ysical marks or peculiarities
												Wife Anna Liberty Ave Dongan Hills S.I.NY	
1	HILL	D.C.Peterson 1	NY	US	34	5	9	Fr	B	Bl	1st Mate	Wife 347 W.19th St. New York, City	
2	TIMBER	C.Timber 2	Latvia (Nat)	US	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd "	Wife Bessie 29 Clinton St. Bklyn NY	
3	McC ARTHY	E.Mc Carthy 3	N.Y.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother C. Mangesund, Nor.	
4	SVENASBO	T. Svenboe 4	Nor. 1st P.	Nor.	33	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Uncle S.Hagan 99-15th St. Bklyn NY	
		Lars Iverson 5	Nor. (Nat)	US	41	5	4	"	"	Dk	Bosn.	111 Pioneer St. Bklyn NY	
		L.Nilsen 6	Nor. (Nat)	US	44	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.	Y.M.C.A. Hoboken NJ	

11-44
13
Form 689

Liberty

183

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 6, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Liberty
from port of Kearney, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date ~~35~~ including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13, 1923 consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc; ~~sailed~~ at ~~Pier 2 Hoboken~~ and is ~~expected to sail~~ December 4, 1923 for Havre & Dunkirk
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia, Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J.B.Sotelo	18	P.R.	S.S.Liberty Pier 2 Hoboken 2/7/23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	30	VERBEEK	J. Villeneuve	34									
			Edward J. Orna	35	"	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY
		CLOSED WITH		36									
		Line COSMOPOLITA		37									
		Owners UNITED STAT		38									
		Local Agents Franco-A											

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under the Act of the American Steamer called the LIBERTY
(Insert name of vessel.)
bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
Vessel ... "LIBERTY" ... is Master.

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13)
		D.C.Petereon	1	NY	US	34	5	9	Fr	B	Bl	1st Mate	Wife Anna Liberty Ave Dongan Hills S.I.NY	
1	HILL	C.Timber	2	Latvia (Nat)	US	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd "	Wife 347 W.19th St. New York, City	
2	TIMBER	E.Mc Carthy	3	N.Y.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Bessie 29 Clinton St. Bklyn NY	
3	McC ARTHY	T. Svenboe	4	Nor. 1st P.	Nor.	33	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Mother C. Mangesund, Nor.	
4	SVENASBO	Lars Iverson	5	Nor. (Nat)	US	41	5	4	"	"	Dk	Bosn.	Uncle S.Hagan 99-15th St. Bklyn NY	
5	IVERSEN	L.Nilsen	6	Nor. (Nat)	US	44	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.	111 Pioneer St. Bklyn NY	
6	MICHAEL	H. Greenwood	7	Ala.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Y.M.C.A. Hoboken NJ	
7	SORLIE	S.Johnson	8	Sweden 1st P.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	316 E. 19th St. New York, City	
8	GREENWOOD	L.Garvey	9	Ind	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	85 Concord St. Bklyn NY	
9	NILSEN	H.L.Stutzman	10	Pa	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Orpha Johnstown Pa.	
10	EVERS	H.Dentrelon	11	Bel. (Nat)	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Step father H.B. Chase 108 E. 22nd St. New York, City	
11	JOHANSEN	Ja. Sorlie	12	Nor. (Nat)	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Harry 183-52nd St. Bklyn NY	
		E. A. Marthinesen	13	Nor. 1st P.		34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Bergen Nor. Mother Elizabeth	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See crew list filed on arrival	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See crew list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. C. Nordskog Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... (sailing port.) bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 184

...ine Yacht of L.J. Rumbling is Master. ...f America ...MMERCE ...ION ...called the LIBERTY (Insert name of vessel.)

185

Required und... ...aving such aliens

Vessel ...

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	D.C.Peterson 1	NY	US	34	5	9	Fr	B	Bl	1st Mate	Wife Anna Liberty Ave Dongan Hills S.I.NY		
	O.Timber 2	Latvia (Nat)	US	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd "	Wife 347 W.19th St. New York, City		
	E.Mc Carthy 3	N.Y.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Bessie 29 Clinton St. Bklyn NY		
	T. Svendse 4	Nor. 1st P.	Nor.	33	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Mother C. Mangesund, Nor.		
1	Lars Iverson 5	Nor. (Nat)	US	41	5	4	"	"	Dk	Bosn.	Uncle S.Hagan 99-15th St. Bklyn NY		
2	L.Nilsen 6	Nor. (Nat)	US	44	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	A.B.	111 Pioneer St. Bklyn NY		
3	R. Greenwood 7	Ala.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Y.M.C.A. Hoboken NJ		
4	A.Johnson 8	Sweden 1st P.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	316 E. 19th St. New York, City		
5	L.Garvey 9	Ind	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	85 Concord St. Bklyn NY		
6	H.L.Stutzman 10	Pa	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Orpha Johnstown Pa.		
7	M.Dentrelon 11	Bel. (Nat)	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Step father E.B. Chase 108 E. 22nd St. New York, City		
8	Wm. Sorlie 12	Nor. (Nat)	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Harry 185-32nd St. Bklyn NY		
9	E. A. Harthinssen 13	Nor. 1st P.		34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Bergen Nor.		
10	S.E. Brown 14	NY	US	18	5	5	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Elizabeth 32 Nashaseet Pl. Bklyn NY		
11	C.C. Hansen 15	NY	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Clara 18 - 2nd Place Bklyn NY		
12	H.Woodcock 16	Eng. 1st P.	GB	35	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	Father Herbert Huddersfield Eng.		
13	E. Hankin 17	NJ	US	30	5	9	Dk	Bl.	Br.	Chf. Eng.	Wife 218 Warren Ave Palisade N.J.		
14	P.G. Lockhart 18	Montana	"	32	6		"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother G.B. Great Falls, Mo.		
15	W.Ruff 19	Pa.	"	25	5	7	Lt	Lt	B.	2nd "	Father H.G. Paxton Pa.		
16	H.Gans 20	Phil	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Brother Charles Alliance Ohio		
17	H.Hasenak 21	Latvia (Nat)	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	1011-53rd St., Galveston, Texas		
18	H.Wales 22	Canada "	"	29	6		"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. A. Billens 52 Spring St. Hartford Conn		
19	J.Right 23	Md	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	E.A.Herschill 1221 Light St. Philadelphia Pa.		
20	W.E.Garrison 24	NY	US	45	5	7	Dk	Dk	B.	Fireman	Son Ernest Dubois Pa.		
21	F.Heatwole 25	N.Va.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother E. Mc.Geary 216 So.5th St. Richmond Va.		
22	J.Sugerson 26	NY	"	29	5	8	Lt	"	"	"	Mother Mary 94 Trowbridge St. Buffalo NY		
23	E.H.Burnes 27	Calif	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Sister Marion 217-2nd Ave Pittsburge Pa.		
24	T.Evans 28	Mich	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York, City		
25	J.V.Fuentes 29	P.I.	"	27	5	7	Dk	Dk.	Br.	Steward	421 W. 17th St. New York, City		
26	F.Jellores 30	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Cook	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY		
27	B.Dividina 31	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	2nd C & B	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY		
28	J.B.Sotelo 32	" Failed to join	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY		
29	N.Adenes 33	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY		
30	J. Villeneuve 34	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY		
	Edward J. Orna 35	"	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 Summit St. Bklyn NY		
	36												
	37												
	38												

Line COSMO...
Owners UNI...
Local Agents ...

16—1240

LIBERTY

OCT 25 1923

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel ...."LI

Sheet No. 1

185

uch aliens

726/23
723.

(1) No. on list	Family	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		39											
		40											
		41											
		42											
		43											
		44											
		45											
1	Mora	HILL											
2		TIMBER											
3		McC ART											
4		SVENASE											
5		IVERSEN											
6		MICHAEL											
7		SORLIE											
8		GREENWO											
9		NILSEN											
10		EVERS											
11		JOHANSE											
12		MARTHI											
13		CROUCH											
14		MEADOW											
15		KELLER											
16		WOODCOC											
17		MENKIN											
18		LOCKHAR											
19		SMITH											
20		HUFF											
21		SCHNIEDE											
22		MAZENECK											
23		O'BRIEN											
24		BURNS											
25		HEMMERLE											
26		VAN SYCK											
27		HESWALE											
28		MANNING											
29		HUTTMAN											
30		VERBEEK											
		CLOSED WITH THIRTY (30) NAMES.											

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have been engaged to proceed in the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that it contains the whole of the said List, and that it is a true account of all the persons who have been engaged to proceed in the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the said List was taken from the original on file in this Office.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

* This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

T 25 1923

Line COSMOPOLITAN S.S.CO.,

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD,

Local Agents Franco-American Consortium, HAVRE, France.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information i

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-35

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under the Act of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) January 5, 1917, etc. United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dunkirk, Fr 10/26/23

Vessel s.s. "LIBERTY", arriving at NEW-YORK, November 13, 1923, from the port of HAVRE FRANCE 10/30/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mordskog	L. J.	Master	9.26.23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8		
1	HILL	E. [illegible]	Chief Officer	9.26.23	NEW YORK	Paid Off	YES	50	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5'5"		
2	TIMBER	Chas	2nd "	-do-	-do-	YES	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"		
3	McC ARTHY	Edward	3rd "	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"		
4	SVENASBO	T. [illegible]	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	M	"	Norwegian First papers	5'7"		
5	IVERSEN	T. Lars	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.A.	5'2"		
6	MICHAEL	Carl	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"		
7	SORLIE	William	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"		
8	GREENWOOD	Robt.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"		
9	NILSEN	Lars	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"		
10	EVERS	Laurence	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'-		
11	JOHANSEN	Reinhardt	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	M	"	Swedish First papers	5'9"		
12	MARTHINSEN	E. A. mil	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	34	M	"	Norwegian First papers	5'8"		
13	CROUCHER	A. Edwin	A.B.	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		
14	MEADOWS, Jr.	W. Walter	O.S.	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"		
15	KELLER	[illegible] Basil	O.S.	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'-		
16	WOODCOCK	Norman	Radio Operator	-do-	-do-	"	"	35	M	"	British First papers	5'8"		
17	MENKIN	Emanuel	Chief Engr.	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		
18	LOCKHART	P. [illegible]	1st Asst.	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'-		
19	~~SMITH~~	~~C.F.~~	~~2nd Asst.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~		
20	HUFF	W. Elmer	3rd Asst.	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"		
21	SCHNIEDER	Walter	Oiler	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"		
22	MAZENECK	Herman	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"		
23	O'BRIEN	J. [illegible]	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"		
24	BURNS	William	Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"		
25	HEMMERLE	Harold	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'-		
26	VAN SYCKEL	J. [illegible]	Wiper	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'-		
27	HESWALE	Sydney	Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"		
28	MANNING	G. [illegible]	Wiper	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"		
29	HUTTMAN	J. H. [illegible]	Ch.Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	38	M	"	Dutch First papers	5'9"		
30	VERBEEK	R. [illegible]	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"		

CLOSED WITH THIRTY (30) NAMES.

W. F. Edwards, Insp't. in Charge.

Surrendered to Immigration Officer OCT 25 1923

Line COSMOPOLITAN S.S.CO.,
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD,
Local Agents Franco-American Consortium, HAVRE, France.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold [illegible] ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liberty, arriving at NEW-YORK, Nov. 13, 1923, from the port of HAVRE FRANCE 10/30/23

Dunkirk, Fr. 1924/c3.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POLACK	Max	2nd Cook & Baker	9.26.23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	White	Dutch First papers	5'9"		
2	NEMEROFSKY	M.	Mess Boy	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5'6"		
3	MITCHELL	Russell	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"		
4	MAPLE	Leon	" "	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	PIERRE	Charles	M.B.	10.24.23	Havre France	Paid off	Yes	19	M	White	French first papers	5'11"	Resident foreign	
15	DELACOUR	Leon	Oiler	10.24.23	Havre France	Paid off	Yes	27	M	White	French first papers	5'7"	Resident foreign	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Mills	Henry R.	Supercargo	10/26/23	Le Havre	Paid off	Yes	33	M	White	American	5	10'	P.P. #323889 — Hughes 7/16/23.
30														

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, Fr.
Date OCT 25 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
33 Names on 2 pages
1 American citizen
passengers not included
John S. Coulter
Consul of the United States of America."

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 170
at Dunkirk France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre
John S. Coulter
Consul
Date OCT 25 1923
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at HAVRE FRANCE
Date 29 OCT 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
S J Fletcher
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
American Consulate
HAVRE FRANCE
For the journey to the United States
via direct
S J Fletcher
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp. Date 29 OCT 1923
Fee No. 1739
Fee prescribed
American vessel
Supplementary Crew list

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line COSMOPOLITAN S.S.Co.,
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Franco-American Consortium, HAVRE, France.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J Nordskog
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1917.

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liberty, arriving at New York, Nov. 13, 1923, from the port of Dunkirk 1/26/23 Havre, France 10/30/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McMaster	Jalin	Engineer Pass	10/24/23	Dunkirk, France	Yes	Y	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	None.
2	Baldwin	Leroy S	" "	10/24/23	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	150	"
3	Chiasson	Lean	" "	10/29/23	Havre, France	"	"	66	"	Canada	Brit	5-8	140	right thumb short.
4	Miralles	Miguel	" "	10/29/23	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	1st Papers Spain	5-6	138	None.
5					W. Elwald, Supt.									
6														
7					Consular form #74 seen in reference to the above named seamen. Visa seen, W. Elwald, Supt.									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923.

W J Ewalsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cecil 32

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, November 13th., 19 23, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEACOCK,	THOMAS R.	1st.Mate,	10/24/23	New York,	Paid off,	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5	9	
2	WALDEN,	EWELL K.	2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
3	KJELDSEN,	OLE. (NAT.)	3rd. "	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	TORRES,	PABLO.	Carpenter,	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
5	CORTIEL,	JOSE.	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	

COPY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-13 Cornelia

188

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 16, 1923

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All put off at Qtn Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13, 1923, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 27 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 16, 1923, for Santurce Porto Rico
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31	SULLY.	PAUL. (1st.P)	Purser,	11/7/23	San Juan.	do	Yes	40	M	Canadian,	British,	5	10	
32	CAREY.	JOHN W. (NAT.)	Master,	10/24/23	New York,	do	Yes	58	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11	

M. Elwell Master

Line ____
Owners A.H.Bull & Company.
Local Agents 40 West St.New York.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 32

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, November 13th., 19 23, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEACOCK,	THOMAS R.	1st.Mate,	10/24/23	New York,	Paid off,	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5	9	
2	WALDEN,	EWELL K.	2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
3	KJELDSEN,	OLE. (NAT.)	3rd. "	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	TORRES,	PABLO.	Carpenter,	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
5	CORTIEL,	JOSE.	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
6	TARABOCHE.	ERNEST,	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
7	GONZALEZ,	PABLO.	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
8	SANTIAGO.	RAFAEL.	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U.S.C.	5	4	
9	BURKE.	JOSEPH.	A.B.	11/7/23	San Juan,	do	Yes	29	M	Virgin Islands.	U.S.C.	5	6	
10	BELTRAN.	VICENTE.	O.S.	do	do	do								

COPY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Landed at			New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1911

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. V. Soares
Master.

14—1911

[OVER.]

Crew 32

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, November 13th, *19* 23, *from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEACOCK,	THOMAS R.	1st.Mate,	10/24/23	New York,	Paid off,	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5	9	
2	WALDEN,	EWELL K.	2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
3	KJELDSEN,	OLE. (NAT.)	3rd, "	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	11	
4	TORRES,	PABLO.	Carpenter,	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
5	CORTIEL,	JOSE.	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
6	TARABOCHE.	ERNEST,	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
7	GONZALEZ,	PABLO.	A.B.	dp	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
8	SANTIAGO.	RAFAEL.	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U.S.C.	5	4	
9	BURKE.	JOSEPH.	A.B.	11/7/23 do	San Juan, do	do	Yes	29	M	Virgin Islands.	U.S.C.	5	6	
10	BELTRAN.	VICENTE.	O.S.	10/24/23	New York,	do	Yes	20	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
11	ESTADES.	ALFONSO.	O.S.	11/7/23	San Juan,	do	Yes	19	M	do	U.S.C.	5	4	
12	ENDER.	HERBERT.	Chf.Engr.	10/24/23	New York,	do	Yes	35	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	6	
13	JOHANSEN.	OSWALD A. (NAT.)	1st.Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	11	
14	ROWEN.	THOMAS H.	2nd, "	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	7	
15	ANDERSON.	AUGUST. (NAT.)	3rd, "	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	7	
16	IGLESIAS.	PETER.	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	7	
17	HERMIDA.	FERNANDO,	"	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
18	REYES.	ELANTERIO.	"	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	5	
19	SANTIAGO.	DONSIDIO.	Fireman,	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
20	GOMEZ.	EPIGUENIO.	"	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Latin-American,	Mexico.	5	7	
21	SEGARRA.	LUIS.	"	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	8	
22	ROSARIO.	SANTIAGO.	Wiper.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	U.S.C.	5	6	
23	GARCIA.	DOMINGO.	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U.S.C.	5	3	
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN S. (NAT.)	Steward.	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	B.W.I.	U.S.C.	5	8	
25	CROMER.	WILFRED. (1st.P.)	Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	B.W.I.	British.	5	6	
26	KOLTHOFF.	LAWRITZ.	Messboy,	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	7	
27	MOTTA.	FERNANDO.	"	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Virgin-Islands,	U.S.C.	5	5	
28	SHARPE.	WILLIAM.	"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Liberian,	Liberia,	5	8	
29	RECIO.	FERNANDO.	"	11/7/23 do	San Juan, do	do	Yes	23	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	6	
30	GALLOWAY.	BENJAMIN.	Radio Oper.	10/24/23	New York.	do	Yes	26	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	8	
31	SULLY.	PAUL. (1st.P)	Purser,	11/7/23	San Juan.	do	Yes	40	M	Canadian,	British,	5	10	
32	CAREY.	JOHN W. (NAT.)	Master,	10/24/23	New York,	do	Yes	58	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11	

Line
Owners A.H.Bull & Company.
Local Agents 40 West St.New York.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Ewell Walden 1st Mate

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W.CAREY MASTER., of the American Steamer "Cornelia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Illegible)
Master, ~~mate or other officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1923

(Illegible)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. CORNELIA *Sailing from* San Juan, Porto Rico, November 7th., 1923, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. - November 12th., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MENENDEZ	ALBERT S.	38	9	M	M	New York, NY., USA.- January 1st., 1885.	April 23rd., 1900. U.S.District Court, Baltimore, Md.	c/o #115 Broadway, New York, N.Y. (Kings Court-Santurce, P.R.)
2	ANDERSON	LEON	49	8	M	M	Aramdal, Norway.- February 22nd., 1874.		Maryland. #252 San Helena Ave., San Helena
3	FONT	JULIO E.	36	7	M	M	Vega Baja, P. R. - April 28th., 1887.		#1329-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

MASTER.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

.....

.....

Cruelia

$100

11-13-23

	ALIENS	EXEMPT.	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			3	3

ARRIVAL

73863 BILLED No. [redacted]

NOV 22 1923

Punched [illegible]
Date 12/3/23
Clerk

Punched checked
Date 12-14-23
Clerk MBFinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Transport Co at Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

This manifest covers one Passenger for New York.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-13-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (EXCEPTED)									TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]							
1st CABIN	1					1					2
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	1					1					2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	2

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANANOVA, Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 6th., 19 23.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality.- (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costa	Hazel	31		F	M	House--wife	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj. American		Jamaica	St.Andrew	C.A.Costa (Husband) Atlantic Fruit Co.Ltd.Kingston.Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 26, 19[illegible]. 192

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Husband	more than $50	Yes	Born there		Mrs. Bruce (Mother) Yonkers. N.Y. % Radford Street.	Yes indefinite	32 Y C		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon New York.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "Cananova" sailing from ~~Santiago~~ Santiago de Cuba Nov. 3rd., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 13th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kopp	Gustive Louis	40		M	S	April 20th. 1883 Graytown Ottawao Count Ohio		No.9711 Cameron Ave. Detroit
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	(1)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

BILL NO ..... BILLED..... DEC 2 1923

NO BILL

Supp

Punched 12/27/23
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, ..., Surgeon of the Canaveral, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November 13, 1923

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 11-13-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A

Canaveral

Steerageways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6		6
Total	6		6

Steerageways

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canamova. Passengers sailing from Havana, about November 7, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
S. I. DEPORTED		Lau	Moy Kuey	33		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No	Chinese	Mongol	Cuba	Santiago	None	N. Y.	N. Y.
S. I. DEPORTED		Lee	Mock	23		"	S	Laborer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. I. DEPORTED		Wong	Pong	40		"	S	Laborer Farm	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. I. DEPORTED		Hor	Cheng	20		"	S	Laborer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. I. DEPORTED		Wong	Sang	33		"	S	Laborer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. I. DEPORTED		Chin	Wah	30		"	S	Laborer	"	—	"	"	"	"	Havana	"	"	"
7		All six excluded (stowaway, illiterate & L.P.C.) and deported per S.S. Canamova, December 7, 1923. L. V. Bigg. Clerk, N. Y. Clinic Office.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		65																

No bill received, having been deported before manifest was delivered

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1923 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including length of such sojourn) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	0	No	—	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Chinese			Mole on forehead Mole left side neck	China	Wong Woo
2	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½				Pit each side mark Blue mole upper lip	"	Nom On
3	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Scars all pit mole marks over face	"	Chin Kap
4	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½				scar outer cor left eye	"	Chang Lon
5	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½				Pit cor left ear + on forhead	"	Sing Hee
6	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				scar front Rgt ear, mole R ear R. cheek & R wrist	"	Soo Fook
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

Crowl

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 2 Reel 1261**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 7 8 0 6								
Page 196								**Part Photo.**
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jane Crowley Date: 6/20/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 6/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

George Crowley
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Joe Baeser
Chief
...l, Files, Records and Information
...ction - - - Port of New York

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1923 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	0	No	—	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Chinese			Mole on forehead Mole left side neck	China	Wong Woo
2	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½				Pits each side mark Blue mole upper lip	"	Nom On
3	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Several pit marks over face	"	Chin Kay
4	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½				Scar outer cor left eye	"	Chang Lon
5	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½				Pit cor left ear + on forhead	"	Gong Hay
6	—	"	0	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Scar front Rgt ear, mole R ear R. cheek + R mouth	"	Soo Fook
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship _____ from _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov 13, 1923

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Clarence Struewing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Cananova (Atlantic Nav. Co.) arrived Nov 13, 1923, M., from Nov Tuesday 196

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					All to E.I. 11/13 3.45 pm																				
20 m	1 Hor Ching		14	1	Stowaway. Record Chinese Bureau	Brought	12/4	Schur											3rd	12/7	Cananova	Dec	7	7	6
																						Nov	17	17	18
23 m	2 Lee Mok		12	1	" "	"	12/4	Schur											"		"	Dec	7	7	6
																						Nov	17	17	18
30 m	3 Chin Wah		16	1	" "	"	12/4	Schur											"		"	Dec	7	7	6
																						Nov	17	17	18
32 m	4 Wong Sang		15	1	" "	"	12/4	Schur											"		"	Dec	7	7	6
																						Nov	17	17	18
m	5 Wong Pong		13	1	" "	"	12/4	Schur											"		"	Dec	7	7	6
																						Nov	17	17	18
33 m	6 Lau Mo Nuey		11	1	" "	"	12/4	Schur											"		"	Dec	7	7	6
																						Nov	17	17	18

RECORD OF TITLES HELD FOR DIRECT INQUIRY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-th 13 Canarvon

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SITE CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 15th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Canarvon

from port of St. Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28. Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 13th, 1923; consigned to Atlantic Foreign Corp.; is now lying at Dr 7 N.R. and is expected to sail Nov 15th, 1923 for Cuba & Jamaica

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lee, Ow.	38	China	Nov 23. New York.
Wong, Gee	42	"	" " "
Chee Wo.	23	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Wilson	29.	U.S.A.	Oct 23. New York.
A. Rios.	28	Spanish.	" " "
F. Lopez.	38	"	" " "
W. Clark.	45.	Brit.	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Mucenick	31.	American			
P. Cobl	23.	Irish.			
R. Ornel	38	Spanish.			
Ch. Brown	26	Jam.			
B. Campbell	24	"			
E. Lawes	33	"			
G. Donelson	23	Virg. Isl.			
G. Ponill	26	Cuban			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. Brown
Master.

[OVER.]

Crowl

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 2 Reel 1251**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 7 8 0 6								
Page 196								**Part Photo.**
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jane Crowley Date: 6/20/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service. 6/20/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Jane Crowley
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required by ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite... arrival at ...

Vessel Canadian, arriving at New York, ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP									
				Where									
1	Garde	Trygve ✓	1st. Mate	Oct 2									
2	Abell	Magnus ✓	2nd. "	"									
3	Nilson	Einar ✓	3rd. "	" 25	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Larsen	Richard ✓	Bos'n	" 23	"	"	30	"	"	Danmark	5-10		
5	Daniels	Larenz ✓	A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B?W.I.	5-6		
6	~~Walker~~	~~James~~	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Campbell	Tomlin ✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
8	~~Tait~~	~~Harald~~	"	"	"	"	84	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Clark	Richart ✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													

Sheet No. 1

199

board upon

11/6/23

(12)

sical marks or peculiarities

CANADA

Form 839 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Am. Reg. — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Destination)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. Nov 12 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canada having ... line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the above-named vessel (Place of delivery or detention:) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	(10) STATUS ON (1st, 2d, or 3d class passen... steerage)	(11) ... number of the crew; ... appearing	(12) ... sical marks or peculiarities
Chee, Hoy — Kai, Chow — On, Gun — Na, Chee — Yee, Hong —	Chinese	5	198

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) ... Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 1

199

board upon

11/6/23

(12)

sical marks or peculiarities

MEALS.

BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER

7 7 6
7 7 18
7 7 6
7 7 18
7 7 6
7 7 18
7 7 6
7 7 18

to
ad is
d States

where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1923
RECORD ...

11-13 Canadian

197

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 13 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Canada from port of N. Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28. Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 13. 1923, consigned to Montr. Transcl. Corp.; is now lying at U.S.P.H.S.; and is expected to sail Nov 15. 1923 for Cuba & Jamaica via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lee On.	32	China	Nov 23. New York
Wong Yee	42	"	" " "
Chin Wo.	23	"	" " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required u[nder] [the] [Act] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite[d] [States] arrival at

Vessel Canada, arriving at New York

Sheet No. 1

199

board upon

11/4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP Whe								
1	Garde	Trygve ✓	1st. Mate	Oct 2								
2	Abell	Magnus ✓	2nd. "	"								
3	Nilson	Einar ✓	3rd. "	" 25	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	
4	Larsen	Richard ✓	Bos'n	" 23	"	"	30	"	"	Danmark	5-10	
5	Daniels	Larenz ✓	A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B?W.I.	5-6	
~~6~~	~~Welker~~	~~James~~	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	
7	Campbell	Tomlin ✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	
~~8~~	~~Tait~~	~~Harold~~	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	
9	Clark	Richart ✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	
10	Thomsen	William ✓										

Failed to report.

CAN

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Am Reg (Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y. 11/2/23 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canada leaving ... for Montreal

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the ... regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board the above-named steamer (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	(10) STATUS OF ... (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, or crew)	(11) Number of the crew; ... appearing ...	(12) ... physical marks or peculiarities
Chee, Hoy — Kai, Chow — Lee, Gun — Ma, Chee — Yee, Hong —	Chinese	5	198

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Nelson	29.	U.S.A.	Oct 23. New York.
A. Rios.	28	Spanish	" " "
J. Lopez.	38	"	" " "
H. Clark.	45.	Brit.	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2811

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Mucenek	31.	American			
W. Cobb	23.	Irish.			
R. Ymel	38	Spanish.			
H. Brown	46	Jam.			
J. Campbell	24	"			
O. Rawes	33	"			
G. Douglas	23	Eng. Sc.			
G. Smith	26	Labor			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Sheet No. 1

Required by the ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite... arrival at ... 199

Vessel Canada, arriving at New York ... board upon ... 11/6/23

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Amer Reg — (Transfer to Steamer)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 11/2/23, 192...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canada leaving ... for Atlantic ... Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the ... regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... detain on board the above-named steamer (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of ... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	(10) STATUS OF (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, stowaway)	(11) ... number of the crew	(12) ... sical marks or peculiarities
Chee, Hoy — Hai, Chow — On, Gui — Mai, Chee — Yee, Wong —	Chinese	5	198

Receipt of the above named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) ... Immigrant Inspector

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP: What							
1	Garde	Trygve ✓	1st. Mate	Oct	2						
2	Abell	Magnus ✓	2nd. "	"							
3	Nilson	Einar ✓	3rd. "	"	25	"	"	29	"	"	"	Danmark	5-7
4	Larsen	Richard ✓	Bos'n	"	23	"	"	30	"	"	Danmark	5-10
5	Daniels	Larenz ✓	A.B.	"		"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B?W.I.	5-6
X 6	~~Walker~~	~~James~~	"	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9
7	Campbell	Tomlin ✓	"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
8	~~Tait~~	~~Harald~~	"	"		"	"	84	"	"	"	5-6
9	Clark	Richart ✓	"	"		"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6
10	Thomson	William ✓	Ch. Engeneer	"		"	"	44	"	Scotch	American	5-6
11	Soderberg	Emil ✓	1st. "	"		"	"	40	"	Finn	"	5-8
12	Mc.Clafferty	A ✓	2nd. "	"		"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-8
13	Wray	William ✓	3rd. "	"		"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10
14	Rios	Antono ✓	Oiler	"		"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7
15	Salguero	Sal[illegible] ✓	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
16	Pasten	Pedro ✓	"	"		"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-5
17	Lopez	Fransisco ✓	Fireman	"		"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-5
18	Coto	Antonio ✓	"	"	25	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9
19	Santiago	M[illegible] ✓	"	"	24	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10
20	Vanela	Policarpo ✓	Wiper	"	25	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
21	Chee	Yoy ✓	Steward	"	23	"	"	34	"	Chine	Chine	5-6
22	On	Gui ✓	Cook	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6
23	Yee	Wong ✓	Messm'	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6
24	Kai	Chow ✓	"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
25	Goldstien	Clifford ✓	" Boy	"		"	"	23	"	St. John	American	5-6
26	Wa	Chee ✓	"	"	24	"	"	25	"	Chine	China	5-6
27	Rambeau	Siman ✓	Radio	"	23	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7
X 28	~~Filippo~~	~~Carmon~~	~~Messm~~	"	25	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5
X 29	~~Stroeman~~	~~A~~	"	"		"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6
X 30	~~Smith~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~Stewardess~~	"		"	"	23	F.	"	"	5-8
31	Wray	Yngvar ✓	Master	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Scandinav	"	5-9

CAN

Failed to report.

#21 to 24 & #26 held on board for Chinese Insp't.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Nav Corp.

W.H. Wood Insp't

3 deserts

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ... 193...

Required by ... of the statute of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canaveral, arriving at New York, Nov 13th, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica 11/6/23

CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garde	Trygve ✓	1st. Mate	Oct 23	New York	Paid Off	31	M	Scandinav	American	5-7		
2	Abell	Magnus ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Nilson	Einar ✓	3rd. "	" 25	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Larsen	Richard ✓	Bos'n	" 23	"	"	30	"	"	Danmark	5-10		
5	Daniels	Larenz ✓	A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B?W.I.	5-6		
X 6	~~Walker~~	~~James~~	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Campbell	Tomlin ✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
8	~~Taft~~	~~Harald~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Clark	Richart ✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Thomson	William ✓	Ch. Engeneer	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	American	5-6		
11	Soderberg	Emil ✓	1st. "	"	"	"	40	"	Finn	"	5-8		
12	Mc.Clafferty	A ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-8		
13	Wray	William ✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
14	Rios	Antono ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
15	Salguero	Sebastiano ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Pasten	Pedro ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-5		
17	Lopez	Fransisco ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
18	Coto	Antonio ✓	"	" 25	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
19	Santiago	Manuel ✓	"	" 24	"	"	47	"	"	"	5?10		
20	Vanela	Policarpo ✓	Wiper	" 25	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Chee	Yoy ✓	Steward	" 23	"	"	34	"	Chine	Chine	5-6		
22	On	Gui ✓	Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Yee	Wong ✓	Messm	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Kai	Chow ✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Goldstien	Clifford ✓	" Boy	"	"	"	23	"	St. John	American	5-6		
26	We	Chee ✓	"	" 24	"	"	25	"	Chine	China	5-6		
27	Rambeau	Siman ✓	Radio	" 23	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
X 28	~~Filippo~~	~~Carmen~~	~~Messm~~	" 25	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
X 29	~~Stroeman~~	~~A~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
X 30	~~Smith~~	~~Ethelyn~~	~~Stewardress~~	"	"	"	25	F.	"	"	5-6		
31	Brandt	Ingvar	Master	"	"	"	34	M.	Scandinav	"	5-9		

Failed to report.

#21 to 24 + #26 held on board for Chinese Insp't.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

Atlantic Nav Corp.

W. F. Walsh Insp't
Seducts

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the Unitcd States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1840

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadova, arriving at NY, 11/13/23, from the port of Port Antonio, Jam 11/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Browsky~~	~~Leo~~	~~Messm~~	Oct. 25	~~New York~~	~~Paid Off~~	Yes	22	M.	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	~~5-8~~		
2	~~Murphy~~	~~Fred~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
3	~~Elder~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Kelly	Wilfred	A.B.	Nov. 5	Pt.Antonio	Paid Off	Yes	22	M.	W.I.	Jamaica	5-6		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Clare	William	A.B.	Nov.6	Pt.Antonio	yes.	yes	24	M.	B.W.I.	Jamaica	5-5		(No American consul.)
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Americam Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date OCT 30 1923
I Hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 305
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santiago de Cuba
Date OCT 30 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the person himself continues to be for that period.)

No fee

Closed with thirty-four (34) Members of C.W.I.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica Nov. 6th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul
SUPPLEMENTAL.
NO FEE.
7038

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 6/23
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person himself continues to be for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agent Atlantic Nav. Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November 1923

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congre[illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Bilbao 10/9/23; Santander 10/11/23; Gijon 10/12/23; Vigo 10/14/23; Cadiz 10/17/23; Malaga 10/19/23; Denia 10/22/23; Gibraltar 10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Capitan 1	Garay	Simon	Capitan	1/12/22	Barcelona	no	yes	42	male	Spanish (white)	Spanish	6'	80	none
2	Lamnarat	Francisco	1er Oficial	8/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	67	Bad Bilbao
3	Bach	Santiago	2º Oficial	15/6/23	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	74	"
4	Bartual	Luis	1er maquinista	1/8/23	Barcelona	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'	72	"
								34	"	"	"	5'	74	Mard of Pachuca

11-13 Florinda

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

DEC 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

201

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1o Diciembre de 1923

, 19

I, master of the J.S.Garay Capitan (Nationality.) S. S. Florinda

from port of Gibraltar & Valencia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged nom — Seamen left in hospital (or died) non

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 November, 1923, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 10 Diciembre, 1923, for Bilbao Santander Gijon Vigo Cadiz via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tomas Castro Martinez	26	Spanis	
Agustin Martin	40	id	
Manuel Otero Rey	49	id	
Juan Gonzalez	26	id	
Jose A. Oubiña	26	id	

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 Florinda [illegible] and Twenty Days

Line

Owners

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FISCAL STAMP

OCT 27 1923

BILBAO, SPAIN

THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Santander, Gijon, Vigo, Cadiz

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Form 449
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congre[illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 19[illegible] from the port of Bilbao 10/9/23
Santander 10/11/23
Gijon 10/12/23
Vigo 10/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Capitan 1	Garay	Simón	Capitan	1/12/22	Barcelona	no	yes	42	male	Spanish (White)	Spanish	6'	80	none
2	Casanovas	Francisco	1er Oficial	8/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	67	Born Bilbao
3	Bach	Santiago	2º Oficial	15/8/23	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	74	"
4	Bartual	Luis	1er maquinista	1/8/23	Barcelona	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'	72	"
5	Garcia	Juan	2º maquinista	20/8/23	Valencia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	74	Born Valencia
6	Chacopino	José	3er maquinista	2/5/23	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	72	"
7	Gabriel	Felix	Telegrafista	15/11/22	Bilbao	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'9	59	"
8	Mateles	Juan	Subcargo	30/7/23	Barcelona	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	5-	Born [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose M. Brion	29	Spanis	
Andres Arriba	27	id	
Jose Piñeiro	18	id	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Non			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Ramos	21	Spanis	Mauricio Zallo	58	Spanis
Joaquin Anido	21	id	Rafael Rivas	37	Id
Vicente Perez	51	id	Ricardo Perez	32	id
Antonio Conce	40	id			
Joaquin Posse	22	id			
Marcos Abascal	21	id			
Placido Uriarte	41	id			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Non				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Simon Garay
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[redacted]IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congre[redacted], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 192[illegible] from the port of Bilbao 19/10/23
Santander 17/11/23
Gijon 10/11/23
Vigo 10/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Capitan 1	Garay	Simon	Capitan	1/12/22	Barcelona	no	yes	42	male	Spanish (White)	Spanish	6'	80	nave
2	Lamamarat	Francisco	1er Oficial	5/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	67	Bad Bilbao
3	Bach	Santiago	2º Oficial	15/8/23	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	64	"
4	Bartual	Luis	1er maquinista	1/8/23	Barcelona	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'	62	"
5	Garcia	Juan	2º maquinista	20/8/23	Valencia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	74	Hand off machine
6	Chacopino	Jose	3er maquinista	3/5/23	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	77	"
7	Gabiel	Felix	Telegrafista	15/11/22	Bilbao	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'9	59	"
8	Mattes	Juan	Oficial marg.	30/7/23	Barcelona	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'8	59	Bad off machine
9	Amigo	Domingo	Contramaestre	21/7/20	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	75	"
10	Orbe	Francisco	Carpintero	30/4/23	Bilbao	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'7	58	"
11	Camaño	Reis	Marinero	30/4/23	Bilbao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	60	Laid down
12	Vidal	Francisco	marinero	30/4/23	Bilbao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	65	"
13	Vidal	Andres	Marinero	4/11/22	Vigo	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'8	69	Laid off engine
14	Garcia Amigo	Manuel	Engrasador	30/4/23	Bilbao	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	71	"
15	Hermo	Manuel	Fogonero maquin.	28/3/21	Bilbao	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	75	"
16	Gonzalez	Juan	Fogonero	30/4/23	Bilbao	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	70	Laid off engine
17	Hermo Fernandez	Manuel	Fogonero	13/3/22	Gijon	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	73	"
18	Otero	Manuel	Fogonero	27/7/22	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	71	"
19	Pinon	Jose	Fogonero	30/4/23	id	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	69	Laid off engine
20	Santamaria	Ramon	Fogonero	30/4/23	Bilbao	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1	70	"
21	Ybarburea	Santiago	Mayordomo	1/12/22	Barcelona	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	79	"
22	Ramonde	Eduardo	Fogonero	4/12/23	id	"	"	45	"	"	"	4'8	69	Paid off engine
23	Ugalde	Benito	1er camarero	24/7/23	Barcelona	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'8	65	"
24	Cachaldova	Eloy	Camilero	15/2/23	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	70	"
25	Cubiña	Jose	marinero	8/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'10	65	"
26	Piñeiro	Jose	Moso	9/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	69	"
27	Arribe	Andres	Paisano	9/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	75	"
28	Iruesta	Agustin Martin	Fogonero	9/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	64	"
29	Montes	Roberto	2º Camarero	9/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	54	"
30	Frinanes	Jose	Moso	9/10/23	Bilbao	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	64	"

And Turnos Dup

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
9 OCT 1923

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Served 1727

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2 FEE STAMP
BILBAO, SPAIN

SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Santander, Gijon, Vigo, Cadiz
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

203

uch aliens

al marks or arities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Brun Garay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 23

Arnold Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Camaño	José	Marinero	14/10/23	Vigo	no	Si	26	male	White	Spanish	5.8	68	no
2	Brion	José M.ª	Moza	14/10/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.	71	"
3	Gonzalez	Juan	Fogonero	14/10/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	75	"
4	Revilla	Francisco	"	14/10/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	68	"
5	Muniz	Ricardo	Palero	14/10/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	70	"
6	Castro	Tomas	Fogonero	14/10/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	68	"
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE Vigo, Spain, October 24, 1923. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE Henry T. Wilcox Consul of the United States of America. SERVICE NO. 595 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.													
14	Casals	Gerardo	1er Oficial	9/10/23	Malaga	no	yes	54	male	White	Spanish	5.2	62	no
15	Codina	Antonio	2º "	9/10/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	68	"
16	Julia	Ramon	Aprendiz	9/10/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	58	"
17														
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga (City) Spain (Country) No. 293 SEEN For the journey to the United States via S.S. Florida Julian F. Harrington Vice Consul Date October 19/1923 Seal and Fee Stamp ... not prescribed.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. H. Turner Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Vigo. Spain (City) (Country) No. _____
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Cadiz - Spain
Henry T. Wilcox Consul
Date OCT. 23
Seal and Fee Stamp ... not prescribed.

Wm. H. Turner Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at MALAGA, SPAIN.
Date October 19, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julian F. Harrington
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

204

aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Simon Garay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1923

Wm K Sussdorf
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Florinda", arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	García	Juan - José Chaquina - Juan Martín - Eduardo Ramonde												
2	correspondientes á los números - 5 - 6 - 8 - y 22 - de la primera hoja, desembarcados en													
3	este Puerto													
4			Embarcaron											
5	Bernabeu	Miguel	✓ 2º Mag.te	24/10/23	Valencia	no	yes	30	male	Spain	Spanish	5	4	
6	Jocafill	Gaetano	✓ 37 " "	24/10/23	"	no	yes	26	male	Spain	Spanish	5	10	
7	Manes	Adolfo	✓ Ayudte M.e	24/10/23	"	no	yes	23	male	Spain	Spain	5	12	
8	Monton Viejo	José	✓ Vigilante	24/10/23	"	no	yes	18	male	Spain	Spain	5	2	
9	Cigorraga	Martín	✓ Cocinero	24/10/23	"	no	yes	27	male	Spain	Spanish	5	6	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

desembarcaron en Valencia

Una Fireman desertó

Total Crew 24

Valencia 24 octubre 1923

Pedro Capdevila

Juan Sbarbaro

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.

23 OCT. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Colmer

American Vice Consul

at Valencia, Spain (Country)

No. 33

Spanish S/S Florinda

Vice Consul

Date 23 OCT. 1923

No fee prescribed. Sup. Visa.
Series 3. Service No. 21.
Consulate No. 609.

Line Barcelonesa de Navegacion, S.A. Barcelona.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Vicente Cano, Valencia

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florencia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Simon Caray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1923

Wm F Snow
Immigrant Inspector.

7806

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7806

Nov 12-13-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 7 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7807

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Nov.13 to Nov.15, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Nov.13th,	Gladstone (Formerly Themistocles)	Calamata	8
	Carolina	Triesto	2
	Bridgetown	Jamaica	4
" 14th,	Santa Tecla	Puerto Colombia	3
	San Pablo	Port Barrios	4
	Munchen	Bremenhaven	63
	Romenstar	London	3
	Margaret Thomas	Newfoundland	1
	Mabel E. Gunn	N.Scotia	1
	Eastern Dawn	Antwerp	3
	Artza Mendi	Bilboa	2
	Galileo	Hull	2
	Cholutsca	Nicaragua	2
	City of Manila	Manchester	3
" 15th,	Rosemary	N.Scotia	1
	Leopold L.D.	Antwerp	2
	Rosalind	N.Scotia	8
	Frederic Ewing	Tampico	2
	Pluto	N.Scotia	1
	Carrillo	Cartegena	8
	W.M.Tupper	Haiti	2

7880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7807

Nov 13-15-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of...DEC 7 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV. 22 1923

VOL. NO. 73864 BILLED

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched Carbonneau
Date 12-14-23
Clerk MPB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

1

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

at NEW-YORK

(7807)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Themistocles

Mathews Steamship Agency

G 11-1323

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED [illegible]									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	[illegible]	Temp. S /	In Trans [illegible]	U. S. Cons.	P. O. (GAL)	Pass. Rec'd [illegible]	Steerage [illegible]	Deposited to Alien Dep.	
1st CABIN											2
2nd CABIN											8
STEERAGE	1	2									5
TOTAL	1	2									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	√	5
Total	3	√	8

2 Greeks, 2 Turks

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1923

MANIFEST NO. 73864 PORT

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date 12-14-23
Clerk

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

1

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

at NEW-YORK

(7807)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

W 11-13-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.		Temp. S /	In Transit						
1st CABIN											2
2nd CABIN						✓					8
STEERAGE	1	✓									5
TOTAL	1	✓				✓					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	✓	5
Total	3	✓	5

5 Hortis, Thos

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United (GLADSTONE) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS THE 16/10/23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		APOSTOLOU	SPYROS	25		M	S	NEVER	YES	GREEK	YES	Italy	OTHER ASIA GREEK	OTH. ASIA	RHODES	HIS BROTHER STAVRIANOS RHODES	N.J.	PATERSON
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Emma Smith Smith
11/7/23

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, *on* 12/iii/, 1923 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If "no," explain why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BYSELF	40	YES	1916 1923	Left U.S. & returned apr 28/23 PATERSON N.J.	HIS COUSIN JOHN PAPPAS PATERSON.114 ELISSON STR.PATERSON N.J.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN		NONE	OTHER ASIA	SORONI
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgios Economides Master of the s/s Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Economides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

at NEW-YORK

Amy H Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

1

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November 1923

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—91

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[illegible]

List Stowaways Gladstone

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS The 9th October 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
DEPORTED S.I.		ANNACO	VINCENZO	22	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	White	Italy	Naples	Stoway	STOWAWY	
DEPORTED S.I.		VENTURINO	CARLO	18	-	M	S	Do.	Do	Do	YES	ITALY	White	Italy	Naples	Stoway	Do	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Filed 11/17/23

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 4

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	STOWAWAY		NO	NO	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES
2		DO	NO	NO	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Co[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Economides Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Themistocles, from Naples on 26 Nov 1923, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Economides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1923

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

16—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Themistocles", arriving at NEW-YORK, on 13th Nov., 1923, from the port of Piraeus 10/11/23 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Economides	Georgios	Master	Piraeus	16/10/23	No	Yes	34	M	White	Greek	6	3	
2	Raïssis	Vassilios	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
3	Marathias	Jacovos	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	
4	Issaris	Ioannis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	
5	Halcomataz	Mihail	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	6	
6	Roussos	Ioannis	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
7	Condostalos	Petros	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	
8	Vasilacos	Eleftherios	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	9	
9	Vratsapolis	Antonios	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	6	
10	Fetouris	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	3	
11	Capetanakis	Pantaleon	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
12	Hortis	Vassilios	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			

Reg. 4333

10M-6091-2/22/23

GLADSTONE WILL BE EX-THEMISTOCLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

PORT OF New York the 27 Nov 1923, 19

I, master of the Greek (Nationality.) S. S. THEMISTOCLES from port of PIRAEUS (GREECE), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 — Number of seamen deserted 37

Number of seamen discharged ——— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 12 Nov. 1923, 19, consigned to National Steam Navigation 20 Pearl st. now lying at Pier 22, and is expected to sail on 28 Nov. 1923, 19, for Piraeus via Patras via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ioannis Roussos	25	Greek	Piraeus 17 Oct" 1923
Antonios Fetouris	21	"	" " "
Pant. Capetanakis	17	"	" " "
Sotirios Velessiotis	18	"	" " "
FR. Cacanis	25	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Themistocles", arriving at NEW-YORK, on 13th Nov, 1923, from the port of Piraeus Catamaran 10/11/23 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Economides	Georgios	Master	Piraeus	16/10/23	No	Yes	34	M	White	Greek	6	3	
2	Raissis	Vassilios	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
3	Marathias	Jacovos	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	
4	Issaris	Ioannis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	
5	Halcomatas	Mihail	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	6	
6	Roussos	Ioannis	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
7	Condostaulos	Petros	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	
8	Vasilacos	Eleftherios	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	9	
9	Vratsafolis	Antonios	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	
10	Petouris	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"							

Reg 40355

GLADSTONE NJ 13 EX THEMISTOCLES

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ioannis Nyfitsas	26	Greek	Piraeus 17 Oct. 1923
Nicolaos Fakis	22	"	" " "
Mihail Vrailas	23	"	" " "
Const. Evagelatos	31	"	" " "
Georg. Hanos	25	"	" " "
Spyridon Sclavenas	29	"	" " "
Georg. Cairis	32	"	" " "
Const. Hrissogelos	38	"	" " "
Georg. Peripanos	32	"	" " "
Georg. Fokias	26	"	" " "
Nicolaos Cardiacos	30	"	" " "
Const. Mexis	30	[illegible]	" " "
Mihail Stratis	42	"	" " "
Const. Cambitis	33	"	" " "
Eustr. Sirmounis	32	"	" " "
Georg. Mihalopoupos	23	"	" " "
Anton. Sarris	38	"	" " "
Dim. Hazapis	26	"	" " "
Zacharias Zachariou	38	"	" " "
Evang. Vontas	43	"	" " "
Nicol. Galanos	23	"	" " "
Angeliki Parameritou	20	"	" " "
Eleni Fountou	29	"	" " "
Mihail Alexandrou	24	"	" " "
Mihail Birros	40	"	" " "
Stavros Sakellariou	25	"	" " "
Sterg. Stergiou	25	"	" " "
Georg. Papadopoulos	18	"	" " "
Elli Sarandidou	20	"	" " "
Nicolaos Pitsilos	26	"	" " "
Dimitr. Georgiou	36	"	" " "
Nicolaos Vranakis	17	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ant. Arapis	22	Greek	Nic. Voulgaris	22	Greek
AR. Palecorassas	37	"	Ioan. Pylalis	23	"
A. Tourpogeorgis	29	"	Ant. Cantarellis	32	"
Zozo Menti	30	Arabian	Nic. Tiniacos	52	"
Ioan. Boubaris	28	Greek	Har. Bonanos	38	"
Zlio Gialetti	30	Arabian	P. Theoderidis	21	"
Raimond Gracia	29	Italian	Ant. Pitikas	23	"
G. Duarti	30	Arabian	Dim. Hoidas	19	"
Martin Sozo	30	Italian	Louis Lafo	30	"
G. Tsamis	35	Greek	Georg. Carabinis	29	"
ST. Frantzis	26	"	Nic. Darzentas	50	"
Hr. Varitimos	29	"	EM. Micromanolis	35	"
Con. Spyrou	29	"	Dim. Economou	34	"
E. Mytaras	26	"	Ant. Nicolaidis	37	"
Said Wouise	32	"			
N. Papadimas	38	"			
Ar. Catharios	56	"			
Ioan. Dermatis	40	"			
IOan. Bafaloucos	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Themistocles", arriving at NEW-YORK, on 24 Nov., 1923, from the port of Piraeus Calamata 10/11/23 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Economides	Georgios	Master	Piraeus	16/10/23	No	Yes	34	M	White	Greek	6	3	
2	Raissis	Vassilios	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
3	Marathas	Jacovos	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	
4	Issaris	Ioannis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	
5	Halcomatas	Mihail	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	6	
6	Roussos	Ioannis	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
7	Condostaulos	Petros	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	5	
8	Vasilacos	Eleftherios	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	9	
9	Vratsapolis	Antonios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	
10	Petouris	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	3	
11	Capetanakis	Pantaleon	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	5	
12	Hortis	Vassilios	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	6	2	
13	Spanos	Theodoros	Marconi operator	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	
14	Dambassis	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	-	
15	Belessiotis	Sotirios	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	6	
16	Hazapis	Vassilios	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	6	3	
17	Thiveos	Dimitrios	Asst "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	8	
18	Marangos	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	"	5	9	
19	Goumalis	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
20	Simopoulos	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	4	
21	Stratidakis	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	2	
22	Carras	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6	-	
23	Nifitsas	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	
24	Zaxis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	2	
25	Mamais	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	
26	Vrailas	Mihail	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	4	
27	Evangelatos	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	
28	Darzentas	Vasilios	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	3	
29	Cacaris	Evangelos	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
30	Goumalis	Ioannis	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	8	

Wm H Farmer Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents N Galanos

14-1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GLADSTONE
NOV 13
EX THEMISTOCLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgio Economides Master, of the S/S Themistoxles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. 1923

Wm K Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ex Themistocles Gladstone, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Piraeus 17/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lekas	Dimitrios	Deck boy	Piraeus	17/10/23	No	Yes	17	M	White	Greek	4	8	
2	Valmas	Mihail	Caterer	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	M	〃	〃	5	4	
3	Valmas	Constantino	Store keeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	M	〃	〃	5	6	
4	Pitsilos	Nicolaos	Distributor	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	M	〃	〃	5	3	
5	Valmas	Ioannis	Asst 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	M	〃	〃	5	8	
6	Zafiris	Anastasios	Butcher	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	M	〃	〃	5	6	
7	Vlasaris	Diamantis	Chief Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	52	M	〃	〃	6	3	
8	Cairis	Georgios	Appr. 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	M	〃	〃	5	8	VL 325/109
9	Zavaros	Kiriacos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	M	〃	〃	5	6	
10	Cargadouris	A.	Electrician	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	M	〃	〃	5	5	
11	Glinos	Nicolas	Storeyman	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	M	〃	〃	5	3	
12	Georgiou	Dimitrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	M	〃	〃	5	8	
13	Caïris	Leonidas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	M	〃	〃	5	6	
14	Sclavenas	Spiridon	Cruiser	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	M	〃	〃	5	9	
15	Corcodilos	Ioannis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	M	〃	〃	5	5	
16	Messolongitis	Georgios	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	M	〃	〃	5	2	
17	Arisogelo	Constantinos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	M	〃	〃	5	8	
18	Peripanos	Georgios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	M	〃	〃	5	6	VL 569/196
19	Helidonis	Andreas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	M	〃	〃	5	2	
20	Doukas	Elias	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	M	〃	〃	5	2	
21	Foxias	Georgios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	M	〃	〃	6	–	
22	Cardiakos	Nikolas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	M	〃	〃	5	9	
23	Nexis	Constantinos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	M	〃	〃	5	6	
24	Stratis	Mihail	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	M	〃	〃	5	5	
25	Stellas	Ioannis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	M	〃	〃	5	2	
26	Combitis	Constantinos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	M	〃	〃	5	3	VL 253/88
27	Simounis	Eustratios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	M	〃	〃	5	6	
28	Nikaloporulos	Georgios	Coalman	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	M	〃	〃	5	5	Reg 4497
29	Sarris	Antonios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	M	〃	〃	5	8	
30	Hazapis	Dimitrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	M	〃	〃	5	9	

Wm H Turner Dmg

Line
Owners
Local Agent N. Galanos
14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgios Economides Master, of the S/S "Themistocles", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Georgios Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

Wm H Fuessen Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glaptone ex S. Themistocles, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923 from the port of Piraeus 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arathimos	Nicolaos	Coalman	Piraeus	16/10/23	no	yes	29	M	White	Greek	6	-	
2	Bisdras	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	Failed to join
3	Zaharion or Tsamas	Zaharias	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6	2	
4	Zaharia	Pantelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	9	
5	Galounis	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	6	
6	Gavalas	Spiridon	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	
7	Constantinou	Mihail	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	
8	Dambassis	Andreas	1st Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6		
9	Calfagiannis	Spiridon	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	
10	Castrinakis	Apostolos	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	
11	Gerardis	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	3	
12	Bontas	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	5	
13	Tzavaras	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5	9	
14	Argyriou	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6	2	
15	Derizziotis	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	6	
16	Vrahakis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	9	
17	Galanos	Nikolaos	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	5	
18	Parameriton	Angeliki	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5	8	
19	Fountou	Eleni	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5	7	
20	Giannusis	Alexandros	3rd Asst Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	9	
21	Bizzo	Mihail	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	
22	Sakellarion	Stauros	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	
23	Meimetis	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	5	Failed to join
24	Stergiou	Stergios	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
25	Gounios	Dimitrios	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	5	
26	Sarantidou	Elli	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	9	
27	Diamantis	Kristos	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6	-	
28	Bourris	Alexios	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	
29	Kristakis	Ioannis	Cook	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5	5	
30	Procos	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	

Line

Owners

Local Agent N. Galanos

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORT

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgios Economides Master, of the S/S Themistocles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

Wm St Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

G Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States.

Sheet No. 4

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/S Gladstone

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ex Themistocles, arriving at New York Nov 13, 1923 from the port of Piraeus 17 Oct 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Cook	Piraeus	16/10/23	No	Yes	48	M	White	Greek	5	8	
1	Alatsis	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	
2	Valmas	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	
3	Pandinos	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5	7	
4	Halioris	Spiridon	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6	3	
5	Papadopoulos	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
6	Calivas	Dionissios	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	6	
7	Caltos	Constantinos	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
8	Hanos	Georgios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	5	
9	Caragulanis	Themistoxlis	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	
10	Alexandrou	Mihail	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	5	
11	Corinelis	Stamatios	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"							
12														

Wm H Turner Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Athens, Greece, October 18,1923.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. C. M Corafa

C.M. Corafa,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5414
at ATHENS, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Patras C M Corafa
American Consul
Date OCT 18 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General.

Athens, Greece.

Line
Owners
Local Agents H Gulsons

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgio Economides Master, of the S/S "Themistocles", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

Wm F Fuesser
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 D

Sheet No. ....

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Gladstone / Str. Themistocles, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Patras 10/18-23

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giovanni	Patrinas	Steward	16/9/23	Piraeus	No	Yes	33	M	White	Greek	5	6	
2	Dereziotis	Soannis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5	8	
3	Goulaudris	Georgios	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	5	
4	~~Gavalas~~	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5	6	Tattooed left arm
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
6	Patras, Greece, October 20, 1923.,													
7	This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	Alfred W. Donegan													
9	American Consul.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Monaraqs													
17	Jannaces Venenzos													
18	Venturens Paolo													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 102

102

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2599
at PATRAS - GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Messina
Alfred W Donegan
Consul
Date 20 Oct 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the bearer himself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Fee prescribed.

Jannaces Venenzos rel. Italian age 22 to Cousin Cypriano Cirò 37 Mulberry St NY.
Venturens Paolo " " " 18 " " " " " " " "

IMPORTANT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents N Galanis

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georges Economides Master, of the S/S "Themistokles" changed to S/S Gladstone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Economides
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1923

A.W. Fuess
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ber 1

2/11/1923

IN UNITED STATES.

R. PATERSON N.J.

YORK

R. NEW YORK N.Y.

h STR. CHICAGO ILL

5

ization pa
be made

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS THE 18/10/23 , , 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York on 12/11/1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EFSTATHIOU	JOHN	25		M	M		1920 23 APRIL PATERSON N.J.	Home 230 MARKET STR.PATERSON N.J.
2	WINDERS	EMMANUEL	33		M	M		1918 27 AUGUST NEW YORK	Home 553 3 AV.NEW YORK
3	WINDERS	VASSILIA (wife)	19		F	M		7 JANUARY 1921 DISTR.COURT NEW YORK	Home 66 MADISON STR.NEW YORK N.Y.
4	PARASKEVAS	NICK	36		M	M		MARCH 1917 CHICAGO ILL.	Home 2021 WEST 35th STR.CHICAGO ILL.
5	PRIMIS	PETER	41		M	M			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Turner Insp

(5)

Name of this vessel changed to "Gladstone"

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 12

S. S. THEMISTOCLES N G arrived 11/17/23, 19, M., from Naw Fulle

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	YANNAGE Vincenzo	stow 1	IT		STOWAWAY LPC 1230 SMITH		11/19	70	SLG											11/28	Gladstone		11	11	11
18m 2	VENTURINO Carlo	stow 1-2	"		" " " "		11/19	69	SLG											11/28	Gladstone		11	11	11

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAROLINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE 15/16/23 14

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DMINACK	GIUSEPPE		MASTER	15/10/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	VALENTINI	FRANCESCO		CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	BAIER	LODOVICO		SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	BRACCO	LEONE		THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	FIEGEL	GIUSEPPE		CHIEF ENGINEER	-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
6	FAVRETTO	RODOLFO		FIRST "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	ROSSI	ALESSANDRO		SECOND "	"	"	"	"	30						

CAROLINA

Alien
S. A.

B3

11-14 B Carolina



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

RECEIVED
DEC 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
December 24, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Carolina", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival forty-six — Number of seamen deserted twenty-five 25

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date forty-one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13th, 1923, consigned to Phelps Brothers & Co.; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail December 24, 1923, for Trieste

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferrari Antonio	48	Italian	Trieste Oct. 16th 1923
Vecinovil Giovanni	40	"	" " 16th 1923
Zec Giovanni	24	"	" " 16th 1923 ✓
Fidulis Giovanni	36	"	" " 16th 1923
Di Ceglie Marino	31	"	" " 16th 1923

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1615

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1245 G. TAPAROCCHIA & CO-

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAROLINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE 15/10/23 14

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(2) Age.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DMINACK	GIUSEPPE		MASTER	15/10/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	VALENTINI	FRANCESCO		CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	BAIER	LODOVICO		SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	BRACCO	LEONE		THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	FIEGEL	GIUSEPPE		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
6	FAVRETTO	RODOLFO		FIRST "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	ROSSI	ALESSANDRO		SECOND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	CARVIN	GIOVANNI		THIRD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	GRASSI	LUIGI		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
10	SCALA	GUIDO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tanzi Francesco	28	Italian	Trieste Oct. 16th 1923
Sebastian Giuseppe	20	"	" " 16th 1923
Tonecteli Marcello	30	"	" " 16th 1923
Micuchian Martin	26	"	" " 16th 1923
Cocich Giovanni	36	"	" " 16th 1923
D'Alcamo Luciano	41	"	" " 16th 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mavrovich Natale	22	"	Trieste Oct. 16th 1923
Kovich Andrea	43	"	" " 16th 1923
Lazzaro Simone	30	"	" " 16th 1923
Del Gas Giovanni	22	"	" " 16th 1923
Convention Cosimo	23	"	" " 16th 1923
de Gennaro Pietro	40	"	" " 16th 1923
Borgia Giuseppe	37	"	" " 16th "
Rubenstein Ettore	27	"	" " 16th "
Baschini N. Trieste	18	"	" " 16th "
Bolzano Alfonso	27	"	" " 16th "
Balacco Gaetano	27	"	" " 16th "
Nicci Enrico	21	"	" " 16th "
Arzeruni Gallieno	24	"	" " 16th "
Linati Rodolfo	27	"	" " 16th "
Poletti Mario	26	"	N. York Nov. 13 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Raimondi Vincenzo	39	Italian	Dell'Morni Frank	43	Italian
Marazzo Vincenzo	30	"	Iguario Cenuj	28	"
Barillo Gaetano	29	"	Joaquim Vieto Pereira	18	Brazilian
Morreich Francesco	18	"	Manuel Viscaino	36	Venezuela
Scognamiglio Gaetano	34	"	Massimino Ferreiro	33	Brazilian
Di Donna Giovanni	30	"	Zebeus Nassamin	34	Italian
Grassi Pellegrino	33	"	Carlos Alfonso	30	Venezuela
Brizmohr Cerioli	31	"	Orlando Bonbao	33	Portugal
Ommar Cesare	25	"	Francesco Lindos	33	Ecuador
Joseph Prioni	33	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D'Amanak
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAROLINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 13, 1923, from the port of TRIESTE 14

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(2) Age	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DMINACK	GIUSEPPE		MASTER	15/10/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	VALENTINI	FRANCESCO		CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	BAIER	LODOVICO		SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	BRACCO	LEONE		THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	FIEGEL	GIUSEPPE		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
6	FAVRETTO	RODOLFO		FIRST "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	ROSSI	ALESSANDRO		SECOND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	CARVIN	GIOVANNI		THIRD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	GRASSI	LUIGI		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
10	SCALA	GUIDO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	PRELZ	GUIDO		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
12	STURAPICH	ANTONIO		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
13	BENVENUTI	GIOVANNI		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	NACINOVICH	GIOVANNI		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
15	ZEC	GIOVANNI		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A. American	"			Deported by American consul Trieste
16	batanese	Roberto		Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"			
17	BORGIA	GIUSEPPE		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	TANZI	FRANCESCO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	ROMANDIN	ETTORE		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
20	BOSCHINI	VITTORIO		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	MARASOVICH	LUIGI		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	DI CEGLIE	MARINO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	ANDREOLI	AUGUSTO		DONKYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
24	MINUGLIAN	MARTINO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	~~FORETICH~~ Tomotich	MATTEO		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
26	DA CAMPO	LUCIANO		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
27	PANARIELLO	VITTORIO		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
28	~~SMUCTUPA~~ Lumbaras	GIOVANNI		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
29	HERSICH	ANDREA		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
30	MAVROVICH	NATALE		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

EIR: 37718

10m 9141-4/9/43

REG 3576V-5/15/40

Asst Steerage Dept

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.

14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel "CAROLINA" *, arriving at* NEW- YORK , NOVEMBER 13, 1923, *from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
* 31	1	CVECICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	15/10/23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
* 32	2	BALAN	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Rumanian			
* 33	3	BOLZONE	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Italian			
* 34	4	DEL GOS	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
* 35	5	LAZZARO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
* 36	6	DE GENNARO	PANTALEONE	"	"	"	"	NO	40	"	"	"			
* 37	7	BALACCO	GAETANO	"	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"			
* 38	8	YUNGO	ALESSANDRO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
* 39	9	LIPOLT	RODOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
* 40	10	MORALDI	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
* 41	11	ZORZENON	GALLIANO	COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
* 42	12	ZIGOR	EMILIO	GALLEY BOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
* 43	13	BERTOTI	GIOVANNI	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
* 44	14	SABLJAN	GIUSEPPE	BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
* 45	15	VIDULICH	GIACOMO	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
* 46	16	CONVENTINO	COSIMO	COALMAN	15/10/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
*	17														
*	18														
*	19														
*	20														
*	21														
*	22														
*	23														
*	24														
*	25														
*	26														
*	27														
*	28														
*	29														
*	30														

E.I. Reg. 41195

Arrived Trieste Emp
Total Crew 46

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE, Italy.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Richard G. Monges
Richard G. Monges
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

October 16th, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 23
TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto
Richard G. Monges
Vice Consul
Date OCT 16 1923
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date [illegible] provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)

$2 1923 FEE STAMP

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 7387 BILLED NOV 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-13-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin of the * Carolina do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens
U. S. A.

23

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 73871 FILED NOV 22 1923

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Mesley, Surgeon of the Columban Steamship Co. Inc, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

J. L. Mesley
M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of November, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

Fee $2.00 Service

Walter Page

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA, NOV 6 1923

This manifest covers One Alien Passenger for the U. S. A.

Arrived 11-13-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched checked
Date 11-14-23
Clerk MB Brantley

Examined
11/17/23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2				1	4					7.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	2				1	4					7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3.	4.	7.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	4	7

S.I. Brought from Bocas

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCETON, Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, 5th NOVEMBER, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLLANTES	MARIA del Socorro	12		F	S	School girl	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Jamaica	Kingston	68 East Queen St Mrs Collantes 68 East Queen St Kingston	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-958346-2-26-42

M. E. Walsh, Insptr.

4

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 11/13/23, 19 17

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mother $50	yes	no	---	---	Cousin— Fr Giraldo Cendrez + wife 77 West 123 St New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			White	black	Brown	No 7	Colombia	Barranquilla
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bridgetown, from Kingston Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1923
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1923

at Barranquilla, Colombia

W. L. Stippon

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 1511
No Fee Prescribed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S. S. "BRIDGETOWN". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 31 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JARAMILLO	JOSE J.	18	M.	S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH 4-4677	Yes	COLOMBIAN	Sº AMe	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	Fto JARAMILLO - FATHER	BOGOTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TR 1046	BOWIE	ROBERT J.	24	"	"	CLERK	"	ENGLISH - SPANISH 5-4596	"	BRITISH	WHITE	"	6 years	Mr CORLETT - BARRANQUILLA		ENG.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 11/13/23, 19 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he pays or contributes, or assists his fare and rent and support of the home, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MY FATHER $150	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRO-IN-LAW W. MEJIA - 82-84 - BROAD ST N.Y.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	7	COLOMBIA MANIZALES
2	"	MYSELF $50	"	"	"	"	D. WELLS - 206 W. PARK CARK AVE. GEORGIA - SAVANNH.	YES	2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	6	-	W	W	"	"	4	ENGLAND BATH.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port or ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U S Bridgeton, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O J Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

J McCloskey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Encl 26

Sheet No. 22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. BRIDGETOWN sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA S.A. 10/31/23 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11/7/1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morse	Fred	33	2	M	S	Georgetown S.C. 2/28/1890		5 Tradd St, Charlestown SC
2	Morillo	Ralph	21	11	M	S	Charlestown S.C. 11/14/1901		9 Aken St, Charlestown SC
3	Harlow	James	22	11	M	S	Charlestown S.C. 12/22/1900		3 Wolff St, Charlestown SC
4	Glover	Fred	22	9	M	S	Charlestown S.C. 1/23/1901		345 Mead, St, Charlestown SC
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Pallaloka, Insp't.

(4)

David ?, cook
master

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 28

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Bridgetown, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Port Colombia 11/3/23 Hugeta 11/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	David	Steward	Oct 6th	Hyb	Yes	Yes	31	M	Am	Am	5'1		
2	Lumbe	Fred	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ger	"	5'1		
3	Duncan	~~Edgar~~ Peter	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5'1		
4	Fedimus	Alberto	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austria	"	5'8		
5	Kateis	Nick	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5'6		
6	Vellberg	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	"	5'1		
7	Venezelos	Peter	Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5'6		
8	Kaloute	Geo	Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5'1		
9	Trapos	John	Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5'8		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 19, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. Bridgetown, from port of Port Antonio Jam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 13, 1923, consigned to Colombian Line; is now lying at Pier 69 NR., and is expected to sail Nov 19, 1923, for West Indies & S a via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		X	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 28

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Bridgetown, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Puerto Colombia 11/3/23 Progreso Jam. 11/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	David	Steward	Oct 6th	Nyb	Yes	Yes	31	M	Am	Am	5' 7"		
2	Dunbe	Fred	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ge	"	5' 7"		
3	Munea	Robert	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5' 7"		
4	Fidmuc	Alberto	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austria	"	5' 8"		
5	Kateis	Nick	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5' 6"		
6	Vellberg	John	Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	"	5' 7"		
7	Venezelos	Peter	Boys	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5' 6"		
8	Kaloute	Geo	Boys	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5' 7"		
9	Grapos	John	Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russ	"	5' 6"		

BRIDGETOWN

11-13 Bridgetown

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 19, 1923.

I, master of the American (National) S. S. Bridgetown from port of Port Antonio Jam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 13, 1923, consigned to Colombian Line; is now lying at Pier 69 NR., and is expected to sail Nov 19, 1923, for West Indies & S.A. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		X	

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 28

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Bridgetown, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Puerto Colombia 11/2/23 Haytien Jr. 11/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	David	Master	Oct 6th	Nyb	Yes	Yes	37	M	Amn	Amn	5' 7"		
2	Dunbe	Fred	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ger	"	5' 7"		
3	Munea	Gilbert	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amn	"	5' 7"		
4	Fedmun	Alberto	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austria	"	5' 8"		
5	Kateis	Nick	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Ipgpa (Gr)	5' 6"		
6	Vilberg	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	" "	5' 7"		
7	Venezelos	Peter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	" "	5' 6"		
8	Kaloute	Geo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	" "	5' 7"		
9	Ioanou	Toloud	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	" "	5' 6"		
								21		Ital	" "	5' 7"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Bernard	21	French	Newyork Oct 6, 1923
H. Bjere	27	USA	" "
P. D Zoller	24	USA	" "
J. Edmunds	25	BWI	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Mastoyopdus	28	Greek			
Harry Muscenden	23	USA			
Jose Reos	26	Spanish			
Fred Flower	23	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D J Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 28

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PS Bridgetown, arriving at New York, Nov 13, 1923, from the port of Puerto Colombia 11/5/23 Progreso 11/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	David	Steward	Oct 6th	Nyb	Yes	Yes	37	M	Amn	Amn	5' 7"		
2	Dunbe	Fred	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ger	"	5' 7"		
3	Munea	Gilbert	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5' 7"		
4	Fedimec	Alberto	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austria	"	5' 8"		
5	Kateis	Nick	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek Popa	5' 6"		
6	Vilberg	John	Ast	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	" "	5' 7"		
7	Venezelos	Peter	Ast	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	" "	5' 6"		
8	Kaloute	Geo	Ast	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	" "	5' 7"		
9	Grapos	John	Ast	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	" "	5' 8"		
10	Salomon	Alex	Ast	"	"	"	"	34	"	Syr	" "	5' 7"		
11	Keinard	Joan	Ast	"	"	"	"	23	"	Syr	" "	5' 10"		
12	Bjerk	Carl	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amn	Amn	5' 7"		
13	Ellingson	Harold	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Nor	" NAT	5' 7"		
14	Asmbadsen	Bert	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Nor	" "	5' 6"		
15	Heise	Harry	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amn	Amn	5' 7"		
16	Soder	Osobard	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	" NAT	5' 7"		
17	Gentos	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	" Popa	5' 7"		
18	Zoller	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amn	Amn	5' 6"		
19	Parada	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	" NAT	5' 6"		
20	Nicholsen	Geo	Wiperman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Nor	" "	6'		
21	Mueca	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	" Popa	5' 6"		
22	Papanuk	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5' 7"		
23	Bartlett	John	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Brit	Amn NAT	5' 10"		
24	Brown	Frank	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Virgin Is	Virgin Is	5' 7"		
25	Omes	Geo	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	Am	5' 7"		
26	Phillips	Ernest	Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brit	" Popa			
27	Winfield	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "			
28	Gaelin	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "			
29														
30														

M Ellingsen
Purser

Line Colombia SS Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

13 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

11-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S.S. Bridgetown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November 1923

W. F. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul
I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the original crew list
Consul

Dalitzsch

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3366
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica
Dalitzsch
Vice-Consul
Date 5 Nov 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NOV 14 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under [illegible] ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Puerto-Colombia Nov 6-1923

Vessel SANTA TECLA, arriving at NEW YORK. NY, Nov. 14, 1923, from the port of PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

(1) No. on list	Name: Family name	Name: Given name	(2) SEAMEN SIGNATURE	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRENNAN	LEO	✓	MASTER	SEPT.9th	NEW YORK.	YES	YES		M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10		
2	KUMMEL	BERNARD	✓	MATE	" "	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	"	5.10		
3	FAIRES	SAMUEL M.	✓	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 7		
4	LONG	GEORGE A.	✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.11		
5	PETER	JOHN	✓	CARPENTER	" "	"	"	"	25	"	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5. 8		
6	HART	JUAN	✓	BOS'N	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7		
7	NICHOLAS	JOSEPH	✓	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9		
8	ANTONIO	LUIS	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6		
			✓	"	" "										
			✓	"											

SANTA TECLA NOV 14 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-15 Santa Tecla

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 21,1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Santa Tecla"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 34 (included master.)

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14,1923, 19 , consigned to W R Grace & Co.; is now lying at 33 pier,Bklym., and is expected to sail November 22,1923., 19 , for South American Ports

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Not any.			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 25

Puerto-Colombia Nov-1-1923

Vessel SANTA TECLA, arriving at NEW YORK. Nov, Nov. 14, 1923, from the port of PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

SANTA TECLA NOV 14 1923

(1) No. on list	Name: Family name	Name: [illegible]	SEAMEN SIGNING ARTICLES: (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRENNAN	LEO	MASTER	SEPT.9th	NEW YORK.	YES	YES		M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10		
2	KUMMEL	BERNARD	MATE	" "	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	"	5.10		
3	FAIRES	SAMUEL M.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 7		
4	LONG	GEORGE A.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.11		
5	PETER	JOHN	CARPENTER	" "	"	"	"	25	"	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5. 8		
6	HART	JUAN	BOS'N	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7		
7	NICHOLAS	JOSEPH	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9		
8	ANTONIO	LUIS	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6		
9	[illegible]	MAURICIO	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 5		
								30	"	"				
								22	"	"				

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Not any		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
New York Vessels Home Port.			
Entire crew discharged as per crew list handed Immigration			
Inspector on day of arrival at New York.			

14—9813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. [illegible] NED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernard Kummel	43	Germany Nat.	Jesus Fernandez	42	Spain.
Ernest H Zecher	26	US	Benito Eirca	23	"
Wm Hooper	25	US	Gregorio De Souza	41	Portugal
M B Thompson	37	US	Jose Laskowsky	55	Poland Nat.
A.McHugh	29	US	Manuel Zarragoitia	30	Spain
Wm.Aseltine	20	US	Jose Rodriques	32	Spain
Jacob Peter	25	D W I	Elidio Porto	38	Portyagl
J.de Palma	32	Colombia	Marvel Yeen	34	China
M.Cecilia	33	D W I	Chan Mark	35	China
Jose Nicolas	23	"	Sang Wing	33	China
Maurcio Britt	30	"	~~Kon Lan~~	~~38~~	~~China~~
Henruque Martyn	23	"	Artho Lambe	33	Phil Islands.
John Daalling	33	"	Luis Guzman.	22	Ecuador
Henruque Nicolas	30	"	E.Ramire	21	Ecuador.
Lucas Hilaria	26	"			
Andrew Johnston	33	Ireland Nat.			
Geo Cooper	29	Peru Nat.			
Raymond Berard	27	US			
Edwars Wagner	32	US			
Wm.Mulholland	36	Ireland.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Not any			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

L O Brennan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under [illegible] ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Puerto-Colombia Nov 6-1923

Vessel SANTA TECLA, arriving at NEW YORK. NY, Nov. 14, 1923, from the port of PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

SANTA TECLA

NOV 14 1923

(1) No. on list	Family name		(3) SEAMEN SIGNATURE AND POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRENNAN	LEO	MASTER	SEPT.9th	NEW YORK.	YES	YES		M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10		
2	KUMMEL	BERNARD	MATE	" "	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	"	5.10		
3	FAIRES	SAMUEL M.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 7		
4	LONG	GEORGE A.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.11		
5	PETER	JOHN	CARPENTER	" "	"	"	"	25	"	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5. 8		
6	HART	JUAN	BOS'N	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7		
7	NICHOLAS	JOSEPH	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9		
8	ANTONIO	LUIS	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6		
9	[illegible]	MAURICIO	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 5		
								30	"	"				

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Not any	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
New York Vessels Home Port.		
Entire crew discharged as per crew li[illegible]		
Inspector on day of arrival at New York.		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2610

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, Nov. 14, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Tecla Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board remove to— S. S. Santa Tecla (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	(Native or race.)	STATUS (Whether member of the crew, stowaway, or other class.)
All members of crew (Blanco) (6)		crew
		24

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

C O Brennan
(Title of person signing receipt.)
master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jesus Fernandez	42	Spain.
Benito Eiroa	23	"
Gregorio De Souza	41	Portugal
Jose Laskowsky	55	Poland Nat.
Manuel Zarragoitia	30	Spain
Jose Rodrigues	32	Spain
Elidio Porto	38	Portyagl
Marvel Yeen	34	China
Chan Mark	35	China
Sang Wing	33	China
~~Kon Sen~~	~~38~~	~~China~~
Artho Lambe	33	Phil Islands.
Luis Guzman.	22	Ecuador
E.Ramire	21	Ecuador.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Not any			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2618

C O Brennan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having 25 such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA TECLA, arriving at NEW YORK. NOV. 14, 1923, from the port of PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA. Puerto-Colombia Nov-1-1923

SANTA TECLA

(1) No. on list	Name: Family name	Name: Given name	(3) SEAMEN SIGNATURE AND POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRENNAN	LEO	MASTER	SEPT.9th	NEW YORK.	YES	YES		M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10		
2	KUMMEL	BERNARD	MATE	" "	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	"	5.10		
3	FAIRES	SAMUEL M.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 7		
4	LONG	GEORGE A.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.11		
5	PETER	JOHN	CARPENTER	" "	"	"	"	25	"	WEST INDIAN DUTCH		5. 8		
6	HART	JUAN	BOS'N	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7		
7	NICHOLAS	JOSEPH	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9		
8	ANTONIO	LUIS	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6		
9	BRITT	MAURICIO	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 5		
10	NICHOLAS	HENRICO	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8		
11	MARTYN	HENRIQUE	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7		
12	CECILIA	MATHIA	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 9		
13	HILARIA	LUCAS	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6		
14	JOHNSTON	ANDREW	CH.ENGINEER	" "	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5. 7		
15	COOPER	GEORGE	1st ASST "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	SP.AMER.	"	5. 6		
16	BERARD	RAYMOND	2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 9		
17	WAGNER	EDWARD	3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 8		
18	MULHOLLAND	WILLIAM	JUNIOR "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	IRISH	5. 6		
19	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	OILER	" "	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5. 8		
20	AGUERO	FRANK	"	" 12th	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5. 6		
21	MUNOZ	BENJAMIN	"	" 11th	"	"	"	24	"	SP.AMER.	CHILEAN	5. 7		
22	ZARRABOITIA	MANUEL	FIREMAN	" 9th	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10		
23	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 7		
24	LASKOWSKY	JOSEPH	"	" "	"	"	"	55	"	POLISH	POLISH	5. 7		
25	EIRVA	BENITO	WIPER	" "	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 7		
26	CHEUNG YAU		CH.STEWARD	" "	"	"	"	60	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5. 8		
27	YAM FAT		" COOK	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 5		
28	AH TONG		2ND "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6		
29	WONG CHAN		MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 9		
30	YAUN YUNG		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7		

Photographs sent 11/14/23

Line Grace Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TECLA", arriving at NEW YORK NY, Nov 14, 1923, from the port of PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA Puerto Colombia Oct 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	YUNG KAN		MESSMAN	SEPT. 9th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6		
32	PYNE	JOHN F.	WIRELESS OPER.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5. 8		
33	CALDERON	AUGUSTO A.	PURSER	" "	"	"	"	31	"	SP.AMER.	PERUVIAN	5.8		
34	Mc HUGH	ARCHIBALD	ASST. "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.2		
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged Nov 14/23

2 sheet

34 in crew

6 chinese held on board

Line GRACE LINE

Owners W.R.GRACE & CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE. 10 HANOVER SQUARE.N.Y.CITY.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEO [illegible], MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA TECLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1923

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Consular No. 5.2.8.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

OCT 22 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse
William W. Morse
American Vice Consul

SEEN : For the journey to New York via ports.

W. W. Morse
William W. Morse
American Vice Consul

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... MANIFEST .....

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27 (1)

Arr 11-14-23

Sailed

S. S. Santa Rosa
via R. Grace & Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1 Crew Jumped not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Tecla. Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombia, Nov. 5th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Alvarez del Villar	Alfredo	29.	3	m m	mechanic	yes	English & Spanish	yes	Peru	Sp. Amer.	U.S.A	New York	left Sept 1923 on same ship Wife Edith 110 W. 82nd St. N.Y.	New York	
2															Jahaja bef. Insp 11/14/23		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . . . Cruise Pass
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 14th, 1923

28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Left Left Himself	yes	yes	3	New York	Wife, Edith 710 W 82nd — My City	yes	1 mo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Ballaa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Santa Tecla, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Burman
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of Nov., 1923

at Mobile

Jahaplay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STLL NO. 5386 FILED NOV 9 9 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether duly "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

29

Punched Examined
Date 11/14/23
Clerk

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Punched Checked
Date 11-14-23
Clerk MB Brady

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-14-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Paid
S/S Santa Clara
Under Jurisdiction

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXAMINATION TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Coast	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.						
1st Cl. Cab.					1.	1.						2.
2nd Cl. Cab.												
Steerage												
TOTAL					1.	1.						2.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN PABLO. Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS-GUAT., NOV. 7,-, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption cla...ned, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 270685	ASELIN	JEROME	35	2	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	GUATEMALA	PTO.BARRIOS	FRIEND MR.AUSTIN PUERTO BARRIOS-GUAT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Form 514 # 270685 issued to above passenger																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. A. Watt
Insp.

8

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 16 1923, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return, to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the United States immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	BROTHER-V.ASELIN 141-W 26th St., N.Y.C. Home add. Jamaica L.I.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fr.	RED	GREEN	NONE	CANADA	WINDSOR
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SAN PEDRO, from PUERTO BARRIOS-GUAT., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scott Grant

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

at New York

J. D. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A[illegible] MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct[illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinat[illegible] of arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and cont[illegible]ring question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" [illegible] this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If [illegible]t and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemptio[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean [illegible]ich alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of thi[illegible]try should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country [illegible] which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN PABLO sailing from TELA-HOND., OCT.31.-, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOV. 11th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENRICHSEN	CAROLINE	33		F	S	Born Rome. Denmark. Jan. 18-1890.	FATHERS PAPERS EASTERN DISTRICT COURT-BROOKLYN-MARCH-1901	101-UNION AVE-LYNBROOK L.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. P. Watts
Insp.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN PABLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 14th, 1923, *from the port of* ~~HAVANA~~ Puerto Barrios, Nov. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRANT	GEORGE		✓	MASTER	10/18/23	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	147	NONE
2	MARSHALL	LEONARD		✓	CH.OFFICER	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	151	"
3	MURRAY	JOHN		✓	2ND "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
4	GREEN	GEORGE		✓	3rd "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	LUKE	HEADMAN		✓	CARPENTER	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	34	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5-8	168	"
6	PORIER	VICTOR		✓	BOSUN	9/24/23	BOSTON	" "	"	26	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	172	"
7	GILLIS	BERNARD		✓	Q'MASTER	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	167	"
8	RATCLIFFE	WILLIAM		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	151	"
9	YOUNG	JOHN		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	56	M	IRISH	"	5-8	169	"
10	GR														157	"
11	M														152	"
12	E															
13	R															
14	H														62	"
15	L															
16	M														0	"
17	H															
18	W														5	"
19	H														0	"
20	J															"
21	M															"
22	H															"
23	J															"
24	O															
25	H															"
26	D															"
27	P															"
28	F															"
29	G															"
30	D															"

SAN PABLO NOV 14 1923

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent's ...
14—1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Klein	23	British			
Hubert Stringfellow	42	do			
Alfred Blomquist	19	do			
Wm Mumford	36	do			
Arthur Andersen	21	Norwegian			
Patrick Fenelon	20	U.S.			
Wilbert Taylor	18	do			
Olaf Aden	19	Swedish			
James Larguier	51	British			
Thomas Parker	38	do			
Wilfred Long	36	do			
James Briggs	30	do			
Avelino Dacostre	22	Spanish			
Frank Fernandez	20	do			
Stephen Larranaga	28	do			
Antonio Alder	29	do			
Arthur Arrighton	28	British			
Lester Mazzer	31	Italian			
James Dover	22	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bert. Grant.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-14 Dan Pablo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, November 62

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. San Pablo
from port of Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a com
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or die 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th, 192
United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16
expected to sail November 17th, 1923, for Kingston, Ja. & Central
via United States port of direct — First port of call
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sig
		None	

14—1613

s (2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN PABLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 14th, 1923, *from the port of* ~~HAVANA~~ Port Barrios, Nov. 7th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRANT	GEORGE		✓	MASTER	10/18/23	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	147	NONE
2	MARSHALL	LEONARD		✓	CH.OFFICER	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	151	"
3	MURRAY	JOHN		✓	2ND "	8/30/23	N.Y. ~~BOSTON~~	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
4	GREEN	GEORGE		✓	3rd "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	LUKS	HEADMAN		✓	CARPENTER	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	34	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5-8	168	"
6	PORIER	VICTOR		✓	BOSUN	9/24/23	BOSTON	" "	"	26	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	172	"
7	GILLIS	BERNARD		✓	Q'MASTER	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	167	"
8	RATCLIFFE	WILLIAM		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	151	"
9	YOUNG	JOHN		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	56	M	IRISH	"	5-8	169	"
10	GREEN	LUCAS		✓										5-9	157	"
11															152	"
12																
13																
14															162	"
15																
16																
17																
18															155	"
19															140	"
20															169	"
21															165	"
22															160	"
23															158	"
24															154	"
25															151	"
26															149	"
27															151	"
28															156	"
29															160	"
30															158	"

14—1918

In columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

SAN PABLO NOV 14 1923

IN CREW

32

172, 1923

plete record of all

None

(1) None

3 consigned to

& L., and is

American lords

n United States

ned on.

Line

Owner

Local

2

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

...onality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None		

CHARGED SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
British	New York - Aug 30. 1920.
do	— do —
do	— do —
U. S. Citz	New York - Oct 19 - 23
do	do - Oct 20 - 23
do	do Oct 19 - 23
do	do Aug 30 - 23
do	do
do	do 10 - 19 - 23
do	Boston 9 - 23 - 23
British	New York 10 - 20 - 23
American	Boston 9 - 23 - 23
Estonian	New York 8 - 30 - 23
British	New York Boston 9 - 23 - 23
do	New York 10 - 20 - 23
Russian	do - 10 - 19 - 23
British	— do - 8 - 30 - 23
Portuguese	— do - 8 - 20 - 23
British	— do - 10 - 19 - 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN PABLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 17th, 1923, *from the port of* ~~HAVANA~~ Point Barrios, Nov. 7th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRANT	GEORGE		✓	MASTER	10/18/23	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	147	NONE
2	MARSHALL	LEONARD		✓	CH.OFFICER	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	151	"
3	MURRAY	JOHN		✓	2ND "	8/30/23	N.Y. ~~ESTEX~~	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
4	GREEN	GEORGE		✓	3rd "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	LUKE	HEADMAN		✓	CARPENTER	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	34	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5-8	168	"
6	PORIER	VICTOR		✓	BOSUN	9/24/23	BOSTON	" "	"	26	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	172	"
7	GILLIS	BERNARD		✓	Q'MASTER	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	167	"
8	RATCLIFFE	WILLIAM		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	151	"
9	YOUNG	JOHN		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	56	M	IRISH	"	5-8	169	"
10	GREEN	LESLIE		✓	A.B.SEAMAN	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	157	"

SAN PABLO NOV 14 1923

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Klein	23	British			
Robert Shingleton	42	do			
Alfred Blomquist	19	do			
Wm Mumford	36	do			
Arthur Andersen	21	Norwegian			
Patrick Sweeley	20	U.S.			
Wilbert Taylor	18	do			
Olaf Aden	19	Swedish			
James Sargeant	51	British			
Thomas Porter	38	do			
Wilfred Long	36	do			
James Briggs	30	do			
Archie Doncastle	22	Spanish			
Frank Fernandez	20	do			
Stephen Larranaga	28	do			
Antonio Alser	29	do			
Arthur Houghton	28	British			
Louis Mezger	31	Italian			
James Dover	22	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bert. Grant.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
DEC 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-14 Sam Pablo
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, November 17th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. San Pablo, from port of Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 17th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail November 17th, 1923, for Kingston, Ja. & Central American ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN PABLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 14th, 1923, *from the port of* ~~HAVANA~~ Puerto Barrios, Nov. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRANT	GEORGE		✓	MASTER	10/18/23	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	147	NONE
2	MARSHALL	LEONARD		✓	CH.OFFICER	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	151	"
3	MURRAY	JOHN		✓	2ND "	8/30/23	N.Y. ~~BOSTON~~	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
4	GREEN	GEORGE		✓	3rd "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	LUKE	HEADMAN		✓	CARPENTER	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	34	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5-8	168	"
6	PORIER	VICTOR		✓	BOSUN	9/24/23	BOSTON	" "	"	26	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	172	"
7	GILLIS	BERNARD		✓	Q'MASTER	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	167	"
8	RATCLIFFE	WILLIAM		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	151	"
9	YOUNG	JOHN		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	56	M	IRISH	"	5-8	169	"
10	GREEN	LESLIE		✓	A.B.SEAMAN	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	157	"
11	[illegible]															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SAN PABLO NOV 14 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1040

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Ratcliffe	42	British	New York - Aug 30. 1920.
Jas McElligott	27	do	— do —
L. Green	17	do	— do —
Ad. Rolke	40	U. S. Citz	New York - Oct 19- 23
J. Miller	20	do	do - Oct 20- 23
E.J. Neary	23	do	do Oct 19- 23
F. Ramos	28	do	do Aug 30 - 23
F. Lopez	38	do	do
L. Mahler	23	do	do 10-19-23
R. Fisher	230	do	Boston 9-23-23
E. Meek	50	British	New York 10-20-23.
G. Bennett	330	American	Boston 9-23-23
H. Luke	34	Estonian	New York 8-30-23
J. Marley	35	British	New York Boston 9-23-23
E. Heinz	42	do	New York 10-20-23.
M Gordin	27	Russian	do - 10-19-23
J. Buckner	23	British	— do - 8-30-23
B. De Silvia	24	Portuguese	— do - 8-30-23
M Walsh	25	British	- do - 10-19-23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1018

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1018

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN PABLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV. 14th, 1923, *from the port of* ~~HAVANA~~ Puerto Barrios, Nov. 7th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRANT	GEORGE		✓	MASTER	10/18/23	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	147	NONE
2	MARSHALL	LEONARD		✓	CH.OFFICER	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	151	"
3	MURRAY	JOHN		✓	2ND "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
4	GREEN	GEORGE		✓	3rd "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
5	LUKE	HEADMAN		✓	CARPENTER	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	34	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5-8	168	"
6	PORIER	VICTOR		✓	BOSUN	9/24/23	BOSTON	" "	"	26	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	172	"
7	CILLIS	BERNARD		✓	Q'MASTER	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	167	"
8	RATCLIFFE	WILLIAM		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	151	"
9	YOUNG	JOHN		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	56	M	IRISH	"	5-8	169	"
10	GREEN	LESLIE		✓	A.B.SEAMAN	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	157	"
11	MC ELLIGOTT	JOHN		✓	DO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-7	152	"
12	FISHER	ROBERT		✓	DO	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
13	ROLKE	ALBERT		✓	DO	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
14	SLOAN	JAMES		✓	DO	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	162	"
15	MITCHELL	FRANK		✓	ORD.SEAMAN	10/20/23	N.Y.	" "	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
16	MILLER	JACK		✓	DO	10/20/23	N.Y.	" "	"	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
17	MEARY	EDWARD		✓	PURSER	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
18	MC NAIR	WILLIAM		✓	CH.RADIO	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	155	"
19	ELLIOTT	SIDNEY		✓	2nd "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	"
20	JONES	CHARLES		✓	CH.ENGINEER	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	169	"
21	MARLEY	JOHN		✓	2nd "	9/23/23	BOSTON	" "	"	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	165	"
22	STEIN	CHARLES		✓	3rd "	10/20/23	N.Y.	" "	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
23	LONG	WILFRED		✓	4th "	10/20/23	N.Y.	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
24	CORREA	ANTONIO		✓	CH.REF.ENG.	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	34	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-7	154	"
25	BUCKNER	JAMES		✓	2nd " "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	151	"
26	DU SILVA	BELNERIS		✓	OILER	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	24	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-7	149	"
27	PENA	HERMANO		✓	"	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	151	"
28	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		✓	"	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
29	GORDIN	MICHAEL		✓	"	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	R	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	160	"
30	DIAZ	CARLOS		✓	"	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	158	"

SAN PABLO NOV 14 1923

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

J. P. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN PABLO, arriving at Newfork, Nov. 14th, 1923, from the port of Puerto Barrios, Nov 7th 1923.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FROMEZ	LEAZORO		✓	FIREMAN	9/1/23	BOSTON	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	148	NONE
2	FONTE[illegible]	BELNARIS		✓	DO	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
3	ABRUENDO	JUAN		✓	DO	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	147	"
4	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		✓	WIPER	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	144	"
5	GARCIA	JOSE		✓	DO	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	148	"
6	BURROWS	JOSEPH		✓	CH.STEWARD	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	"
7	RAMOS	JUAN		✓	CH.COOK	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
8	LOPEZ	FELIPE		✓	END. "	8/30/23	N.Y.	" "	"	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
9	MAPIEA	LUIS		✓	COOKS MATE	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
10	BENNETT	GEORGE		✓	SALOON STEW.	9/25/23	BOSTON	" "	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	154	"
11	WALSH	MICHAEL		✓	MESSMAN	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	168	"
12	WILLIAMS	ROY		✓	DO	10/20/23	N.Y.	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	166	"
13	MEEK	CHARLES		✓	DO	10/20/23	N.Y.	" "	"	50	M	"	"	5-9	158	"
14	CORTES	JUAN		✓	FIREMENS M.B.	10/19/23	N.Y.	" "	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	148	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba
Date OCT 25 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by this Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
ERNEST L. MONROE
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

No. 2224

VISA
For the journey to the United States via Jamaican & Central American ports

Ernest L. Monroe
ERNEST L. MONROE.
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

Date OCT 25 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
OCT 25 1923

Closed with forty-four (44)

SANTIAGO, DE CUBA

J. R. Watts
Insk.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 10 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN - Supp.
For the journey to the United States via direct

Ernest Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Forty-four (44)
SERVICE No. 7720 FEE Free

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Grant - Master, of the SS San Pablo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

J. Abbatt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. 73873 NOV 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Pun. Katinsky 11/14/23
Clerk

Pun. Cards removed
Date Dec 21
Clerk Expunged

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

O'Leary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7807

11-14-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED S. L.	U. S. Aliens	Comm. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.	Rail	Other U. S.	Other Foreign	TOTAL
1st CABIN	42.		2.		11.	51.	1.		8.	113.
2nd CABIN	345.	17.	3		1.	52.	2.		49.	463.
STEERAGE	452.	21.				21.			47.	1118
TOTAL	839	38	5.		12	126	3		104	

Munchen

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	51.	113.
2nd Cabin	52.	462.
Steerage	21.	543.
Total	126.	1118

√ Stowaway
1 man of war

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENFELDER	GUSTAV	34		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	JEWISHH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: MAX ROSENFELDER, HUMBOLDTSTR. LEIPZIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ROSENFELDER	ROSE	20		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

5

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, *19* 23 36

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily as a visitor, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1921-1923 NEW YORK	BROTHER: EUGEN ROSENFELDER, 178MIR PLACE, NEW YORK	B	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2	Y	HUSBAND	YES	Y	AS ABOVE	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	ROUMANIA	JASSY
3										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
4										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
5										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
6										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
7										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
8										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
9										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
10										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
11										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
12										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
13										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
14										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
15										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
16										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
17										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
18										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
19										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
20										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
21										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
22										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
23										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
24										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
25										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
26										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
27										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
28										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
29										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
30										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. M U N C H E N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Sheridan
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WÖHLER	MATHILDE	60		F	W H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SISTER:MISS SCHWANKE,ABTEISTR. 49 HAMBURG	MEXICO	MAZATLAN
2	DIPLOMAT	SCHÜLER	EDMUND	50		M	S MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: ELISABETH SCHMIDT 5 GRUNEWALDSTR.BERLIN-STEGLITZ	NY	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	RÖHE	FREDERIKE	37		F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: ELISE RÖHE,26 SCHUETZEN-STRASSE, BREMEN	IN TRANSIT TO	SHANGHAI
4		BUSCH	MARIE	65		F	W WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	COUSIN:AGNES HEINEMANN,14 WENTORFERSTR.BERGEDORF B.HBG.	ILL	CHICAGO
5		LADEMANN	LOUISE	60		F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SOHN: ALFRED LADEMANN,1 A KISSELIFFSTR.BAD HOMBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		HEYER	ALFRED	24		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	FATHER: PAUL HEYER, 33 KAROLI-NENSTR. GREIZ THUER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		KRÖGER	MARGARETE	51		F	W H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	DO	DO	LÜBZ	ACQ.:H.WARNKE, 29 MARIE-LOUI-SENSTR. HAMBURG	CAL.	WHITTIER
8		SCHRÖNDER	ERWIN	22		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	GREVEN	FATHER: ALFONS SCHRÖNDER, GREVEN I WESTF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HIELLE	KARL ANTON	24		M	S DO 1/30/40	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	BOHEMIA	SCHÖNLINDE	MOTHER:GABRIELE HIELLE, SCHÖNLINDE BOHEMIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		KLEIN	HUGO	19		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M	FATHER:HEINRICH KLEIN, MILTENBERG A.M. HAUPTSTR.	CAL.	OAKLAND
11		HERRMANN	OTTO	46		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: OTTO HERRMANN,39 WIL-HELMSTR. BERLIN-WEISSENSEE	N.Y.	LONG ISLD. CITY
12	TRANSIT	JÜTSCHOW	JOSEPHINE	51		F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	HUSBAND:ERNST FRIEDRICH JÜTSCHOW, 8 GOTTLEUBAER STR. DRESDEN A.	CAL	SAN FRANCIS CO
13	TRANSIT	JÜTSCHOW	ELAINE	17		F	S H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
14		ZUR BONSEN	FRIEDRICH	67		M	M SOR PROFES-	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER W-	WIFE: ZUR BONSEN, PIUS ALLEE 24, MÜNSTER W.	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD
15		BARLACH	GERTRUD	37		F	S H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	ACQ.:BUILDER UNTERDÖRFER , 106 BLUMENSTR. DRESDEN A.	N.Y.	LONG ISLD CITY
16		LEEGE	CHARLES OTTO	36		M	M DR. BIOLOGE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JENA	FATHER I.L.: JACOB HOTTNER, 11 MARKT JENA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
17		LEEGE	ANNI ELIZABETH	32		F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
18	UNDER 16	LEEGE	EVELYN	1		F	S	-		-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
19		FIEDLER	HELENE	18		F	S MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MARTHA FIEDLER, 11 MÜHLENSTR.JENA -LICHTENHAUS	DO	DO DO
20		LANGE	EDITH	16		F	S H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: HERBERT LANGE,66 FALKENHEIMERSTR.FRANKFURT M	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		HIRSCH	LINA	58		F	W H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	BROTHER: ALBERT PRIESTER, 374 MITTLERERGRABEN, AUGSBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
22		HAMKES	HEINRICH	42		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDORF	BROTHER:WILH HAMKES, WIMMER	OHIO	CINCINNATI
23		HAMKES	EMMA	30		F	M H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	AMERICAN	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	HAMKES	WALTER	8		M	S	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	HAMKES	ALFRED	3		M	S	-		-	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	TRANSIT	DR. BECKMANN	BRUNO	50		M	M MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: DR.BECKMANN,45 NASSAU-ISCHE STR.BERLIN-WILMERSDORF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CATHOMAS	ERICH	22		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	MOERSCHWIL	MOTHER: MRS. CATHOMAS-STOFFEL MOERSCHWIL B.ST.GAILEN	N.J.	SUMMIT
28		MUELLER	BERTHOLD	20		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BULIGHEIM	MOTHER: MARIA MUELLER,42 AUSTR. BULIGHEIM	PA.	PHIA PHILADEL-
29	TRANSIT	TOUSSAINT	ERNST	50		M	M PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE:ELSE TOUSSAINT, 69 FRIE-DRICH WILHELM STR.SCHLACHTENSEE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		KAUFMANN	GEORG	41		M	M PHYSICAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	WIFE: GETRUD KAUFMANN,10 B LIDONIA STR. DRESDEN	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23 38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	ON TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	Y	DO	YES	N			ACQ.: CONSUL GENERAL LANG, GERMAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK	Y	3 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	SPANDAU
3	Y	EMPLOYE	YES	N			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
4	N	SON I.L.	YES	Y	1912 CHICAGO		SON I.L.: MR. HACHMEISTER, MICHIGAN AVE. 10 15 AVASTON ILL	N	6 DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
5	Y	SON	25	Y	1912-1913 BROOKLYN		SON: FRED HUGO LADEMANN, 1053-57 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	BERLIN
6	Y	MYSELF	25	NN			FRIEND: FRED W. DODEL, 31-37 WEST 27 STR. NEW YORK	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	GREIZ
7	Y	BROTHER	YES	N			BROTHER: LORENZ FRIEDRICH BAASCH WHITTIER-LOS ANGELOS-CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	DO	DENMARK	BARSMARK
8	-	MYSELF	25	N			RELAT. JOSEF POUR 33 STR. NEW YORK PENSYLV. HOTEL	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	GREVEN
9	-	DO	25	N			FRIEND CARL H. BRUNS 80 PINE STREET NEW YORK	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	C.S.R.	SCHÖNLINDE
10	N	UNCLE	YES	N			UNCLE: BERNH. MOSBACKER, OAKLAND CAL.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO FAIR	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	MILTENBERG
11	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1913.1921 DIFF.STATES		ACQ.: HENRY C SOEMERS, 152 13 AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BALZ
12	-	HUSBAND	YES	Y	DIFF.TIMES DIFF.STATES		SISTER I.L.: MRS. PETER OMME 3905 CLAY STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	Y	3 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
13	-	FATHER	YES	N			AUNT: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN
14	Y	MYSELF	50	N			BROTHER: ANTON ZUR BONSEN, SPRINGFIELD ILL.	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	WAHRENDORF BAD
15	Y	MYSELF	50	Y	1906-1914 NEW YORK		FRIEND: MRS. MARIE LOUGHLIN, 291-6TH AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	DO	KÖSEN
16	Y	ACQ.	25	Y	18871897 S.FRANCISCO		ACQ.: LOUIS SUTTER, VICE PRES. ANGLO-CALIFORNIA TRUST CO. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
17	Y	DO	25	Y	1921 S.FRANCISCO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
18	Y	DO	-	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	JENA
19	Y	DO	-	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	JENA-LICHTENHAIN
20	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER: ARTHUR LANGE, 25 CENTRAL WEST 84 STR. NEW YORK	Y	3.MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M
21	Y	DAUGHTER	YES	N			DAUGHTER: SELMA BANACH, 7333 YATES AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO FAIR	GR	GR	DO	BOHEMIA	RESCHWITZ
22	Y	MYSELF	50	Y	1913&1921 CINCINNATI		MOTHER I.L.: ANNA DOERR, 3321 MORRISON AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO	UNDECIDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	LÜBBECKE
23	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	BORN IN U.S.A.		MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO FAIR	BL	BR	DO	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI O.
24	Y	FATHER	-	Y	1921 CINCINNATI O		GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	OSNABRÜCK
25	Y	DO	-	Y	AS ABOVE		GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO FAIR	BL	BR	DO SCAR ON NOSE	DO	DO
26	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1923 NEW YORK		AMERICAN CHEMICAL CORP. 85 -10 STR. NEW YORK	Y	4 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DO FAIR	BL	BL		DO	MÜHLHEIM
27	Y	FIRM	YES	N			UNCLE: NICL. C. BENZIGER-STOFFEL BEEKMAN TERRACE, SUMMIT N.J.	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALLEN
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: FRANK THIRION, 3431 TAMPA STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	DÜREN
29	-	MYSELF	YES	Y	1908 NEW YORK		ACQ.: CARL RAID, 1570 W. 3 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	Y	2 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	BERLIN
30	-	DO	YES	Y	DIFF-TIMES, CLEVELAND O.		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO FAIR	BL	BL	RIGHT GLAS-EYE	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Edenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Ser[illegible]
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2.															
1	TRANSIT	WEISER	OTTO	43		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	ORIZABA	MOTHER: MARIA WEISER, HANFELDERSTR. STARNBERG, BAVARIA	MEXICO	CRUZ VERA
2		WEISER	SIGMUND	39		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ECKEL	ANNA	37		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ECKEL, MULSUM KRS. LEHE	N.Y. DO	DO
4		BEHNKE	IDA	28		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MULSUM	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO DO	DO
5		HECHT	ERNST	41		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	WIFE: LILI HECHT, 1/I BLUMENSTR. NUERNBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		WREDE	HERMANN	24		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SANTHOPEN	FATHER: HEINRICH WREDE, AUGSBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		BRETTMANN	FRANZ	34		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: DIETRICH BRETTMANN GROSS-SOTTRUMM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		WERNER	MARTHA	29		F M	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH SCHILLE, 38 FÜRSTENSTR. DRESDEN A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KLAUSER	LUDWIG	17		M S	-----	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: LUDWIG KLAUSER, 90/0 DACHAUERSTR. MUENCHEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	TRANSIT	BORNEMANN	MARIE	70		M M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	BREMEN	SON: ERNST BORNEMANN, 35 SCHWACHHAUSERHEERSTR. BREMEN	MEXICO	CITY
11	CL. USC.	SCHMID	ELISABETH	24		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERAMMERGAU	MOTHER: AUGUSTE SCHMID, OBERAMMERGAU	N.Y.	NORDBERGEN
12		SCHMID	EDMUND	53		M M	SCULPTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO
13		HOCHENLEITNER	XAVER	37		M M	SCULPTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: CLENZI HOCHENLEITNER, OBERAMMERGAU	N.Y.	DO
14		STRAUSS	ALFRED	27		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: MR.M.J. STRAUSS, 26 SILBERBURGSTR. STUTTGART	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VOLMER	GERTRUDE	44		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	DO	BADEN-B.	ACQ.: SCHMIEDERER FAMILY, PETERSTHAL BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	CL. USC.	VOLLRATH	EMMA	62		F W	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	SONDERSHAUSEN	ACQ.: GEHEIMREIT OHRTMANN, 12 KARLSTR. SONDERSHAUSEN	N.Y.	CAMDEN
17		CRAMER	GUSTAV	42		M M	ANTIQUAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	BROTHER: DR. CRAMER, 13 KALKREUTHSTR. BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		STEINHART	ALFONS	29		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	BR.I.L.: ALFONS ROSENSTOCK, KOTTWEIL A.NECKAR	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD
19	TRANSIT	UNGER	MARIA	43		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MAZATLAN	BR.I.L.: KURT BÜCKING, 22 ELHORNSTR. BREMEN	MEXICO	MAZATLAN
20	UNDER 16	UNGER	MARIA DEL CARMEN	13		F S	-------	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	UNGER	KURT	8		M S	-----	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	UNGER	ANNA LUISE	6		F S	-------	-	----------	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	UNGER	CARLOTA	5		F S	-------	-	----------	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24	TRANSIT	CLAUSSEN	KATHI	19		F S	H.MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: CARLOTA CLAUSSEN, 48 BÜRGERMEISTER SMIDT STR. BREMEN	DO	DO
25		PIEPER	GERTRUD	26		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: FRANZ PIEPER, 50 NEUESTR., LEHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		VÖLKLE	MARZELL	48		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEHR, BADEN	MOTHER: KAROLINA VÖLKLE WWE. GLASHÜTTEN AMT. SÄCKINGEN	N.Y.	OWEGO
27		VÖLKLE	CRESZENTIA	42		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		VÖLKLE	MEDARDUS	16		M S	SHOEMAKER		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		VÖLKLE	HERMANN	17		M S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	VÖLKLE	MARGARETE	7		F S	------	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14 th, 1923 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in following periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	MYSELF	YES	Y	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U.S.R.	FALKENAU
2	Y	DO	YES	Y	1911-1923	NEW YORK	ACQ.: NICOLAS BRUNING, 7 HANNOVER STR. NEW YORK	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	DO	YES	Y	1901-1923	NEW YORK	OWN HOME: 145 WEST, 72 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	CAPPEL
4	Y	ACQ.:	YES	N			ACQ.: ANNA ECKEL, 145 WEST 72 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DORUM-ALTENDEICH
5	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1912	NEW YORK	ACQ.: BEN REIS, %REIS BROTHERS BROADWAY, NEW YORK	Y	8-10 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	[illegible]	NUERNBERG
6	Y	DO	YES	N			ACQ.: WIL. RASCH, 49 -8TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	ELMSHORN
7	Y	DO	YES	Y	1911-1914	NEW YORK	ACQ.: MRS. SOPHIE VAN HAHN, 231 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN NY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	LO	BR	BR	DO	DO	STUCKEN-BOSTEL
8	Y	DO	YES	N			SISTER: GERTRUD SCHILLE, 213 EAST 49 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LEIPZIG
9	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: FRED BRAUN, 122 FOXALE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
10	N	MYSELF	YES	Y	1921-1922	CHARLESTON	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	GR	BL	DO	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON SO.CAROLINA
11	Y	DO	YES	Y	1898-1902	CAMBRIDGE	ACQ.: OTTO PRATSCH, MORDBERGEN N.Y.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	CAMBRIDGE MASS
12	Y	DO	YES	Y	1891-1902	BOSTON	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	GR	GR	DO	GERMANY	OBERAMMERGAU
13	Y	CORPORATION	YES	N			ACQ. AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	OBERAMMERGAU
14	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			UNCLE: RUDOLF SAENGER, 394 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6		DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	TAUBERBI-SCHOFSHEIM
15	Y	DO	YES	N			REL.: FRED SCHMIEDERER, WEST CHESTER NURSERY, ARMOUR VILLA PARK TAKLHOE YONKERS, NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	NETHER-LAND	ROTTERDAM
16	Y	BROTHER	YES	Y	BORN IN U.S.A.		BROTHER: MAX HENRY BÖHMER JR. 924 NORTH 8 STR. CAMDEN N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	GR	GR	DO	U.S.A.	RICHMOND VA
17	Y	MYSELF	25	N			UNCLE: JOSEF CRAMER, 565 W. 169 STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y	3 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BR	DO	GERMANY	FELSBERG
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			SISTER: ROSA STEINHART, BOX 543 ENGLEWOOD N.J.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DETTINGEN
19	N	MYSELF	YES	Y	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	DO	MEXICO	MAZATLAN
20	N	MOTHER	--	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
21	N	DO	--	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	DO
22	N	DO	---	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
23	N	DO	--	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
24	N	ACQ.	YES	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	DO
25	Y	MYSELF	50	N			BR.I.L.: HERM. MARTENS, MASSONIC TEMPLE, ELMHURST L.I.N.Y.	N	PERMANT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LEHE
26	N	DO	25	N			ACQ.: OTTO WAGNER, FARMER, OWEGO N.Y. ROUTE 2.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	GLASHUTTEN
27	N	HUSBAND	25	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WEHR
28	N	FATHER	--	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
29	N	DO	--	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
30	N	DO	--	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LO	NO	4		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14. *day of* NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. MUENCHEN sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD 19 23 Arriving at port of NEW YORK NEVEMBER 14. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRAUB	JOSEF C.	50		M	S		PASSPORT 312469, WASH. JUNE 19, 1923	ST. JOHN HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD ILL.
2	KAUFMANN	ALBERT	73		M	W		PASSPORT 245961, WASH. JAN. 23. 23	106 S. 2 STR. ST. LOUIS MICH.
3	BEGER	RICHARD	32		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA NEW ORLEANS DIVISION. JUNE 27, 21.	752 SENECA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	KURZ	JOSEPH	38		M	M		PASSPORT 333536, WASH. 17. 8. 23	4694 HUDSON BOULEVARD UNION HILL N.Y.
5	BOERNER	BERTHA	47		F	M		PASSPORT 282895, WASH. MAY 8, 1923	1510 CENTRE STR. BOSTON MASS.
6	WAISS	HENRIETTE	62		F	W		PASSPORT 327196, WASH. JUNE 11, 23	41 GAWSTR. NEWTONVILLE MASS.
7	LAY	GEORGIENNA	34		F	M	FRANKLIN PA. FEBR. 2, 1889		PITTSBURG PA. 5762 BAUM BLD.
8	STUDE	CARL	46		M	M		SUPREME COURT, KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 6, 1921	472-73 STR. BROOKLYN
9	BAUCH	MAX	43		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 1920	37 WALL STR. NEW YORK
10	DOERR	GEORGE WALTER	22		M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO, SEPT. 19, 1900		3321 MORRISON AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
11	ZIEGLER	FRITZ	67		M	W		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, APR. 22. 1882	330 FINGERBOARD ROAD CLIFTON STATEN ISLAND
12	VON DETTEN	VICTOR CARL	22		M	S	JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS. JAN 25, 1900	PASSPORT 120288, FEB. 23, 1922	1265 BEACON STR. BROOKLINE MASS.
13	RITTER	HENRY	49		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK OCT. 21, 1898	125 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.
14	MEYER	HERMANN O.	38		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 16, 1906	3006 TILDEN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BIEG	HENRY	56		M	M		PASSPORT 156029, APR. 27. 22 WASHINGTON	2776 BULFORD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	BIEG	CATHERINE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
17	PERSE	S. ERNST.	39		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, MAY 15, 1918	22 ARCH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	EHRLICH	JOSEPHINE	44		F	M		CITY COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 9, 1903	2217 DITMAS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	STUDE	MARGARET	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, SEPT. 1908	472-73 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	CARL	KARL	39		M	S			806 BORD WARD, OCEAN CITY N.J.
21	SMILO	PHIL	27		M	S	NEW YORK, JUNE 14, 1896		32 WEST 38 STR. NEW YORK
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. MUENCHEN sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14 NOVEMBER, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHUSTER	AARON	35		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NOV.9,1887		1227 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	STIRN	EDMUND A.	55		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY SEPT.4, 1890	MADISON AVE. 30 STR. NEW YORK CITY
3	STIRN	MANELLA	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC.28, 1900		AS ABOVE
4	BRUECKNER	PAUL	59		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. MARCH 6.1892	P.O.LOCK BOX, SOUTH AMBY N.J.
5	BRUECKNER	ROSE	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	HOHNHOLT	JOHN	43		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF JERSEY CITY, SEPT.5, 1905	302 HOYT AVE. ASTORIA N.Y.
7	SCHUBERT	WILLIAM	59		M	M		UNION COUNTY COURT OF ELIZABETH N.J. 14 OF OCT. 1899	41 JAQUES AVE. RAHWAY N.J.
8	KAISER	LEWIS	62		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. DEC.23,1860		150 DORCHESTER ROAD ROCHESTER N.Y.
9	KAISER	SOPHIE	64		F	M	DO OCT.11,1858		AS ABOVE
10	VON RAHDEN	MAXIMILIAN	55		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF KNOX COUNTY NEBRASKA JUNE 15, 1900	CREIGHTON NEBR.
11	VON RAHDEN	MARQUERITE	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
12	STROSS	GEO J.	59		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN.18,1864		CLOSTER N.J.
13	KEITEL	GUNTHER	65		M	W		PASSPORT 266949, WASHINGTON APR.11,23	LAKE AVE. 401, BALTIMORE MD.
14	GOERZ	OTTO	52		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 14, 1910	425 W.160 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	GOERZ	MAL	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO DO
16	GOERZ	OTTO		9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY DECBR.1 1922		DO DO
17	RIES	HERMANN	76		M	S		PASSPORT 309779, WASH. JUNE 14, 1923	HOTEL SAVOY NEW YORK
18	RIES	JOHN	74		M	S		PASSPORT 325495, JULY 20, 1923	DO DO
19	MEYER	HENRY	41		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 18, 1904	524 - 84 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	SUHLING	JOHANNES	57		M	M		CORPORETAION COURT OF LYNCHBURG VA. OCT.15,1892	1 PRINCETON STR. LYNCHBURG VA.
21	WILLE	LIDA	55		F	M		HUSBAND: SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK OCT.15TH 1891	419 TILLON RD. SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
22	WILLE	MAX	14		M	S	SO.ORANGE N.J. FEBR. 3, 1909		AS ABOVE
23	RASCH	G.WILLIAM	58		M	M		PASSPORT 295178, 24.5.1923 WASH.	49-8TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	RASCH	LENA MARIA	56		F	M	HOBOKEN N.J. SEPTBR 15.1866		AS ABOVE
25	RASCH	ROLAND	23		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 13.1900		AS ABOVE
26	SUTTER	META	50		F	W		PASSPORT 326882, WASH. JULY 24, 1923	117 DE MOTT AVE. CLIFTON N.J
27	GRIFFIN	ANGENETTA	65		F	W	CONWAY N.H. JULY 21, 1858		21 ELLSWERTH AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
28	RICHTER	CAROLINE	59		F	M		PASSPORT 292768, WASH. MAY 22. 1923	LAKEVILLE CONN.
29	LEITHOLD	IDA	60		F	M		PASSPORT, 311857, WASH. JUNE 18, 1923	911 ROOSEVELT BLVD. PHILADELPHIA PA.
30	LEITHOLD-THOMAS	MAY C.	28		F	M		PASSPORT 311593, WASH. JUNE 18, 1923	AS ABOVE

30 Cl

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—714

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(16)

43

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. M A N C H E N, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MUNCHEN — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3., 1923

14—431

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		WILHELM	MARIE	31		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIMAR	SISTER ANNA WIESER 7. BREMER STR. WEIMAR	V.A.	PARKESBURG
2	UNDER 16	WILHELM	GEORG	2		M	S	INFANT	N	INFANT	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	V. A.	PARKESBURG
3		MONSCHEIN	EMILIE	27		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNDHEN	FATHER JOSEF MONSCHEIN AUGSBURG BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		WIEDEMANN	ROSINE	24		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER FRANZ WIEDEMANN 14 KARLSPLATZ MUNCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		KESSLER	JOHANNES	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER HELENE KESSLER LANGENERSTR.293 LEHE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		REITH	MARIE	18		F	S	SEAMSTR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUTZBACH	FATHER EMIL REITH BUTZBACH HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		NEWI	HELMUTH	24		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÖNNEBECK	FATHER JULIUS NEWI RÖNNEBECK HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LOIBL	LUDWIG	32		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	LOCKENHAUS	WIFE MARIA LOIBL LOCKENHAUS AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		WENDL	FRANCISCA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER JOHANN GAGES LOCKENHAUS AUSTRIA	IOWA	DUBUC
10		SCHNITZER	HENRIETTE	25		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	DO	ROUMANIA	LUCOS	FATHER HEINRICH SCHOBL WIEN II VOREMSY	JLL	CHICAGO
11		WREDE-KAETHE	KAETHE	17		F	S	TAILOS	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER HEINRICH WREDE 2 WEGSTRASSE GEESTEMUNDE	ILL	CHICAGO
12		HAGEL	AUGUST	18		M	S	MONT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIBERACH	FATHER AUGUST HAGEL BIEBERACH MARKTSTRASSE 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ITZ EDLER VON MILDENSTEIN	LEOPOLD	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER STEFAN ITZ V.MILDEN-STEIN EGER W.BOHEMIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		WALKE	PAUL	32		M	M	LABOUR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STEINAU	WIFE LOUISE WALKE 138 PRAGSTR. CANNSTADT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LESSER	WALTER	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER MOSES LESSER 11 TEUTSTR. GELSENKIRCHEN	MO	ST.LOUIS
16		HAASE	ERICH	26		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER FR.HAASE I MERKENS-STR. KOELN EHRENFELD	MO	MINNESOTA
17		RUEST	KARL	81		M	M	LABOUR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAMPFLINGEN	BROTHER FRIEDRICH HANDTE GRAFENBERG NEAR NURNBERG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		HANDTE	CHRISTIAN	43		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MO	ST.LOUIS
19		HANDTE	FRIEDRIKE	40		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MO	ST LOUIS
20		HANDTE	FRIEDERIKE	19		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MO	ST LOUIS
21		HANDTE	MARIA	17		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MO	ST LOUIS
22		HANDTE	LINA	16		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MO	ST LOUIS
23	UNDER 16	HANDTE	KARL	15		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MO	ST LOUIS
24	UNDER 16	HANDTE	KAETHE	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MO	ST LOUIS
25		DANNENBERG	LEANDE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER SALLY DANNENBERG 3 REINHOLDSTR. BREMEN	MO	ST LOUIS
26		BENDER	KARL	40		M	WD	PHOTOGR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BONBANDEN	MOTHER MRS BENDER BONBANDEN PRUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SCHROEDER	WILHELM	17		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALLING HAUSEN	FATHER E. SCHROEDER MALLING HAUSEN HANNOVER	VERM	BARRE
28	TRANSIT	SIEKMEYER	FRIEDRICH	29		M	M	LOCKS.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OOBKE	WIFE LUISE SIEKMEYER OOBKE NO 67 NEAR DETMOLD	OH.	CLEVELAND
29																	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																		

15

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government bureaus of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14., 1923 44

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND FRITZ WILHELM NORTHEND SINERON AVE PARKERSBURG W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KAHLA
2	Y	FATHER	—	N			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEIMAR
3	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND ROBERT CADWELL 15 PAR ROW OFFICE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG
4	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
5	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ADELINE KESSLER 2510 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
6	Y	SELF	25	N			~~UNCLE WILLIAM HOFMANN 136 W. 109 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BUTZBACH
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY VON LUEBKEN 2534 CRESTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	RONNEBECK
8	Y	AUNT	30	N			AUNT KATERINA HUTTENMOSER 715 CENTRAL AVE DUBUC IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	LOCKENHAUS
9	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE MARTIN GAGER 7329 S. NEGLAVEMONT AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
10	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND WILHELM SCHNITZER 1705 N.PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WIEN
11	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE GERKEN 738 JACKSON AVE NEWPORT N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OEESTEMUNDE
12	N	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN CHRISTIAN HETTERICH 1738 GREEN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ULM
13	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND DR PHIL.AUGUST PREHN 2080 GRAND AVE WEST BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CS.-SLO	PRAG
14	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRED RUEST 3333 OHIO AVE ST LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STEINAU
15	N	SELF	50	N			UNCLE JULIUS EISENDRAHT 320 HUMBOLD AVE MINNEAPOLIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WANNE
16	Y	SELF	26	N			BROTHER SALLY HAASE 4534 N. 10TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN
17	Y	SON	—	N			SON FRED RUEST 3333 OHIO AVE ST LOUIS MO	~~NO~~ Y	~~ALWAYS~~ UNCERTAIN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHLAIDORF
18	Y	BROTH.I.L.	—	N			BROTH.I.L. AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHLAIDORF
19	Y	BROTHER	-	N			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KLEIN BETTLINGEN
20	Y	UNCLE	—	N			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEMPFLINGEN
21	Y	DO	-	N			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
22	Y	DO	-	N			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
23	Y	DO	-	N			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
24	Y	DO	-	N			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
25	N	COUSIN	-	N			COUSIN FLORENCE KAHN 2555 LINDENSTR. ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
26	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN CARL H. LOW MAIN STR. BARRE VERMONT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BONBADEN
27	N	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE HERMANN BÖCKMANN 856 E. 155TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MELLINGHAUS
28	Y	FIRM	—	50	N		FIRM SCHLIEPER 874 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PIVITSHEIDE
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REIM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Reim

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

45

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Deering

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOV, 3rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VON LENGEN	HENRIETTE	29		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: JOHANN VON LENGEN, BREMEN.SCHIFFERSTR.9	NY	BROOKLYN
2		FROSCHAUER	HANS	36		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	MONDSEE	ST.-FATHER:GEORG STRASSER, LUIZ/DONAU	ILL	CHICAGO
3		FROSCHAUER	LOUISE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
4	UNDER 16	FROSCHAUER	BEATRIC	3		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
5		MAHR	ANNA	23		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER:META MAHR BREMEN-WESTERDEICH.GERMANY	NJ.	JERSEY CITY
6		FENTKER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CHRISTIAN FENTKER OBERNEULAND-BREMEN-GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
7		WICHMANN	WILHELMINE	25		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TELGTE	MOTHER:JOHANNE WICHMANN TELGTE-MUNSTER- GERMANY	O.	CINCINNATI
8		HOEBINK	ANNA	17		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WOLLBECK	FATHER: GERHARD HOEBINK WOLLBECK-MUNSTER-GERMANY	DO	DO
9		EPPELER	KARL	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWETZINGEN	FATHER:CHRISTINE EPPELER -SCHWETZINGEN-SCHEFFELSTR.41	NY.	NEW YORK
10		HEUSMANN	HENRY	30		M	M	CONFECTIONER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NY.	NEW YORK	FATHER:HERMANN HEUSMANN VILSEN/HANNOVER-GERMANY	DO	DO
11		HEUSMANN	ESTHER	21		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L: DO	DO	DO
12		MALIUPSKITE	MARJASCHA	28		F	S	SALES-LADY	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	KOWNO	FATHER:SCHMUL MALIUPSKI KOWNO- LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		SEIFNER	MARIA	24		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ALT SCHLANG	FATHER: HEINRICH SEIFNER, ALT SCHLANG	NY	NEW-YORK
14		BREIER	ILKA	29		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLAINING	FATHER: JAKOB BREIER, SCHLAINING/AUSTRIA	NY	NEW -YORK
15		SCHNAUFER	KARL	30		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIETIGHEIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHNAUFER, BIETIGHEIM/WURTTBG.BERGSTR.12	MO	SPRINGFIELD
16		SCHNAUFER	MARIE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	MO	DO
17	UNDER 16	SCHNAUFER	KATHE	1		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	MO	DO
18		HENKEL	EMMA	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FAT HER: OTTO HENKEL, GEESTEMUNDE. KARLSTR.2	MO	ST.LOUIS
19		HERTEL	FRIEDA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER: FRIEDA HERTEL, KARLSRUHE, MARIENSTR.25	NY	NEW-YORK
20		BAUER	BERTHA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUKIRCH	MOTHER:MARIE BAUER, NEUKIRCH. WURTTBG.	NY	WATEROLIET
21		VIOLE	ELSE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VEGESACK	MOTHER 1/L.:FRIEDERIKE VIOLE, VEGESACK.GERH.ROLFSTR.26	NY	NEW-YORK
22		KURZ	AGNES	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	TOBAJ	FATHER:JOSEF KURZ, TOBAJ 26 AUSTRIA	NY	NEW-YORK
23		STRODTBAUMER	JOHANNE	45		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WERTHER	BROTHER:AUGUST OBERWELLAND, WERTHER/WESTF.KIRCHSTR.65/66	LI.	PATCHOGUE
24		DOUBLON	MARGARETHE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: BABETTE MAYER, NURNBERG. JOHANNESSTR.136	NY	ELMHURST
25	UNDER 16	DOUBLON	BABETTE	12		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
26		GERMER	LUDWIG	20		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIRKENFELD	FATHER:JOSEF GERMER, BIRKENFELD/BAYERN	OHIO	COLUMBUS
27		RICHTER	HUGO	28		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUHE MARGA	WIFE: MRS. ANNA RICHTER, GRUHE MARGA	NY	NEW-YORK
28		KOMBER	ELISABETH	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINTORF	FATHER FRANZ KOMBER LINTORF HANNOVER	OH.	CINCINNATI
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 14., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: HANS BISCHOFF, 207 A., 34 STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: FRENK INDT, 1558 CLYBOURN AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HR	HR	NONE	AUSTRIA	LAAB
3	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	MONDSEE
4	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	SALZBURG
5	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: CARL MAHR (NJ. 254 WEBSTER AVE-JERSEY CITY,	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
6	YES	SELF	25	N			ACQU: G.DREYER 140 E 176 TH.STR.NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DO	OBERMEULAND
7	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: HEINRICH CORTAIN ST.JOHNS CHURCH-CINCINNATI, O.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	FEHLEN
8	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: DO	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	DO	WOLLBECK
9	YES	SELF	50	N			ACQU: FRIEDRICH SCHLEINDEL 89/91 WARM STR.-NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
10	YES	SELF	50	Y	1913/23-APR. NEW YORK		BROTHER: HOME: 216 E 83 RD.STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	SCHOLEN
11	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	1902/23-APR. NEW YORK		" "	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	PA.	PITTSBURGH
12	NO	SELF	15	N			COUSIN: N.W. BAUMGARTEN 6018 S PARK AVE-CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GREY	NONE	LIETUVA	KIRASOLA ALTSCHLEI
13	YES	COUSIN	30	NO			COUSIN SAMUEL ENDLER 242 E.87.STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WING
14	YES	DO	30	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	WIEN
15	NO	COUSINE	YES	NO			COUSINE: KATHARINE SCHNAUFER, BOX 66 SPRINGFIELD, MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BIETIGHEIM
16	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
17	NO	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	BESIGHEIM
18	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: EMIL GRAENDA, KIRKWOOD, MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE
19	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: MRS. THEKLA KIRCK, 400 E., 84 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
20	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: CARRIE SCHANZ, 4 STR. 7 AVE WATERLIET, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	NEUKIRCH
21	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: WILLIAM VIOLE, 422 E., 66 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
22	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: NIKOLAUS ROSSKAMP, 484 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	TOBAJ
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			NEPHEW: GEORG OBERSCHELP, 650 WASHINGTON AVE PATCHOGUE, LI.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAGER
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: JOHANN DOUBLON, 18 BODE STR. ELMHURST, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	BIERBAUEN
25	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	NÜRNBERG
26	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSINE: ALBERT ZENKER, 1138 MOUND STREET COLUMBUS, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BIRKENFELD
27	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: CURT HOERA, 5050 W., 141 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KLEINKMEHLEN
28	NO	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND HEINRICH HAMKES 3321 MORRISON AVE CINCINNATI OH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINTORF
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER~~—Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

D Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Stewart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOV. 3rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEINER	KARLA	25		F	S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	KLADNO	PARENTS: STEINER HYNEK KLADNO,21 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		SKARITKA	ZUZANNA mother	37		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	TURA LUKA	MOTHER: STEFEK ANNA, VRBOVCE,BRATISL.Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	PALMERTON
3	UNDER 16	SKARITKA	ZUZANNA ch	16		F	S	CHILD	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER: "	"	"
4		BORGER	ANTONIE	56		F	S	COOK-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	HAID	SISTER: PULPAN SOFIE, HAID,315 CZ.-SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		GROETSCH	KAROLINE	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y		Y	GERMANY	"	BAVARIA	REICHENAU	FATHER: GROETSCH WOLFGANG, REICHENAU,21 WAIDHAUS,BAV.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		KOSTKA	JOSEPH	32		M	M	REVE-RENDAR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	OLOMOUC	MOTHER: KOSTKA AMALIE, BRATISLAVA,5 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
7		KOSTKA	MARIE	26		F	M	WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW: "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	KOSTKA	DUSAN	2		M	S	CHILD	N		N	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	KOSTKA	PERCY		6	M	S	"	N		N	U.S.A.		"	"	" "	"	"
10		SCHAUER	MARIE	50		F	M	WIFE	Y		Y	CZ.-SL.		"	SVITAVY	HUSBAND:SCHAUER JOSEPH, SVITAVY.AGRARNI BANKA.CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
11		ZELL	JOSEF	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	MOTHER: JOSEFINE ZELL,ESSEN-BORBECH.GERMANIASTR.232	NY	BROOKLYN
12		HINZE	WILHELM	40		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERNBURG	FATHER: WILHELM HINZE, BERNBURG.STEINSTR.21	NY	BROOKLYN
13		DEIKE	FRITZ	26		M	S	HOSPITAL-PORCER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOYA	SISTER: MRS. A. VÖLKER, HOYA/WESER	NY	NEW-YORK
14		BEHRENS	HERMANN	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS. M. BEHRENS , WILHELMSHAUSEN/POST FISCHERHUDE	NY	NEW-YORK
15		BACHMANN	ANNA	45		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUPRICH	BROTHER: MICHAEL BACHMANN, BUPRICH 592	PA	ALLENTOWN
16		MARTENS	ANNA	25		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KRANSMOOR	SISTER: H. OTTEN, KRANSMOOR NR. GEESTEMÜNDE	NY	JAMAICA
17		JAKOBI	MARIA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMERSLEBEN	FATHER EDW.HUKE HAMERSLEBEN	IND	HAMMOND
18		JAKOBI	HERBERT	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	IND	DO
19	UNDER 16	HUKE	AUGUSTE aunt	18		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	IND	DO
20		SCHMEETZ	ALOYS	37		M	S	MISSIONAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILTRUP	BROTHER CARL SCHMEETZ HONNEFF ON RHIN	WISC	SPARTA
21		AVERBECK	JOSEF	35		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER THERESE AVERBECK OTMAR-BOCHOLT	PA	READING
22		BRINKMANN	HERMANN	23		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER JOH. BRINKMANN WERPELO HANNOVER	PA	DO
23		BOLHOFF	MAGDALENA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VECHTA	FATHER : FRIEDRICH BOMHOFF, VECHTA.KIRCHENSTR.29	NY	NEW-YORK
24		PAPE	DIEDRICH	48		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER:DIEDRICH PLATE, HORSTEDT.	NY	NEW-YORK
25		ESSER	KATARINA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN ESSER, DÜSSELDORF.MÜHLENSTR.6	ILL	PEORIA
26	UNDER 16	ESSER	HERBERT	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
27	UNDER 16	ESSER	KARL	—	9	M	S	NONE	NO	IN HOSPITAL-DISCHARGED	NO	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
28		BOHMANN	ANNA mother	34		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER: HEINRICH WASSERMEIER, RINTELN a/d WESER	NY	NEW-YORK
29	UNDER 16	BOHMANN	FRANK ch	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
30																		

17

CANCELLED

NO 15 BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Complete log B.M. John Russell Montgomery Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23 — 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N			RELATIVE:KOHN EDUARD, 602 W.157th STR. NEWYORK,N.Y.	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VINARCICE
2	N	"	26	Y	1910/1912	LITTLEFALLS	COUSIN:RUZICKA JAN, 416 DELAWARE AVE.PALMERTON,PA.	N	PRMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BR	BR		"	VRBOVCE
3	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: " "	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BR	BR		"	TURA LUKA
4	N	"	25	Y	1907/1923	PHILADELPH	BROTHER: SORGER JOSEPH, 2640 N. 5th STR.PHILADELPHIA,	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BL	BL		"	MAID
5	N	"	25	N			RELATIVE: KILBERT FRANK, 630 HUMBOLD PARKWAY, BUFFALO, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BR	BR		GERMANY	REICHENAU
6	Y	"	25	Y	1922/1923	NEWYORK	RELATIVE: IHRISKY CLEMENT, 200 W.HOUSETON STR.NEWYORK,	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BR	BR		CZ.-SL.	BRATISLAVA
7	Y	"	25	Y	"	do	" "	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BL	BL		"	BRNO
8	Y	FATHER	13	Y	"	do	" "	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-		BL	BL		"	OLOMOUC
9	Y	"	13	Y	BORN	do	" "	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-		BL	BL		U.S.A.	NEWYORK
10	Y	SELF	25	N			SON-IN-LAW: KOSTKA JOSEPH, 796 COURTLAND AVE.NEWYORK.N.Y.	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	BR		CZ.-SL.	OLOMOUC
11	YES	SELF	25	YES	1911/1921	NEWYORK	ACQ.: JACK BROOKS,560 COURT STR. BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENESSEN
12	YES	SELF	25	YES	1907/1919	NEWYORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	HL	BL	NONE	DO	BERNBURG
13	YES	COUSINE	35	NO			COUSINE: MISS ANNA SYRING,148 W., 86 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	HOYA
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: J. D. GERKEN,246 W., 106 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	FISCHERHUDE
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16	YES	SELF	25	YES		NO	ACQ.: SISTER LAURENTIA,SACRED HEART HOSPITAL,ALLENTOWN,PA.	NO,	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BUPRICH
17	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: WILLY TAUBE,48 GLOCE AVE JAMAICA,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTER-HEVERSTEUT
18	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL JAKOBI,217 W., STATE STREET HAMMOND,IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD,	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	HAMERSLEBEN
19	YES	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
20	YES	SELF	—	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE MISSIONSHAUS, SPARTA,WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			MISSIONSHAUS, READING,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MUNSTER
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ELISA LANDAU 354 E. 66TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	DO	DO
24	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND H.W.ANDERSON 318 W. 57 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	VEGESACK
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/1909	DENVER	FIANCE: HERMANN WOLFERTZ,FULTON STR. PEORIA,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HORSTEUT
26	NO	FIANCE	-	NO				NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF
27	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
28	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	DO
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910/1923	NEWYORK	HUSBAND: FRANK BOHMANN,12 ARDEN STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	RINTELN
30	YES	FATHER	—	YES	1921/1923	NEWYORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 123

at NEW YORK

E Shurr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—401

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOV. 3rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEHMANN	FRITZ	24		M	S	GARDENER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNENNINGEN	BROTHER: ADOLF LEHMANN, SCHNENNINGEN.SCHLACHTHAUSSTR.4	NJ	NEWARK
2	71100	VIDLAK	LEOPOLD	27		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	BOHEMIEN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIEN	CZ.-SL.	ZLIN	WIFE : MARIE VIDLAK, ZLIN c 515	NY	NEWARK
3		HLAVICKA	JINDRICH	50		M	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	MEIERHOFEN	SISTER 1/L.: JOSEPINE SCHEFFLER, CARLSBAD.HAUS WITTELSBACH	CAL	OAKLAND
4		HLAVICKA	MARIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
5		SIPPL	FRIEDA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CARLSBAD	FATHER:JOSEF SIPPL, CARLSBAD. HAUS ISEHL	CAL	LOS-ANGELES
6		VILIMEK	MARIE	19		F	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: MARIE VILIMEK, BREMEN. AM SYNDIKUSHOF 5	MINN	OWATONA
7																		
8		GLIEM	CHRISTIAN	37		M	M	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTERSUHL	MOTHER:ELISE GLIEM, OBERSUHL HAUS No. 70	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
9		GLIEM	ALMA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	MINN	DO
10		PORSCHE	KARL	28		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	CZ.-SL.	ALT EMBERG	FATHER: KARL PORSCHE, ALTEMBERG 134	NY	BRONX
11		PORSCHE	ANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NY	BRONX
12	UNDER 16	PORSCHE	CHARLES	5		M	S	NONE	Y	Infant	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BRONX
13		WESTPHAL	BRUNO	28		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: ELSE WESTPHAL, BERLIN. WIDENWEG 21	PA	PITTSBURGH
14		BAEHR	FELIX	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: ADOLF BAEHR, BERLIN-ZEHLENDORF.KLEISTSTR.8	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		MULLER	THERESIA	26		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL.	DO	SWITZERL.	ST.GALLEN	MOTHER:MRS.MATHILDE MULLER 45 ROHRSACHERSTR. ST.GALLEN	ILL	OAKPARK
16		FIRSCHING	JUSTINE	46		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBURG	MOTHER: KATHERINE FIRSCHING, ASCHAFFENBURG.SCHWEINHEIMERSTR.13	NJ	ASBURY-PARK
17		KLUCKER	ADOLF	33		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	HERMANY	DO	DO	SPANDAU	FATHER: GOTTLIEB KLUCHER, SPANDAU.HAMBURSER 119	W.VA	RED JACKET
ST	ADMITTED	GEHRING	VICKI	29		F	WD	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	ROUMANIAN	GERMANY	RHEINE	MOTHER ROSA UETE BREMEN FINDORPLATZ 54	OHIO	CINCINNATI
ST	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GEHRING	INGEBORG	8		F	S	NONE	Y	Infant	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEINE	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	DO
20		GREIF	EMMA	20		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMANY	DO	HEILBRUN	FATHER: JOSEF GREIF, HEILBRUN.	ORE	PORTLAND
21		SIPS	MARTHA	28		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRASCHWITZ	FATHER: GUSTAV SIPS, DRASCHWITZ/SACHSEN	IND	INDIANAPOLIS
22		FESEL	JULIUS	33		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUMUND	WIFE: MARGARETE FESEL, AUMUND.BLUMENSTR.3	NY	YOUNGSTOWN
23		ROHDE	JOHANNA	27		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ROHDE, ESSEN. FRILLENDORFERSTR.34	NY	NEW-YORK
24		LACHMANN	FANNY	31		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: NATHAN LACHMANN, ROSENFELD/WESTPR.	NY	NEW-YORK
25		MULFINGER	AMALIE	57		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: WILHELM MULFINGER, SCHWABISCH HALL, WURTTBG.	NY	NEW-YORK
26		MENGES	MAGDALENE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAUMBERG	FATHER: JOHANNES MENGES, RAUMBERG / BADEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27		ERLER	ROSE	43		F	S	DRUGGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FREESTATE DANZIG	DANZIG	SISTER: CLARA FAST, OLIVA b/DANZIG HELMSTETTE 9	ILL	CHICAGO
28		MULLER	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE	FATHER: HEINRICH MULLER, BREMERVORDE/HANN.	NY	NEW-YORK
29		HINCKE	ANNA	16		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALFSTEDT	FATHER: CHRISTIAN HINCKE, ALFSTEDT/HANN.	NY	BRONX
30		ALTHAUS	BERTA	19		F	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOMERSLEBEN	FATHER: JOSEPH ALTHAUS, HOMERSLEBEN.SACHSEN	ILL	WEST-HAMOND
	18		NO 7 BLANC															

E. von Klueber
PURSER.

Complete list. John Rumbarger Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER: FEDERIK SCHMITZ, 231 PLAIN STREET NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DINGLINGEN
2	YES	DO	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: ANTON VESKMA, 158 BOYA STR. NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	TREBIC
3	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: FRED LIPPERT, 1526-9 STREET OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	CARLSBAD
4	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ROBERT SCHAPS, 2325 GLYNDON AVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: ADOLF PAEHL, OWATONA, MINN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	WILDENSCHWERT
7	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	YES	YES	1909/1921	MINNEAPOLIS	BROTHER 1/L.: JOSEPH WILLIAM TROTTER, 2944-39 AVE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERSUHL
8	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UNTERSUHL
9	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: FRANK PORSCHE, 13 FRANKLIN AVE BRONX, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	REICHENBACH
10	YES	SELF	25	YES	1912/1923	BRONX	BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
11	YES	SELF	25	AS ABOVE	1918/1923		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	3.4.1918 NEW-YORK
12	YES	FATHER	12	YES		BRONX	FRIEND: DR. WILLI SCHULZ, 745 MUNICIPAL STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: SALOMON FERSE, 22 ARCH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			SISTER: SEILER MULLER, 1013 SUPERIOR STR. OAKPARK, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALLEN
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: MAX KRUSCHKA, ASBURY PARK, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DINGOLSHAUSEN
16	YES	SELF	25	YES	1908/1923	ASBURA PARK	COUSIN: ROBERT WESTPHAL, BOX 203 RED JACKET, W.-VA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SPANDAU
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN ROSA CHRISTIDE 318 CENTRAL AVE CINCINATI OH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
18	NO	SELF	42	NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
19	NO	MOTHER	-	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM HAUG, 337 SHERMAN STREET PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HEILBRUN
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			ACQ.: LOUIS SCHWITZER, 129 E., 30 STR. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	DRASCHWITZ
21	YES	SELF	-	NO			BROTHER: FRED FESEL, YOUNGSTOWN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT CHIN	DO	CELLE
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			AUNT: HELENE THOMAS, 11 W., 65 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESSEN
23	YES	AUNT	25	NO			ACQ.: DR. HUGO FALCK, PLASA HOTEL NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	ROSENFELDE
24	YES	SELF	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWABISCH-HALL
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: VALENTINE MENGERS, 301 ACHDALE STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RAUENBERG
26	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			SISTER: ELISABETH KALIES, 3836 OSGOOD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
27	YES	SISTER	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. MARY WYCKOFF, 367 PARK AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERVÖRDE
28	YES	AUNT	25	NO			ACQ.: HERMANN EMBUSCH, 1253 COLLEGE AVE BRONX, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALFSTEDT
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			FIANCÉ: AUGUST HUKE, 217 W., STATE STR. WEST HAMOND, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALBERSLEBEN
30	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REIM MASTER, of the S. S. M U N C H E N, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Reim

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Hazard
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. MUENCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOV 3rd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALETTER	LEONHARD	59		M	WD	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD-NAUHEIM	DAUGHTER: GRETEL STAMM, BAD NAUHEIM USINGERSTR 5	NY	YONKERS
2		KNODERER	WALTER	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: MARTHA KNODERER. BERLIN WICLEFSTR. 21	MD	RASPEBURG
3		BUCHMANN	MARGARETE	25		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	MOTHER: MRS. EMIL BUCHMANN, COBLENZ. CUSANUS STR. 5	NY	BROOKLYN
4		DANIEL	BETTY	52		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FRIEND FRAU HARTMANN 3 MARKGRAFENSTR. DRESDEN	ILL	CHICAGO
5		ARMITTER	EVA	35		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEINBROHL	SISTER: MRS. HELENE BRENNER, RHEINBROHL. BUHRSTRASSE 26	NY	NEW-YORK
6		WIEMKE	LYDIA	21		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEMGO	FATHER: GUSTAV WIEMKE, LEMGO. PAPENSTR. 56	ILL	HINSDALE
7		FREUND	META	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER: JACOB FREUND, BRESLAU BRANDENBURGERSTR 54	NJ	MONTCLAIR
8		SEIDLER	MARIE	27		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	FATHER: RICHARD SEIDLER, KERSPLEBEN 36 b/ERFURT	NEBR	CREIGHTON
9		THEINER	MARY	43		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	AUNT: MRS. MARY DUNGLER, GROSS-SIEGHARTS. LANGE GASSE 335	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		STRACK	LINA	16		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOMBERG	FATHER: WILHELM STRACK, HOMBERG OBERSTR. 43	NJ	NEW-BRUNSWICK
11		KROMMINGA	JOHANNA	72		F	WD	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JEVER	SON: UDO KROMMINGER, ELSFLETH DEICHSTUCKEN	CAL	ALAMEDA
12		KROMMINGA	JOHANN	27		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JEVER	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
13		TESTER	NELLY	30		F	S	MIDWIFE	Y	DO	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRED TESTER, STUTTGART HESENBERGSTEIGE 8	NY	BROOKLYN
14		THOSS	MARGARETE	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	ZEULENRODA	BROTHER: KARL THOSS, ZEULENRODA NUMAISCHESTR. 8	NY	BROOKLYN
15		MUTSCHER	MARIA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH KÖNIG, BARMEN. BREDDERSTR. 55	NY	SOUTH OZONE PARK
16	UNDER 16	MUTSCHER	LISA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
17		WINTER	GEORG	35		M	M	SHIP-BUILDER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WARFLETH	WIFE: MARTHA WINTER, WARFLETH/OLDENBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	KLEES	GEORG	23		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUPHEIM	UNCLE: JOSEF LAUB, KIRCHBERG.	MD	BALTIMORE
19		STEINBACH	ARNO	31		M	M	STOCKING-WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜHLAU	WIFE: ELLA STEINBACH, MÜHLAU (SACHSEN)	NJ	DOVER
20		KOPP	PETER	22		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEINWALLSTADT	FATHER: AUGUST KOPP, KLEINWALLSTADT/SACHSEN	NY	NEW-YORK
21		ALTHOFF	MARTHA	35		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	SISTER: MRS ANNA ALBUS, ZUSCHEN/WALDECK	NJ	HOBOKEN
22		SCHMIDT	WALTER	25		M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: AUGUST SCHMIDT, BREMEN FURTHERSTR. 69	NY	BROOKLYN
23		HEIMANN	ALFRED	24		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALDENBURG	FATHER: KARL STEINMANN, WALDENBURG (SCHLESIEN)	NJ	CLIFTON
24		KEUERLEBER	JAKOB	57		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEFERN	BROTHER: WILHELM KEUERLEBER, ESSLINGEN. UNTERE METZGERBACHSTR. 2	NY	NEW-YORK
25		STRUDL	ANNA	20		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERTÜRKHEIM	SISTER: MARIA STRUDL, UNTERTÜRKHEIM. CANNSTATTERSTR. 64	COL	DENVER
26		LINDEWIRTH	WILHELMINE	60		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SON: ERNST LINDEWIRTH, BREMEN ELSASSERSTR 52	ILL	CHICAGO
27		EHMIG	GERTRUDE	34		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	WEISKNAU	ACQ.: KONRAD LAHR, WEISKNAU b/ MAINZ	NJ	ELIZABETH
28		SZYMANSKI	AGNES	22		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUENBURG	FATHER: PAUL SZYMANSKI, LAUENBURG SCHEUNENSTR. 10 (POMMERN)	ILL	CHICAGO
29		PETERS	ANNA	40		F	DIV	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER: ANTON BRACHT, HESCHEDE/WESTF OSTSTRASSE	NY	NEW-YORK
30		SCHRÖDER	LUISE	23		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WELLINGDORF	FATHER: JOHANN SCHRÖDER 3 HOLSTENSTR. SCHENEFELD	MD	BALTIMORE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 24TH, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See portion of text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SON	25	NO			SON KARL ALETTER 148 LINDENSTR.YONKERS N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BAD-NAUHEIM
2	YES	BROTHER 1/L	40	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: GUSTAV KEMCHEN, SUMMET AVE RASPEBURG, MD.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	SCHOPFHEIM
3	YES	UNCLE	45	YES	NO		UNCLE: GUSTAV SCHAEFER, 575 WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
4	YES	BROTHER	26	NO			BROTHER: FERDINAND WODWARKA, 5321 GRACE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	GOLLSCHAU
5	YES	SELF	30	NO			FRIEND.: MARY CLAUS, 13 SUTTON PLACE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RHEINBROHL
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: HERMINE SEEME, 54 BRUMER STR. HINSDALE, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEMGO
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ADOLF FREUND, 364 ORANGE RD. MONTCLAIR NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	KEMPEN
8	YES	SELF	30	NO			ACQ.: MR. A VON RAHDEN, CREIGHTON, NEBR.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ERFURT
9	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MISS ANNA THEINER, 3549 W., 56 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GROSS-SIEGHART
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: OTTO LOWER, 233 FRONT NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOMBERG
11	YES	SON 1/L	25	NO			SON 1/L.: HERMANN HALLENSLEBEN ALAMEDA, CAL.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EMDEN
12	YES	ST-FATHER	25	NO			ST.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EMDEN
13	YES	SELF	40	NO			ACQ.: DR A. KLAIBER, 4 FOXAL STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: KURT ZORN, 213 BLEECKER STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZEULENRODA
15	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL MUTSCHER, 112 PRESSBURGER AVE SOUTH OZONE PARK, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
16	YES	FATHER	---	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			BRO.H.I.L.REINHARDT MOLL 447 FRESH POND RD MACPETH L.J.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WARFLETH
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: PAUL EIBERT 401 S., MONROE STR. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	X SWITZERLD.	ZÜRICH
19	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: PHILIP STEINBACH, 134 N., SUSSEX STR. DOVER, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MOSSDORF
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRANZ KOPP, 2901-8 AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLETNWALL-STADT
21	YES	AUNT	25	NO			COUSIN: LOUIS MUSSER, 825 GARDEN STR. HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZÜSCHEN
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: HERMANN SCHMIDT, 922 PROSPECT PLACE NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
23	YES	UNCLE	40	NO			UNCLE: FRANZ HEIMANN, 17 JERSEY AVE CLIFTON, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALDENBURG
24	YES	SISTER	20	NO			SISTER: ANNA SCHOENHAAR, 217 E., 12 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	MIX	GR	NONE	DO	ZIZISHAUSEN
25	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE BUNCE, 3800 E., COLFAX AVE DENVER, COL.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	UNTERTÜRKHEIM
26	NO	NEPHEW	25	NO			NEPHEW: MR. B. LINDEWIRTH, 4051 RENNMORE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
27	YES	SELF	20	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM HAUK, 1140 LUISASTR. ELISABETH N.J.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WEISENAU
28	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: JAKOV EBEL, 5427 S., MARSFIELD AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAUENBURG
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: ELISA LANDAU, 354 E., 66 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	MESCHEDE
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: BERNHARD WILMERING, 523 S., GLOVER STR, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. M U N C H E N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Steury

Immigration Officer.

16—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ... HOHEN ... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOV 3rd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIKLAUZINA	MICHAEL	31		M	S	PAPER-HANGER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER URSULA MIKLAUZINA, POBUSCH/AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
2		FEILHABER	BARBARA	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOBERSBRUN	MOTHER: ANNA FEILHAMER. HOBERSBRUN/AUSTRIA	NY	BRONX
3		KRÜNES	CHRISTINE	22		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	WIEN	FATHER: JOHANN KRÜNES, MARIENBAD/CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
4		HARBERS	ANNA	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	RITTERHUDE	FATHER: GEORG HARBERS, WASSERHORST b/ BREMEN	NY	BROOKLYN
5		KÖSTER	BERTHA	20		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FISCHERHUDE	FATHER: HINRICH KÖSTER, FISCHERHUDE 123 (HANN.)	NY	BROOKLYN
6		BARANOVICS	ANNA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY SLOV.	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER JOSEF PREHNAL PRESSBURG CZ.-SL-	NY	ROCKAWAY-BEACH
7		PIGNET	THERESIA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	DREMLACH	BROTHER: MATTHIAS BERHINEG HOHEN-THURM KÄRNTHEN	ILL	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	PIGNET	ANDREAS	15		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	PIGNET	RESI	13		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
10		HOFFSCHMIDT	WILLY	46		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: HENNY HOFFSCHMIDT, BREMEN PAPPELSTR.49	WISC	NORTH MILWAUKEE
11		KÜCK	LINA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	FATHER: JOHANN KÜCK RITTERHUDE HANN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		HÖFNER	MAN	31		M	M	ENGRAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	AUNT: MRS VERONIKA KIRRMAIR MÜNCHEN AUGUSTSTR 91	CAL	OAKLAND
13		HÖFNER	KRESZENZ	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	AUNT: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
14		BRAUNE	KÄTHE	16		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JENA	FATHER: OTTO BRAUNE JENA GUSTAV FISCHERSTR 9	MO	ST LOUIS
15		IBENSKIS	MIKOLAS	37		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	DELBIKI	WIFE MONIKA IBENSKIENE, DELBIKI(LITHUAN)	ILL	CHICAGO
16		BREMER	META	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUMUND	FATHER. JOH, BREMER AUMUND.b/VEGESACK	NY	NEW-YORK
17		SCHIESEN	ERNST	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	MOTHER: M SCHIESEN, KETTWIG b/ESSEN	MD	BALTIMORE
18		SCHIESEN	IDA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L - AS ABOVE	MD	DO
19	UNDER 16	SCHIESEN	MATHILDE	14		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	MD	DO
20		MEIER	DORA	19		F	S	H-HOLT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AFINGHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH MEIER. AFINGHAUSEN	NY	NEW-YORK
21		SCHWARZ	ANTON	25		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AALEN	FOSTER-FATHER: GEORG FELDMEIER, AALEN.GMÜNDERSTR.30	NY	PORT-RICHMOND
22		WILDHIRT	OTTO	20		M	S	MOULDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: MR. I. WILDHIRT HÖCHST/M HAUPTSTRASSE 76	NJ	ELIZABETH
23		SCHROEDER	FRITZ	23		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TREPTOW	UNCLE: MR A. HEIDEN, TREPTOW POMMERN	MICH	JONIA
24		SCHROEDER	HEDWIG	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	MICH	JONIA
25		ROSENZWEIG	JOSEF	38		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UERDINGEN	WIFE: SOPHIE ROSENZWEIG, UERDINGEN.KONRADSTR.21	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		WIESNER	ANNI	43		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER: AUGUST EICHSTÄDT RESIDENZ 12 (BAYERN)	NY	NEW-YORK
27		SEIFERT	TILLY	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	SPEYER	MOTHER: EMALIE SEIFERT SPEYER.SCHWABSGASSE 9	ILL	CHICAGO
28		MORSCH	HENTA	31		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	BROTHER: EUSELIUS MORSCH, FRANKFURT/M.RUSSDORFERSTR.22	NY	NEW-YORK
29		RENNINGS	ARTHUR	18		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	FATHER: RICHARD RENNINGS. ELBERFELD KWIENENBERGERSTR.110	NJ	ELIZABETH
30		GREGUTSCH	EMIL	35		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER	BROTHER-GEORG WILAMOWSKI MÜNSTER UPPENBERGERSTR 16	CONN	AVON

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		AUNT · KäTHE MüLLER, 1359 N ,																								
1	YES	AUNT	#15	NO			WELLS STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	JUGO-SL. CZ -SL.	POHERS
2	YES	SISTER	#25	NO			SISTER ANNA PORSCHE, 1302 FRANKLYN AVE BRONX, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	HEBERSBRUN
3	YES	UNCLE	#25	NO			UNCLE: MATHIAS MARTIN, 3915 N , VINASTR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ -SL	KUTENBLAU
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: GEORG SCHMIDT, 2232 PITKIN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BURG 6/BREMEN
5	YES	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: MRS. CäTH GRABAU, 408 LINDEN STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FISCHERHUDE
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: WM WASSMER HOLLAND STATION ROCKAWAY BEACH N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	CZ -SL	PRESSBURG
7	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: THOMAS PIGNET, 1919 ORCHARD STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	HOHENTHURN
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER · AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER · AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
10	YES	BROTHER 1/L	#145	YES	NO		BROTHER 1/L.: HENRY EHLERS, 342 BOX 1 NORTH MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LINDEN
11	YES	UNCLE	#25	NO			UNCLE: GEORG KüCK, 5001 BROWN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHUDE
12	YES	BROTHER	#50	YES	NO		BROTHER: GEORG HOFNER, 2128 TELEGRAPH AVE OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
13	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NIEDER-MANCHSDORF
14	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			UNCLE CHAS KRAEMER 4256 KOSSUTH AVE ST.LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	JENA
15	YES	MOTHER	#25	YES	CHICAGO 1905/1914		MOTHER: ANNA WORKOWSKA, 1518 ELK GROVE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	LELBIKI
16	YES	UNCLE	25	YES	NEW-YORK 1903/1913		UNCLE: LOUIS BREMER, 215 E., 71 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AUMUND
17	NO	UNCLE	#500	YES	NO		UNCLE: LUDWIG NEUBURGER, 619 W., LEXINGTON STR. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	KETTWIG
18	NO	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE · AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	INGOLSTADT
19	NO	GR-UNCLE	--	NO			GR.-UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG
20	YES	COUSIN	#25	YES	NO		COUSIN: WILLIAM NOTDURFT, 1384-3 AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
21	NO	UNCLE	#25	NO			UNCLE: VICTOR GUNTHER, 76 HOUSEMAN AVE PORT RICHMOND, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AALEN
22	YES	AUNT	#20	NO			AUNT: MARIE MUENSTEDT, 834 E , JERSEY STR. ELIZABETH, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOCHST
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN PRIESS, 525 RICH STREET JONIA, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	TREPTOW
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CLATZOW
25	YES	SISTER	#25	NO			SISTER: MARIE MUHLHAUSEN, 450 E. 93 STR CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	MAYEN
26	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER IDA WIESNER, 30 W . 75 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EICHSTADT
27	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: CHARLES BAUER, 2107 SEDGWICK STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWEGNHEIL
28	YES	AUNT	#25	NO			AUNT: MRS. LUDWINE SPIEGEL, 305 E., 63 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HILDERS
29	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	#25	NO			BROTHER 1/L · ERNST SEGESSER, 544 E , JERSZY STR ELIZABETH, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
30	YES	UNCLE	#21	NO			UNCLE: PETER PAWRYKIEWICZ, P O BOX 56 AVON, CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	POLAND	KRASINICZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

.8

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MÜNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—m

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 3RD. OF NOVEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARG	WILHELMINE	24		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUNWALDEN	FATHER: CARL BARG, HAUSKEMPEN B. ARMSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		BREDEMEYER	WILHELMINE	16		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAPELLOH	BROTHER: AUGUST BREDEMEYER, SAPELLOH 87 HANN.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
ADMITTED		KARCH	HERMANN	38		M	S	EMBROIDERER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	ARBON	BR.I.L.: KARL HÖLLER, 56 VOLTASTR. LUZERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		SCHUMANN	OSCAR	42		M	M	GLAZIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST.GALLEN	BROTHER: EMIL SCHUMANN, 15 MÖLLGANERSTR. LEIPZIG-ANGER	MICH.	IONIA
ADMITTED		SCHUMANN	ANNA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SCHUMANN	OSCAR	14		M	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SCHUMANN	MELANIE	11		F	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
ADMITTED		WAGER	JOSEF	21		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEF WAGER, 3 GLASER-STR. ST.GALLEN W. SWITZERLAND	DO	DO
9		HUMBERT	HERMINE	32		F	D	MAKER	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	DO	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	UNCLE: LUDWIG HUMBERT, 9 OETLINGERSTR. BASEL	N.J.	HOBOKEN
10		TREICHLER	EMILIE	18		F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	ZUERICH	MOTHER: FRANZ TREICHLER, 5 GRÄBLIGASSE 5, ZUERICH	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
11		LANGLANDE	EMILIE	36		F	D	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: GOTTLIEB KELLER, 84 ZYPNERSENSTR. ZUERICH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ALECK	ERNST	45		M	S	CONFECTIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PONTRESINA	SISTER: MARIA ALECK, ENDRINGEN A. KAISERSTUHL, BADEN	WYO	FRANNIE
13		SALER	MARIA ROSINA	46		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	GERMANY	BAD DÜRKHEIM	FATHER: ANTON SALER, BAD DÜRKHEIM, RHEINPFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		SCHILLER	MARIE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: IGNATZ BADER, 32 AIMMUELLERSTR. MUENCHEN	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	SCHILLER	TONI	13		F	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	SCHILLER	PAUL	12		M	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		POHLMANN	WERNER	24		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	LOCARNO	UNCLE: PASTOR RASCH, HANNOVER-HERRENHAUSEN	CAL.	REEDLEY
18		RASCH	ALBERTINE	57		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		SCHWANKE	ALFRED	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKENTHAL	FATHER: PAUL SCHWANKE, PERLEBERG B. WITTENBERGE	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
20		SCHWANKE	OTTILIE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		SPAETH	ELISABETH	22		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	ALTENSTADT	FATHER: EMIL SPAETH, ALTENSTADT WUERTTBG.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
22		DÖRR	ROSA	22		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MICHELBACH	FATHER: EUGEN DÖRR, MICHELBACH A.H.	MD.	BALTIMORE
23		MEINDL	JOHANNA	30		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSHUT	MUTTER: LINA MEINDL, 321 II GRASGASSE, LANDSHUT, BAVARIA	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
24		DIETRICH	AMANDA	50		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SACKENBACH	FATHER: M. DIETRICH, FARMER, SACKENBACH, BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		HECK	WILHELMINE	18		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: HUBERT HECK, 7 KURZE-STR. BREMERHAVEN	N.Y.	MIDDLE VILLAGE L.I
26		GÖBBELS	FRANZISKA	23		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: JOHANN GÖBBELS, 10 BÜLKENSTR. GEESTEMUNDE	OHIO	CINCINNATI
27		BÜHLER	EMMA	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: GUSTAV BÜHLER, 105 ROSENSTEINSTR. STUTTGART	PA.	PITTSBURG
28		KIRSCHBAUM	WILHELM FRIEDRICH	40		M	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHENTELLNISFURTH	MOTHER: BARBARA KIRSCHBAUM, KIRCHENTELLNISFURTH WTTBG	IND.	BROMON
29		KIRSCHBAUM	ELISE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	KIRSCHBAUM	WILHELM HEINRICH	11		M	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

21

CANCELLED: No. 1 BARG, WILHELMINE, No. 19 & 20 SCHWANKE, ALFRED & WIFE SCHWANKE OTTILIE, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

N

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 19 13

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain. If supported by charity? If healthy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE: FREDERIC SCHICHLER, 677 E.29 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~N~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~HANOVER~~	~~KLEINEN-~~
2	Y	SISTER	50	N			BR.I.L.: FRED P.HOLZHAUER, 1114 AVE.A.SCHENECTADY NY.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR ~~DO~~	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	HOYERS-WERDE
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BR.WALTER KARCH, 366 WEST 20 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ARBOU
4	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L.: PAUL. MACHELL, 949 MAIN STR. IONIA MICH.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	WALDAU
5	Y	DO	25	N			BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	RENTI
6	Y	UNCLE:	-	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ST.GALLEN
7	Y	DO	-	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
8	N	ACQ.:	25	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	RORSCHACH
9	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN: ALBERT STOCKLIN, 131 WITLOW AVE. HOBOKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BR	DO	FRANCE	BURGFELDEN
10	N	MYSELF	YES	N			FRIEND: MARTHA STEIN, 1429 BRYSON, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
11	Y	DO	YES	N			FRIEND: MRS.KELLER, 320 W.76 STR. NEW YORK	Y	3-6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BL	DO	SWITZER-LAND	LANGENTHAL
12	—	MYSELF	YES	Y	DIFF.TIMES 1907-1914	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JOE.ALECK, FRANKIE WYOMING	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	RIEGEL
13	Y	COUSIN	25	Y			COUSIN: CHARLOTTE M.WITTMANN 478 ELDERT LANE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	WHITE	BR	DO	DO	WORMS
14	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: WILLIAM BOSTMANN, 898 GREEN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
15	Y	UNCLE:	--	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	KOENIGSBERG
16	Y	DO	--	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
17	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			ACQ.: E.H.LINDSAY, REEDLEY CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ALTENAU
18	Y	DO	YES	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	6 DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LIMPS ON LEFT LEG SINCE BIRTH	NO	5	1	DO	GR	GR	LIMPS ON LEFT LEG	DO	HAJEN
19	~~Y~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE: E.T.LA ROCHE, NEW JERSEY CITY~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLI-~~
20	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE: AS ABOVE~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BINGEN RH.~~
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: OTTO DREISS, 1144 PINE STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR ~~DO~~	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	ALTENSTADT
22	N	DO	50	N			UNCLE: CHR.HOFFMANN, 3218 FORSTER, BALTIMORE MD.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	RANERG
23	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER: ANTONIE HESS, HARRINGTON PARK PARK STR. NEW JERSEY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	MUNCHEN
24	N	UNCLE	--	N			UNCLE: JOSEF KUPER, 2735 N 19 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	SACHSBACH
25	-	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: SOPHIE REGEMANN, 591 ADMIRAL STR. MIDLEVILLAGE L.I.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GESTEMUNDE
26	Y	ACQ.	25	N			ACQ.: F.KESSING, 1057 FLINT STR. CINCINNATI OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GESTEMUNDE
27	-	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: FRITZ KOCH, 1400 EAST STREET, PITTSBURG	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN
28	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: FRANK WALKER, 2 RUAL ROUTE, BROMON, IND.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	KIRCHEN-SELLNISFURT
29	Y	DO	-	N			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	DO
30	Y	UNCLE	-	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	WURRICH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—21

N

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or other institution, or public charge (specify which)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE: FREDERIC SCHEIDER, 677 E.29 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~N~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	HANNOVER	KLEINEN-
2	Y	SISTER	50	N			BR.I.L.: FRED F.HOLZHAUER, 1114 AVE.A. SCHENECTADY NY.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HOYERS-VERDE
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BR. WALTER KARCH, 366 WEST 26 STR NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ARBOU
4	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L.: PAUL. MACHELL, 949 MAIN STR. IONIA MICH.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	WALDAU
5	Y	DO	25	N			BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	RENTI
6	Y	UNCLE:	-	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BR	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ST. GALLEN
7	Y	DO	-	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
8	N	ACQ.	25	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	RORSCHACH
9	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN: ALBERT STOCKLIN, 131 WITLOW AVE. HOBOKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BR	DO	FRANCE	BURGFELDEN
10	N	MYSELF	YES	N			FRIEND: MARTHA STEIN, 1429 BRYSON, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
11	Y	DO	YES	N			FRIEND: MRS. KELLER, 320 W. 76 STR. NEW YORK	Y	5-6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BL	DO	SWITZER-LAND	LANGENTHAL
12	—	MYSELF	YES	Y	DIFF. TIMES 1907-1914	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JOB. ALECK, FRANNIE WYOMING	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	RIEGEL
13	Y	COUSIN	25	Y		NEW YORK	COUSIN: CHARLOTTE M. WITTMANN 478 ELDERT LANE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	WHITE	BR	DO	DO	WORMS
14	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: WILLIAM OSTMANN, 898 GREEN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
15	Y	UNCLE:	--	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	KOENIGSBERG
16	Y	DO	--	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	MUENCHEN
17	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			ACQ.: E.H.LINDSAY, REEDLEY CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ALTENAU
18	Y	DO	YES	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LIMPS ON LEFT LEG SINCE BIRTH		5	1	DO	GRS	GR	LEG	DO	HAJEN
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			~~UNCLE: B.T.LA ROCHE, NEW JERSEN CITY~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLI-~~
20	Y	DO	25	N			~~UNCLE: AS ABOVE~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BINGERH.~~
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: OTTO DREISS, 1144 PINE STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR DO	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY DO	ALTENSTADT
22	N	DO	50	N			UNCLE: CHR. HOFFMANN, 3218 FORSTER, BALTIMORE MD.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	RAMBERG
23	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER: ANTONIE HESS, HARRINGTON PARK PARK STR. NEW JERSEY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	MUNCHEN
24	N	UNCLE	---	N			UNCLE: JOSEF ROPER, 2735 N 19 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	SACHSBACH
25	-	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: SOPHIE REGEMANN, 591 ADMIRAL STR. MIDLEVILLAGE L.I.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GESTEMUNDE
26	Y	ACQ.	25	N			ACQ.: F. KESSING, 1057 FLINT STR. CINCINNATI OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GESTEMUNDE
27	-	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: FRITZ KOCH, 1400 EAST STREET, PITTSBURG	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN
28	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: FRANK WALKER, 2 RUAL ROUTE, BROMON, IND.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	KIRCHEN-SELLNISPURG
29	Y	DO	-	N			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	DO
30	Y	UNCLE	-	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	WURRIGH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. M U N C H E N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. M U N C H E N, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

P. Leary
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3D, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEITMANN	ANNA	17		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAND	FATHER: HEINRICH HEITMANN. SAND /HESSEN-NASSAU	ILL	FOREST PARK
2		GÖBEL	FRIEDRICH	28		M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: MINNA GÖBEL, CASSEL PFERDEMARKT 11	NY	ROCHESTER
3	DIPLOMAT	BÖHM	IDA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NEPHEW: KARL SCHUNDECKE, BERLIN ANKLAMERSTR 50	DC	WASHINGTON
4	DIPLOMAT	GERISCH	RUDI	22		M	S	MOULDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU	FATHER ERNST GERISCH ZWICKAU SOXONIA	DC	WASHINGTON
5		GÖTZE	OTTO	20		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NAUMBURG	FATHER: ARNO GÖTZE NAUMBURG/S KANALSTR 6	NY	BROOKLYN
6		HAUSMANN	ALBERT	30		M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RATHENOW	FATHER ALB.HAUSMANN 19 CAROLASTR. LODZ POLONIA	MASS	LAWRENCE
7		HAUSMANN	MELIDA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RATHENOW	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE	MASS	DO
8		MEYER	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	SISTER MRS ROSA HOOPTS GERBERHOF OLDENBURG	MICH	GRAND-RAPIDS
9		WEINMANN	EMIL	30		M	M	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH WEINMANN PIRMASENS ROTALBERSTR 23	MO	ST LOUIS
10		BÖSCHE	ALINE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER MRS GEORG BÖSCHE Wwe UPHUSEN Kr ACHIM/HANN	NY	MAHOPAC
11		PIEPER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLZHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH PIEPER HOLZHAUSEN No 98(HANN)	NY	WHITESTONE
12		STEPHAN	IRENE	25		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER	FATHER: CARL STEPHAN, 25 GR:FINGERSTR. MÜNSTER	ILL	CHICAGO
13		FRESE	META	51		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LILIENTHAL	BROTHER: JOHANN H. FRESE, LILIENTHAL 37 b/BREMEN	NY	HUDSON
14		BISCHOFF	ANNA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WECHOLD	FATHER: HEINRICH BISCHOFF, WECHOLD/HANNOVER	CAL	SAN-FRANCISCO
15		FORST	MARIA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD-KISSINGEN	BROTHER: EDUARD BEHRINGER, WÜRZBURG WAGNERSTR 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	FORST	MARIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	FORST	OTTO	1		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BEHRINGER	JULIANNE	63		F	WD	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE BROTHER 1/L : STEPHAN RICHTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		FORSELLER	HELENE	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUENBURG	FATHER: CONRAD REUSS, GARITZ/UNTERFRANKEN	ILL	CHICAGO
20		REUSS	JOHANN	23		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GARITZ BAD-KISSINGEN	UNCLE: EDUARD BEHRINGER, WÜRZBURG WAGNERSTR.9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	CL USC	FORST	JOHANN	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NKU- ST JÜRGEN	FATHER: HINRICH GERKEN, NKU- ST JÜRGEN/HANNOVER	NY	NEW-YORK
22		GERKEN	ADELINE	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST JÜRGEN	ST -FATHER: GUSTAV LANGE, LEHE, GOETHESTR 13	NJ	NEWARK
23		MEYER	GUSTAV	21		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	ST -FATHER JOHANN JUNGKLAUS ELMSLOHE NEAR LEHE	NJ	WEEHAWKEN
24		VON DER LIETH	JOHANN	31		M	S	BUILDING-WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMLOHE	FATHER JOHANN LANKENAU, WOLLAH(HANNOVER)	NY	BROOKLYN
25		LANKENAU	KATHARINA	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLLAH	WIFE: [illegible] WIESENMAIER, CRAILSHEIM/WÜRTTBG LANGESTR 64	KANS	LITTLE-RIVER
26		WIESENMAIER	HEINRICH	33		M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER [illegible] ST GOSLER, BLUMENTHAL/HANN BLUMENSTR 26	NY	BROOKLYN
27		GOSLER	MARTHA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLUMENTHAL	FATHER HERMANN MEYN WARFLETH OLDENBURG	NY	NEW-YORK
28		MEYN	ALMA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GANSPE	FATHER: KARL GEIGER, HEILBRONN BERGSTR 6	PA	LANCASTER
29		GEIGER	EMMA	35		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER ANTON ZIMMERMANN DÜSSLINGEN	NJ	ELIZABETH
30		ZIMMERMANN	MARGARETHE	23		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜSSLINGEN			

22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	$25	YES		NO	UNCLE: OTTO SCHNEIDER, 7212 WASHINGTON FOREST PARK, ILL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SAND
2	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE DANIEL PAULSTICH, 41 ALIA STREET ROCHESTER, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	HOMBERG
3	YES	HUSBAND	$25	YES	1921-23	WASHINGTON	HUSBAND HERM. BÖHM GERMAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON DC	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STETTIN
4	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOCKWA
5	NO	UNCLE	$25	YES		NO	UNCLE AUGUST FERNSCHILD 932 HART STREET BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOTHA
6	YES	SELF	$25	NO			BROTHER I.L. FRED HEBRICH 123 ALLSTON STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
7	YES	SELF	$25	NO			BROTH. I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LODZ
8	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE ALBERT KÖSTER 613 HENRY AVE GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VAREL
9	YES	AUNT	$40	NO			AUNT: MRS. A. WENT, 3929 W. FLORISANT ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PIRMASENS
10	YES	SISTER	$25	NO			SISTER: MRS. WILLIAM C. KUVER, MAHOPAC, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DÜRING
11	YES	UNCLE	$25	YES		NO	UNCLE: EMIL BUKOWSKI 24 E., 12 STR. WHITESTONE, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLZHAUSEN
12	YES	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT: ANNA STEPHAN, 3435 SCHOOL STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
13	YES	BROTHER	$25	YES	1906/1908	BROOKLYN	BROTHER. CHRISTIAN PRESE, 421 WARREN STREET HUDSON, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LILIENTHAL
14	YES	SELF	$25	YES		NO	UNCLE D.H. WULZEN 410 CASTRO STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WECHOLD
15	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1905/1913	NEWYORK	HUSBAND JOH. FORST 171 JERICHO TURNBIKE FLORAL PARK L.J.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DINGOLSHAUSEN
16	YES	MOTHER	$25	YES		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
17	YES	DO SON	$20	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KISSINGEN
18	YES	1/L	$20	NO			SON I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
19	YES	COUSIN	$25	NO			COUSIN JACOB EBEL 5427 S. MARSFIELD AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAUENBURG
20	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			RELATIVE JOH. FORST 171 JERICHO TURNBIKE FLORAL PARK L.J.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	GARITZ
21	YES	FATHER	$25	YES	1907/1913	NEW-YORK	FATHER AS ABOVE AUNT; HATTIE BURHOP, 2450-7 STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
22	YES	AUNT	—	NO			BROTHER CARL MEYER 77 S. 13 STR NEWARK, NJ	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEU-ST.-JÜRGEN
23	NO	BROTHER	$25	NO			UNCLE: DIEDRICH VON DER LIETH,	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
24	YES	UNCLE	$8	—		NO	31 HUDSON PLACE WEEHAWKEN, NJ	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELMSLOHE
25	YES	UNCLE	$5	—		NO	UNCLE: D. HASHAGEN, 348 SENATOR STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WOLLAH
26	YES	AUNT	$5	YES		NO	AUNT: D. J. WOLF, ROUTE 2 LITTLE RIVER, KANS	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WIESENBACH
27	YES	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT: FRIEDA HUMBACH 398 WOODBINE STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BLUMENTHAL
28	YES	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT: BERTHA STUMPF, 1247 BROOK AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GANSPE
29	YES	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN MOHRING, 642-2nd STR, LANCASTER PA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEICBRON
30	NO	UNCLE	$25	NO			UNCLE: FRED SCHLAUCH 643 JACKSON AVE ELIZABETH, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Leary

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. M U N C H E N, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEISS	WILHELM	21		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIERFELDEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH LEONHARDSTEIN, BIERFELDEN/HESSEN	MO	KANSAS CITY
2		MANGELS	AUGUST	20		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	FATHER: EDUARD MANGELS, ODISHEIM/HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
3		GRUBER	FRANZ	37		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	WIFE: MAGDALENA GRUBER, MUNCHEN. THERESIENSTR. 58	NY	NEW-YORK
4		AUSTERMUHLE	CHARLOTTE	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	BROTHER: FRITZ AUSTERMUHLE, ESSEN ZOLLENBURGSTR. 63	NY	BROOKLYN
5		NICLAS	HERMINE	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OTTERSBERG	FATHER: AUGUST NICLAS, OTTERSBERG HAUS No. 12 (HANNOVER)	NY	BROOKLYN
6		HOCHMUTH	FRIEDA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSENHAIN	MOTHER: MRS. EMMA PIETZSCH, GROSSENHAIN. SA. SCHLOSSSTR. 18	MASS	HOLYOKE
7	UNDER 16	HOCHMUTH	HEINZ	7		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER. AS ABOVE MOTHER: MRS. META FINCKE	MASS	HOLYOKE
8		FINCKE	LOUIS	22		M	S	FURNISHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	RITTERHUDE/HANN. FATHER: ENGELBERT ENDER, ST. GALLEN	NY	NEW-YORK
9		HAGEN	THERESE	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERL.	ST. GALLEN	PELIKANSTR 15 FATHER: MR. A DISTELHORST	NY	NEW-YORK
10		DISTELHORST	HENRY	22		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BUNDE	BUNDE/WESTF. PUMPHAUSERSTR 11 FATHER: WILHELM SCHWEITZER	MO	WASHINGTON
11		SCHWEITZER	EMIL	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SILLENBURG	SILLENBURG	NJ	ELIZABETH
12		BLINNE	HEINRICH	54		M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENNINGSEN	WIFE: LOUISE BLINNE BENINGSEN NEAR HANNOVER	N.J.	KENVIL
13		MILES	ADELHEID	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORUM	FATHER: FRITZ MAU. BROCKELBECK Kr. NEUHAUS o/4	NY OSTN	BRONX
14		MILES	GLADYS	17		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BRONX
15	UNDER 16	MILES	ADELHEID	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BRONX
16	UNDER 16	MILES	FLORENCE	12		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BRONX
17	UNDER 16	MILES	EMMA	6		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER AS ABOVE MOTHER: ADELINE HÜLSEBUSCH,	NY	BRONX
18		HÜLSEBUSCH	LOUISE	37		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	LEHE KEILSTR 5	NY	NEW-YORK
19		HASHAGEN	ANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	SISTER LOUISE HASHAGEN LEUCHTENBURG NEAR VEGESACK	NEBR	CREIGHTON
20		MEYER	KATHARINA	34		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUTENHOLZ	FATHER: ANGELAS MEYER KUTENHOLZ/HANNOVER	NEBR	CREIGHTON
21		KRÖGER	JULIA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILBEL	FATHER: ARNOLD KRÖGER, VILBEL SCHULSTR 13	NY	BROOKLYN
22		KRÖGER	KLARA	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
23		SATTEL	HEINRICH	24		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OGGERSHEIM	FATHER: CHRISTOF SATTEL, LUDWIGS- HAFEN/RHEIN UHLANDSTR 18	NY	BROOKLYN
24		HOFMANN	ERNA	19		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	FATHER: ADAM HOFMANN BOCHUM BRANDENBURGSTR 13	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		FISCHER	ELSE	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WURZBURG	FATHER: ARTHUR FISCHER, WÜRZBURG. FRIEDENSTR 22	NY	BROOKLYN
26		STÖVEN	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	LABOURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	MOTHER: CATHARINE STÖVEN, STEINAU/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NORTH PELHAM
27		SCHREIB	ROSALIE	58		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EMDEN	ACQ.: HINRICH STÖVER, EMDEN. NEU FRUCHTENBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
28		SCHREIB	ERNA	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EMDEN	AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
29		VARNHORN	KATE	27		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER KONRAD VARNHORN BREMEN SEDANSTR 21	MICH	BAY CITY
30		BELLMANN	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESTERVESEDE	FATHER DIEDRICH BELLMANN WESTERVESEDE KR. ROTENBURG	NY	NEW-YORK

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1923 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from infamous or disgraceful crime, or immoral practices, and not coming for any purpose inconsistent with the law? (If not, why not, as reported by claimant?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: WILHELM AEUER, 3200 WASHINGTON KANSAS CITY, MO.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BIERFELDEN
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE PETER G.SCHULT 1256 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BIERFELDEN
3	YES	BROTHER 1/L	25	NO			BROTHER I/L.: MARKUS STRAUSS, 304 W. 99 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ODISHEIM
4	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: HELENE PORTMANN, 2720 AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDERBERG
5	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED NICLAS, 1045 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIRCHEN
6	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND KARL M.HOCHMUTH 7 VERNON STR HOLYOKE MASS.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LANERDEN
7	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OTTERSBERG
8	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS. E. I WARD 201 W., 98 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GROSSENHAIN
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. LOUISE CALLMANN, 325 CENTRAL PARK NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
10	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: FRED STELLE, 201 ELM STR. WASHINGTON, MO.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RITTERHUDE
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE CHARLES KLEINE 638 ELISABETH AVE ELISABETH N.J.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER FRED BLINNE KENVILL N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BÜNDE
13	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	NEWYORK 1895/1911		HUSBAND: JOHN MILES, 922 MELLROSE AVE BRONX, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SILLENBURG
14	YES	FATHER	-	YES	NEWYORK 1905/1911		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELDAGSEN
15	YES	DO	-	YES	NEWYORK 1907/1911		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRÖCKELBECK
16	YES	DO	-	YES	NEW YORK 1911		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	NEW-YORK
17	YES	DO	-	YES			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	SELF	25	YES	NEWYORK 1902/1923		ACQ.: MRS MENKO ROSE, 924 W. END AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ. MAXIMILIAN VON RAHDEN CREIGHTON NEBR.	NO PERM...	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MISSELWARDEN
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ. MR M VON RAHDEN, CREIGHTON, NEBR.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: FLORIAN MENNINGER 4 FOXALL STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LOHNHORST
22	YES	SELF	-	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KUTENHOLZ
23	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER MISS CAROLINE THURN, 1515 METROPOLITAN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VILBEL
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED N. STUTZ, 4807 N 10 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
25	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: HANS FIRSCHING 316 DAVIS AVE WEST NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND CHARLES TAMKE 8 3D AVE NORTH PELHAM N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BOCHUM
27	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER MRS A SCHREIB 1483 GATES AVE BROOKLYN	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WÜRZBURG
28	YES	AUNT	25	NO			SISTER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO FREESTATE	STEINAU
29	YES	FIANCÉ	YES	NO			FIANCE ARTHUR BURCHARDT 802 COLUMBUS AVE BAY CITY MICH.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DANZIG	ZIMPLAUN
30	YES	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE HENRY BAUER 1 EAST FREEMONT AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DANZIG
																			5	11	DO	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OLDENHORST
																									DO	WESTERVEDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC.	SCHWEITZER	JOHANN	29		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	BROTHER: WILHELM SCHWEITZER, 11 C MARSSTR. MUNCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PANTLE	BERTA	28		F		SH.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZUERICH	FATHER: CHRISTIAN PANTLE, GROSSBOTTVAR, O.A. MARBACH	IND.	POLIS INDIANA-
3		APPELT	ROBERT	17		M	S	LABOURER		DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER JOHANNE MAUER GROPELINGEN 208 PASTORENWEG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ZINTL	MARGARET	19		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	DO	TIRSCHENREUTH	MOTHER ZINTL TIRSCHENREUTH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		JAEGER	L.DOROTHEA	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN	FATHER: HERMANN JAEGER, BADEN KRS ACHIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DANNEHL	KLARA	27		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	BROTHER: ARTHUR DANNEHL, 22 RAHNISSTR. PLAUEN	OREGON	PORTLAND
ADMITTED		RICHTER	EMILIE	72		F	W	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSCHATZ	SON I.L.: BRUNO HARNISCH, MARKRANSTADT B.LEIPZIG	CONN	MILFORD
ADMITTED		HARNISCH	ERNA	12		F	S	-----	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKRANSTADT	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		KEMPER	MARIA	39		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AALEN WESTPHALEN	MOTHER MARIA BUCKER 135 FRIEDHOFSTR. AALEN	N.J.	IRVINGTON
10		LAABS	ARTHUR	24		M	S	MUSICI-AN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HINDENBURG	MOTHER MARIE LAABS 9 PAULSTR. HINDENBURG	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
11		NPPLE	LUDWIG	21		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUTESHEIM	FATHER: JACOB NPPLE, RUTESHEIM, WUERTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		BAUM	JOHANN	27		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER: PETER BAUM, 11 BEHLEN-STR. ASCHAFFENBURG DAMM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		POELMANN	ELISABETH	49		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	LOCARNO	BROTHER: MR. RASCH, HANNOVER-HERRENHAUSEN	CAL.	REEDLY
14		DRECHSLER	HEINRICH	53		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	VELLBERG	FATHER: LUDWIG DRECHSLER, VELLBERG O.A HALL, WUERTTBG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
15		BRINKMANN	HERMANN	22		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADENSTEDT	FATHER: KARL BRINKMANN, 23 WULFESHORN, BADENSTEDT	N.Y.	HODGE PATTERSEN
16		HEISSENBUTTEL	HERMANN	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUNDORF	FATHER: HINRIVH HEISSENBUTTEL, BRUNDORF BEZ. BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		DORFMEIER	ANNA	49		F	W	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BR.I.L.: HERMANN DORFMEIER, 61 KORNSTR. BREMEN	OHIO	TOLEDO
18		DORFMEIER	WILLIAM	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		SAUER	BARTHA	22		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GIESSEN	MOTHER: MARIE SAUER WWE. BUDINGEN OBERHESSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20		BAHRMANN	FRIEDRICH WILLY	49		M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	SISTER: HULDA ZOPEL, LEIPZIG-MOCKAN, 23 PAPPELSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		AMMON	OTTO	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	FATHER I.L.: GEORG ROHRE, 1 QUERFELDSTR. FRANKFURT A.M.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
22		AMMON	CHRISTINE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	AMMON	OTTO	8		M	S	-----	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		SCHARRER	ANNA	50		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEGG	BR.I.L.: MR. SIFHOLD, STRAUBURG NIEDERBAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ZINK	PAULINE	17		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEINHEINBACH	FATHER: HEINRICH ZINK, 122 BACHGASSE, KLEINHEINBACH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		ROESCH	JOSEF	21		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SENDEN	FATHER: PAUL ROESCH, BUBENHAUSEN, BEZ. A. NEU-ULM	N.J.	ELIZABETH
27		ROESCH	KARL	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUBENHAUSEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
28		HENZE	FRIEDA	20		F	S	GOVER-NESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREUSSEN	GR. FATHER: FERDINAND HENZE, 52 ALTSTADT, GREUSSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		DEBOESER	PAULINE	21		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	FATHER: AUGUST PHILIPP, 45 SCHUETZENSTR. COBLENZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		SCHMIDT	LIESBETH	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	MOTHER: BERTHA SCHMIDT, 25 ALTE WAAGE BRAUNSCHWEIG	N.Y.	LOCUST VALLEY L.I.

24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in jail or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	$25 --	Y	1894-1908 BROOKLYN	UNCLE: JOHN SCHWEITZER, 1796 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK CITY	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	STONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2	Y	BROTHER	$36 YES	N		BROTHER: AUGUST PANTLE, 526 E. WABACH STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	GROSS-BOTTWAR
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER ANTON APPELT 164 TUBS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	AUMUND
4	Y	ACQ.:	--	N		ACQ.: ANI MAIERHOFER, 346 EAST 138 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	TIRSCHENREUTH
5	N	AUNT	25	N		AUNT: MISS DORROTHEA E. JAEGER 536 W. 113 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BADEN KRS. ACHIM
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER: EMIL DANNEHL, 750 E. 72 STR. PORTLAND OREG.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LEIPZIG - LINDENAU
7	N	SON	25	N		SON: RICH. E. WILLINGS, MILFORD CONN.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	GR	BL	DO	DO	HOSSENHOSSEL B. RAIKWITZ
8	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	OSCHATZ SA.
9	Y	UNCLE	YES	N		UNCLE: TH. KEMPER, 141 UNION AVE. IRVINGTON N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF
10	Y	GR. FATHER	25	N		GR. FATHER: HEINRICH BAHR, 431 AVE. A. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	HINDENBURG
11	Y	UNCLE:	45	N		UNCLE: WILH. GENLER, PHILADELPHIA PA. 401-3 W. NORRISSTR.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	RUTESHEIM
12	Y	AUNT	$25	N		AUNT: MRS. J. VOLLBRACHT, 368 E 156 STR. BRONX NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WINDESHEIM
13	Y	MYSELF	$50 YES	N		ACQ.: MRS. E.H. LINDSAY, REEDLEY CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	GR	GR	DO	DO	BOBENWERDER
14	Y	AUNT	$25 YES	N		AUNT: CHRISTINE DRECHSLER, 1402, 26 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	WELLBERG
15	Y	ACQ.	25	N		ACQ.: BERNH. FIPP, HODGE PATTERSEN NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GR. MUNZEL
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN: D. HASHAGEN, 348 SENATOR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BRUNDORF
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN: FRED OELGESCHLAEGER, 4920 LEWIS AVE. TOLEDO OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	EYSTRUP
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	BREMEN
19	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT: ELIZABETH QUITMEYER, 59 MERCY STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BUDINGEN
20	Y	ACQ.	$50 YES	N		ACQ.: H.J. GAUS, 12 JEFFERSON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BEICHA
21	Y	MYSELF	$200 85	N		BROTHER: LEONHARD AMMON, 100 BLOOMSTR. UNION HILL N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M.
22	Y	HUSBAND	25	N		BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	WORMS
23	Y	FATHER	-	N		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M.
24	Y	NEPHEW	YES	Y	1902-1920 NEW YORK	NEPHEW: JOSEPH A. KAPPER, 537 E. 82 NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	GEISEL-BORING
25	Y	UNCLE	YES	N		UNCLE: FRIEDRICH ZINK, 445, BLEEKER STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	RED	GR	DO	DO	KLEINHEBACH
26	N	UNCLE	$25 $45	N		UNCLE: CHARLES ROESCH, 68-4TH STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	BUBENHAUSEN
27	N	DO	15	N		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	DO
28	Y	AUNT	25	N		UNCLE: GEORGE DRESSEL, 481 IRVING AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	LEIPZIG
29	Y	FIANCEE	25	N		FIANCEE: JAMES DENTON, 122 SOUTH CANAL STR. CHICAGO ILL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	COBLENZ
30	Y	MYSELF	25	N		FRIEND: HEDWIG HOPPE, LOCUST-VALLEY, L.I. N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER~~-Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1923*

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOV 3rd, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	603446-5/1/30 E3103	ZEHNER	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN 1/518	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRAUENSALD	MOTHER: EMMA ZEHNER, FRAUENSALD No. 2 THORINGEN	NY	BROOKLYN
2		THORMANN	MARTHA	18		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSBERG	FATHER: FRANZ THORMANN, LANDSBERG BAHNHOFSTR. 203 b/HALLE	NY	BROOKLYN
3	482575 5/9/24 Hald	JAHN	WILHELMINE?	40		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENTHAL	SISTER: MRS. HENRIETTE HAMM, FRANKENTHAL/PFALZ TERESIENSTR. 26	NY	BROOKLYN
4		JAHN	KATHARINA	56		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
5	500778 5/24/24	WEBER	EMMA	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: CARL WEBER, HUMMADEN b/STUTTGART	LI.	HAMPSTEAD
6	643440 8230 BR	SCHLAMP	MATHILDE	22		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSHUT	FATHER: THOMAS SCHLAMP, MUNCHEN. EBENAUERSTR. 10	NJ	WOODCLIFF-LAKE
7		MAYER	EUGEN	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	MOTHER: FRIEDERIKE MAYER, LUDWIGSBURG. EBERHARDSTR. 22	NJ	NEWARK
8	266034 4/4/27 Bd	PETER	THERESE	25		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PASSAU	MOTHER: MRS. THERESE PETER, HUTTHURM b/ PASSAU	NY	MT. VERNON
9	17915	WAHLERS	WILHELM	25		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEVEN	MOTHER: MRS. A. WAHLERS Wwe., SICK KREIS ZEVEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	STANFORD
10		WAHLERS	KATHARINA	21		F	S	MAID	2-601833 11/9/28 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SICK	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	STANFORD
11		KAPPLER	ALBERT	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAPPELWINDECK	UNCLE: LEOPOLD HESS, KAPPELWINDECK BADEN	NJ	NEWARK
12		SCHUBERT	WILLY	24		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG FREESTATE	DO	DANZIG FREESTATE	ZOPPOT	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHUBERT, DANZIG-SCHIDLITZ. REKTORWEG 2	NY	BUFFALO
13	2/8402-HE/13 5/5/32	REIMANN	LEOPOLD	28		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ASCHERSLEBEN	FATHER KARL REIMANN 15 JOHANNISSTR. HETTSTEDT	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
14		WELLER	HANS	19		M	S	GLAZIER	2-462732 7/13/36 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OELSNITZ	FATHER: PAUL WELLER, OELSNITZ/SACHSEN	NJ	NEWARK
15	P-1078337-4/7/36 4/1/29	WELLER	LISBETH	17		F	S	MAID	2-519753=5/22/37 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NEWARK
16		LANGE	HEINRICH	41		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VENNHORST	FATHER: HEINRICH LANGE GROHUDE b/ HAMELN	NJ	CLIFTON
17		LANGE	MARIE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NJ	CLIFTON
18		LANGE	HEINRICH	17		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	2-1014603-10/27/42 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	CLIFTON
19	UNDER 16	LANGE	WILLI	14		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	CLIFTON
20		SCHNEIS	MARIE	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER: ALBERT SCHNEIS, DORRWANGEN/MITTELFRANKEN	NY	NEW-YORK
21		MAIER	ROSA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: KRESZENZ MÖSSNER LESCHBRUCK BAVARIA	NY	NEW-YORK
22	265376 4/4/27 Bd	FUCHSLOCHER	HELENE	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: KARL FUCHSLOCHER, CANNSTATT KASERNENSTR 10	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23	33776 1/4/28	PETERS	EMMA	19		F	S	MAID	2-196471 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN	FATHER: JOHANNES PETERS LANGEN/HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
24	243816 4/4/27 Bd	BULOW	MARIA	20		F	S	MAID	2-965867-4/10/42 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOLDIXUM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BULOW, BOLDIXUM a/FOHR	NY	BROOKLYN
25		BAUMANN	PAULINE	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEOPELS	FATHER: G BAUMANN, LEOPELS/WURTTBG	NJ	JERSEY CITY
26	2/3754 4/2/32 E13	ALDACH	MATHILDE	23		F	S	MAID	2-393065-4/27/35 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	FATHER AUG. ALDACH ODISHEIM NEAR CUXHAVEN	NY	BROOKLYN
27	47370-4/21/29	VOLLKAMMER	ELSE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: CARL VOLLKAMMER, LEHE/HANN SCHLACHTHOF	NY	BROOKLYN
28		WESTPHAL	GRETCHEN	46		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	LOCARNO	ACQ: ERNST HOLTE, MARBURG/LAHN.	CAL	HOLLYWOOD
29		WESTPHAL	KARL	22		M	S	GARDENER PARK-	23-14124 Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	CAL	HOLLYWOOD
30	490587 12/7/28	FISCHER	HEINRICH	18		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OLDENDORF	FATHER: HINRICH FISCHER, OLDENDORF/HANN	NY	NEW-YORK

25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER 1/L	25	NO			SISTER 1/L.: OLGA KUCH, 2046 GATES AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FRAUENSAL
2	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: LUISE HOOK, BROOKLYN, NY. 2820 FARRAGUT ROAD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LANDSBERG
3	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: FRANK MOSSEL, 193 HALE AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKENTHAL
4	YES	SON 1/L.	25	NO			SON 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	MBL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. ANNA WILLIAMS, MAPLE WOOD AVE HAMPSTEAD, LI.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HUNSADEN
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: MRS. THEODORE HABELMANN, WOODCLIFF LAKE, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STADEL
7	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: FRED G. ELSER, NEWARK, NJ. 266 VERONA AVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OPPENWEILER
8	NO	SELF	-	NO			ACQ.: JOHN MILLER, 19 S., 13 AVE MT. VERNON, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RUTTINGEN
9	NO	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE HARRY WAHLERS 49 WALLIS ROAD STANFORD N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SICK
10	NO	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SICK
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN HESS, 480 S., 11 STR. NEWARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	KAPPENWINDECK
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT MATHILDE WOHLERT, 481 SHARMAN STREET BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	PREES AUS DANZIG	DANZIG
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN KARL REIMANN 49 ROCHELLE AVE ROCHELL PARK N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	TSZONY
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JEAN MARTIN, 59-WEST STR. NEWARK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OELSNITZ
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
16	NO	BROTHER 1/L	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AUG BROMMELSIECK, 59 CENTRAL AVE CLIFTON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROHNDE
17	NO	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DOHREN
18	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
19	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEWYORK 1914/1923		ACQ.: D. HARRER, 352 E., 87 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUERWANGEN
21	YES	SELF	25	YES	NEWYORK 1907/1923		HUSBAND: JOSEF MAIER, 966-6 AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	PREHM
22	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARY ECKARD, S.W.CORNER 26TH & CAMBRIA STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: FRITZ MARTENS, 2715 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LANGEN
24	YES	COUSINE	YES	NO			COUSINE: GRETHA BOHUSEN, 10136 L. FUERTS BLDG BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOLDIKUM
25	YES	NIECE	YES	NO			NIECE: JOHN W. HALL, 366 PALISADE AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ. ACQ.: NICOLAUS BARTENBACHER, 416-	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LEOFELS
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			86 STREET BROOKLYN, NY. UNCLE: CARL ROLKA, 1092 CARROLL STR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ODISHEIM
27	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			BROOKLYN, NY ACQ.: MRS. E. H. LINDSAY, 7058 HOLLYWOOD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
28	YES	SELF	-	NO			BLVD HOLLYWOOD, CAL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
29	YES	SELF	-	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
30	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: HENRY WICHERN, 356 WILLIS AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4n

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOHLMANN	HEINRICH	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER: H.JULIUS BOHLMANN, 29 TORNQUISTSTR.HAMBURG 19	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		BOHLMANN	ELISABETH	21		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER,I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		POPPELBAUM	KARL	17		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK	FATHER: WILHELM POPPELBAUM, 387 RITTERHUDE NEAR BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		RENZ	ROSA	20		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER: HEINRICH RENZ, 5 O'VORSTADT, TUTTLINGEN	N.Y.	MASPETH
5		KLEMENZ	ADOLF	31		M	S	JEWELER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER: KARL KLEMENZ, 3 HAUPTSTR. PFORZHEIM	N.J.	NEWARK
6		HENKEN	JOHANNA	19		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN	FATHER: CARL HENKEN, LANGEN IN HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		GOLLITS	ELISABETH	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	RECHNITZ	MOTHER: ELISABETH BARLASKOWITZ, RECHNITZ 312,BURGENLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		STUDERUS	ANTON	31		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZIELSCHLACHT	BROTHER: JACOB STUDERUS, SPEICHER. SWITZERLAND	N.J.	UNION HILL
9		TRAEGER	FRIEDA	27		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	ITALY	MAILAND	COUSIN: FRANZ FERED, LAIBACH, JUGO SLAVIA	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN
10		TIEDTKE	MARGARETE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FORST	FATHER: PAUL FELSCH,28 FRUCHTSTR.FORST I.L.	N.J.	CLIFTON
11	UNDER 16	TIEDTKE	ERIKA	8		F	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	TIEDTKE	EVA	2		F	S	———	—	———	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		JOST	ELISABETH	12		F	S	———	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	FATHER: JACOB JOST, LIEBFRAUEN STIFT 7, WORMS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		FRICKE	AUGUST	23		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: AUG. FRICKE, BUCKEBURG	PA.	PITTSBURG
15		EBERLE	BERTHA	25		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GOLDACH	FATHER:MR. EBERLE,SONNENBERG, GOLDACH,CT.ST.GAUEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
16		EBERLE	MARIE	26		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
17		UHLMANN	ALBIN	32		M	M	MINER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GERSDORF	WIFE: MARIE UHLMANN,21 HOF-GRABENSTR,GERSDORF	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		KNAKE	KONRAD	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:JOH.KNAKE, 31 SOGE-STRASSE BREMEN	VA.	LYNCHBURG
19		SCHUMANN	OTTILIE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROHN	FATHER:HINRICH LAMKE,67 BUCHT-STR. GROHN NEAR VEGESACK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	SCHUMANN	ELVIRA	3		F	S	———	—	———	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
21		ENGLER	FRIDA	20		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND	ST. GALL.	FATHER:ARNOLD ENGLER, 6 ESPENMOORSTR. ST.GALLEN	MASS.	PITTSFIELD
22		FRITZSCHE	PAUL	46		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSS-DEUBEN	BR.I.L.: ERNST HÖHNEL,67 KIRSCHBERGSTR.L.MÜCKERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		FRITZSCHE	LINA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	FRITZSCHE	HORST	5		M	S	———	—	———	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	FRITZSCHE	WOLFGANG	3		M	S	———	—	———	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		BÖHME	ROSINE MARIE	77		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		MEURER	GERTRUD	29		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:CARL MEURER, 7 KARLS-PLATZ,ULM A.D. WUERTTBG.	N.J.	EGG HARBOR CITY
28		HARMS	ANNA	20		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUTTENDORF	MOTHER:MRS. HARMS WWE. BRUTTENDORF KR.ZEVEN,HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		LEIBBRAND	IDA	35		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÖTTINGEN	MOTHER: PAULINE LEIBBRAND, KÜNZELSEU, WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LEIBBRAND	LUISE	24		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO

26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	MYSELF	25	N			BUSINESS FRIENDS: RHD. SIEDENBURG & CO., COTTON EXCHANGE, CORNER OF WALLSTR. NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE (4)	SPAIN	VALENCIA
2	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO (4)	GERMANY	HAMBURG
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: JOHN SCHRIEFER, 330A LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
4	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: WILLIAM RENZ, 12 MARTIN STR. MASPETH, CITY OF NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN
5	Y	BR.I.L.:	YES	N			BR.I.L.: EUGEN KLEBSATTEL 1210SBORNE TERRACE, NEWARK NJ.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	LENNINGEN
6	Y	ACQ.	25	N			ACQ.: FRITZ MARTENS, 2715 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	LANGEN
7	-	MYSELF	50	Y	1908-1925 CHICAGO		HUSBAND: JOSEPH GALLITS, 301 CENTER STR. CHICAGO ILL	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	RECHNITZ
8	Y	MOTHER	YES	N			MOTHER: E. STUDERUS, 611 LEWIS STREET, UNION HILL N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	GR	RIGHT EYE QUINTS X	SWITZERLAND	SPRICHER X
9	Y	UNCLE:	YES	N			COUSIN CHRISTOPHER TRAEGER 36 PLEASANT AVE WEEHAWKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
10	Y	COUSIN	YES	N			COUSIN: MAX ERASDORF, 57 CLINTON AVE. CLINTON N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	GR	DO	GERMANY	FORST I.S.
11	Y	UNCLE	---	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	DO	BL	DO	DO	DO
12	Y	DO	--	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
13	Y	AUNT	--	N			AUNT: MARIE BUSCHAK 185 STEPHEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WORMS RH
14	-	MYSELF	YES	N			UNCLE: JOHANN FRICKE, PITTSBURG PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BACKNBURG
15	Y	FIANCEE	YES	N			FINANCEE: HANS BÜHLER, SACRED HEART NOVITIATE, LOS GALOS CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO X	SWITZERLAND	GOLDACH ST.GAUEN X
16	Y	BROTHER:	YES	N			BROTHER: JOHAN EBERLE, 1475 NOE STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO X	DO	DO X
17	Y	BR.I.L.:	25	N			BR.I.L.: OTTO LEHNSTER, 1840 SCHILLERSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BR	DO	GERMANY	GERSDORF
18	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			ACQ.: ACQ.: JOH. SUHLING, LYNCHBURG VA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
19	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1911-1922 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: ALFRED SCHUMANN, 225 EAST 49 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	GRONE
20	Y	FATHER	-	Y	1921-1922 NEW YORK		FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	AUMUND
21	Y	ACQ.:	25	N			ACQ.: PAUL FEUERHOOK, 53 CHARLES STR. PITTSFIELD MASS.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	DRK	DO X	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL. X
22	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L.: FR. WILLIAM BOEHME, 1356 ROCKAWAY AVE. BROOKLYN NY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	GROSSDEUBEN
23	Y	BR.	50	N			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	DO
24	Y	UNCLE	---	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	DO
25	Y	DO	---	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	DO
26	Y	SON	YES	N			SON: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	LAME IN LEFT LEG	DO	KAISA KR. ZORGAU
27	N	UNCLE:	40	N			UNCLE: ROBERT ODENREISS, EGG HARBOR CITY N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ULM A.D.
28	Y	RELATION	--	N			RELATION: PETER HARMS, 67 TILLERY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	MIDDLE FINGER RIGHT HAND MISSING	DO	BRUTTENDORF
29	Y	SISTER	---	N			SISTER: FRIDA LEIBBRAND, 251 W.92, NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	DOTTINGEN
30	Y	DO	--	N			SISTER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

C Deery

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Kemp

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLOSSER	HEDWIG	27		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARIENBERG GREIZ-OBERGROCHLITZ	FATHER: JOSEPH SCHLOSSER, MARIENBERG SAXONIA, 4 MARKT HUSBAND: CURT TROMMER, 26 GREIZ OBERGROCHLITZ	FLA.	SEBRING
2		TROMMER	MALLY	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO			N.Y.	UNION HILL
3		JOHMANN	EMMA	18		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLENBACH	FATHER: EMIL JOHMANN, FARMER, ERLENBACH, BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FARINA	JOHANN MARIO	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	BROTHER JOH.MA.FARINA EHRENSTR.64 KÖLN	N.Y.	L I. GLENDALE
5		FARINA	ELLEN	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTH I.L. AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO
6		HEERLE	FRANZ JOSEPH	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAINZ	MOTHER: MRS.CARL EBERLE WWE, MAINZ, 42 RHEINSTR.	I'L	CHICOGO
7		MILLER	ANNA	19		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OTTERSBERG	FATHER: LUDOLF MILLER, OTTERSBERG I.H.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
8		WAGNER	RICHARD	29		M	S	WORKSHOP INSPECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASBERGSKEN	SISTER: EMILIE WESTPHAL, 4 GRONTENSTR. WÜRZBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		JOHANSON	MAGDALENE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: AUGUST MANGELS, CAPPEL KR. LEHE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	JOHANSON	EGON	7		M	S	---	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		NAGEL	ELISABETH	19		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLENBERG	FATHER: CHRISTOPH NAGEL, ERLENBERG NEAR CASSEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		RIEGER	KAROLINE	20		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HRIDELBERG	FATHER: KARL RIEGER, MANNHEIM R.4.19	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		THAL	GEORG	43		M	M	COMPTROMETER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER-LINDEN	WIFE: MARIE THAL, 2 HAASEMANN-STR, 2, HANNOVER-LINDEN	N.H.	PLYMOUTH
14		ROHRER	ELISE	39		M	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HORB A.N.	SISTER: ANNA ROHRER, MARKT-PLATZ, HORB A.N.	N.J.	CITY JERSEY
15		HAAR	GESINE	20		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKENBERG	FATHER: HEINRICH HAAR, 31 FALKENBERG, BEZ. BREMEN	N.J.	NEWARK
16		FUNKE	LILLY	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: KARL BERTZ, KARLSFELD IM ERZGEBIRGE	N.J.	WEST HOBOKEN
17	UNDER 16	FUNKE	JOHANNES	1		M	S	-------	—	---------	--	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	FUNKE	MARGARETE	1		F	S	-----	--	-------	--	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		BEYER	JOHANNA	35		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	MOTHER: MRS. BEYER, 5 OBER-STR. LEIPZIG- SCHLEUSSIG	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
20		SCHERER	ROSA	19		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FURIGHEIM	MOTHER: ROSINE SCHERER UNTERSCHÜPF	N.Y	NEW YORK
21		WETTENGEL	FRANZ	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER: PETER WETTENGEL, 4 LENAUSTR. LUDWIGSHAFEN RH.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
22		WOLFF	ERICH	22		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	FATHER: ADOLF WOLFF, 24 ROLL-STR. NEUHALDENSLEBEN SAXONIA	NY.	BROOKLYN
23		HOSSLI	ROSA	35		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	COUSIN: KARL BROPST, ZEIHEN, AARGAU	WISC	LAYTON PARK
24		RUNKNAGEL	ANNA	25		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EISENACH	FATHER: JOHANNES RUNKNAGEL, 43 LUTHERSTR. EISENACH	N.J.	ELIZABETH
25		FEHRENBACH	BABETTE	24		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	MOTHER: MARIE FEHRENBACH, BUCHHOLZ NEAR WALDKIRCH	MO	ST LOUIS
26		MEYER	SOPHIE	34		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: HINRICH MEYER, BRUTTENDORF 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MEYER	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	SADLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	EMDEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
28		ZEDER	GEORG	19		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAMBERG	FATHER: JOH. BAPTIST ZEDER, 1 HASENGASSE, BAMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		SCHNEIDER	LUDWIG	19		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAULBACH	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHNEIDER, KAULBACH NEAR WOLFSTEIN,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MULLER	ANNA KATHARINE	19		M	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FISCHERHUDE	FATHER: LOUIS MULLER, FISCHERHUDE NEAR BREMEN	N.Y	BAYONNE

27

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to country temporarily in sharing permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	–	N			COUSIN: WILHELM SCHLOSSER, SEBRING FLA.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	C.S.R.	REISCHDORF
2	N	SISTER	–	N			SISTER: ANNA VOGLER, 126-3 STR UNION HILL N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	GRIZ
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: AUGUST JOHMANN, 1593-3D AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	ERLENBACH
4	–	MYSELF	25	N			FRIEND: ROBERT SPROTTE, 627 LANDOL STR. GLENDALE, L.I.N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	KOLN
5	–	HUSBAND	25	N			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	LEIPZIG
6	Y	UNCLE:	25	N			UNCLE: HENRY SIFFER, 216 FLORIMOND STR. CHICAGO ILL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	MAINZ
7	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: MARIE BREDEHORST, 308 FIRST STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	OTTERSBERG
8	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER: ANNA MANUEL WWE. 220 E 53 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	NIEDER – WOLLSTADT
9	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND; OTTO JOHANSON, 7902 5 AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HALSINGEN
10	Y	FATHER	–	N			FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	–	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LEHE
11	Y	AUNT:	25	N			AUNT: MRS. FINK, 81 MENEHAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	ELLENBERG
12	Y	UNCLE	–	N			UNCLE: FRED ERNDT, 306 EST 50 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	MANNHEIM
13	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER: EMMY A. AVERY, PLYMOUTH N.H.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BERLIN
14	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER: LORENZ ROHRER, 2 VOROM STR. JERSEY CITY NJ	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HORB
15	–	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: LOUIS HAAR, 223 VASSAR AVE. NEWARK N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	PALMBERG
16	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1907-1921 HOBOKEN		HUSBAND: PAUL FUNKE, 4880 HUDSON BOULEVARD, WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	KARLSFELD
17	Y	FATHER	–	N			FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ERZGEBIRGE
18	Y	DO	–	N			FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ
19	Y	MYSELF	25	N			FRIEND: MISS MARIE BRUECK, 77 SOUTH MUNN STR. EAST ORANGE NJ	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
20	Y	BROTHER	30	N			BROTHER: HENRY SCHERER, 2283-5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LEIPZIG
21	N	BR I.L.	25	N			BR I.L.: PETER KUNZELMANN, 115 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	UNTERSCHEPF
22	Y	UNCLE:	25	N			UNCLE: RICHARD DUELKE, 1730 NORSMAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	DRK	DO	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN ON RH.
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: ALOIS KARTH, 29 ARTHUR AVE. LAYTON PARK WIS	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	NEUHAL-DENSLEBEN
24	Y	BR.I.L.:	25	N			BR.I.L.: RUDOLPH HORBACH, 907 FLORA STREET, ELIZABETH N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SACKINGEN
25	N	MYSELF	25	N	1905-1923 N.YORK		AUNT: THERESE IHLING, 7222 PENSYLVANIA ST. LOUIS MO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	BISMACH
26	Y	MYSELF	25	Y			OWN HOME: 113 W. 119 STR NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	BUCHHOLZ
27	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: SOPHIE MEYER, 113 W 119 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	BRUTTENDORF
28	Y	ACQ.:	25	N			ACQ: HENRY J. RUHL, 121 CONKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: AUGUST SCHLOEN, 1146 BRYANT AVE. BRONX NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	DRK	GR	SCAR ON UPPER LIP	DO	LICHTENFELS
30	Y	DO	–	N			UNCLE: STEPHAN MUELLER, 805 BROADWAY, BAYONNE N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KAULBACH
																									FISCHERHUDE NEAR BREMEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1923*

at NEW YORK

C Deury

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

must

S. S. MUNCHEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOV 3rd, 19 2.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAUER	THERESE	23		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEILNGRIES	FATHER: ANTON BAUER, BEILNGRIES/BAYERN MOTHER: THERESE KARL	NY	JAMAICA
2	7/22/35	KARL	KATHARINA	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENTHANN	HOHENTHANN/NIEDERBAYERN FATHER: ALBERT KIESLER	NY	JAMAICA
3		TAUFERTSHOFER	ELSA	16		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEIN	STEIN b/NURNBERG FELSENSTR 66 MOTHER: MARIE MAIER, HOHENTHANN	NY	JAMAICA
4	4/26/32	MAIER	ALOIS	17		M	S	HOSPITAL WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENTHANN	~~FATHER: JOHANN GEBHARDT, KLEIN~~ BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN
5		~~GEBHARDT~~	~~KUNIGUNDE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~STEINACH~~	~~GEBACH/MITTELFRANKEN~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
6		PUCHNER	ANNA	28		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	ROTTENBURG	MOTHER THERESE PUCHNER ROTTENBURG BAVARIA	NJ	
7	4/10/29	MEIDLEIN	LUDWIG	17		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENBURG	FATHER: FRITZ MEIDLEIN WEISSENBURG/BAYERN HOLLGASSE 3	NJ	HOBOKEN
8	4/4/03	ZIMMER	MARIA	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAMERSHEIM	FATHER: PETER ZIMMER, FRAMERSHEIM/RHEINHESSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
9		BURGER	GUSTAV	22		M	S	RAILWAY-MAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ENSINGEN	MOTHER PAULINE BURGER ENSINGEN WUERTTEMBERG	PA	LIGONIER
10		AMANN	ANDREAS	23		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN	MOTHER: MARIE AMANN, MOHRENHAUSEN	NJ	ELIZABETH
11		WOESSNER	LUISE	39		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILLINGEN	COUSINE: MRS A REINHARDT, VILLINGEN/BADEN, GARTENSTR	NJ	ELIZABETH
12		NAHR	ANTONIE	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	FATHER: KONRAD NAHR MUNCHEN WESTRIEDERSTR.21	MO	ST LOUIS
13		WANNER	KATHARINE	68		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	BROTHER BENEDIKT WANNER MUNCHEN FEILITZSCHSTR 25	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		~~WOHRS~~	ANNA	16		F	S	STONE CUTTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESTER-WANNA	FATHER: HEINRICH BOHRS, WESTER-WANNA HANNOVER	NY	WHITE PLAINS
15		KOCH	PAUL	20		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOCKENHEIM	FATHER; FRIEDRICH KOCH HOCKEN-HEIM HILDASTR 48	NY	NEW-YORK
16		~~DIETER~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MECHANIC~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ECHTERLINGEN~~	~~FATHER GOTTLIEB DIETER~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
17		RAUCH	LENA	38		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	HOCHSTADT	UNCLE: JACOB RAUCH HOCHSTADT No 18 BAYERN	MD	BALTIMORE
18	8/2/1917	KRAGL	ADOLF	31		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	WIFE: ANNA KRAGL, DELMENHORST ASTERNSTR 1	NY	NEW-YORK
19		FLECKENSTEIN	MARTINA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HABICHTSTHAL	FATHER MARTIN FLECKENSTEIN, HABICHTSTHAL/BAYERN	NJ	JERSEY CITY
20		HAASE	AUGUST	18		M	S	SHIP-BUILDER	Y	DO	v	DO	DO	DO	WARFLETH	UNCLE: JOHANN HAASE, WARFLETH/ OLDENBURG	NY	RICHMOND-HILL
21		SALDITT	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	ENGINEER BUILDERS	Y	DO	Y	DO FREESTATE	DO	FREESTATE	SODEN	FATHER: MR A SALDITT, SODEN/HESSEN	WISC	WAUWATOSA
22		HENNIG	PAUL	22		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DANZIG	OHRA	MOTHER: MARIA HENNIG OHRA/ DANZIG	NY	BUFFALO
23		HENNIG	AUGUSTE	20		F	S	CIGAR-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OHRA		NY	BUFFALO
24		FRANK	ERNST	17		M	S	JOINER SHIP-	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	URACH	MOTHER: AS ABOVE FATHER KARL FRANK, URACH NEUFFENERSTR 9 /WURTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		Kröncke	Ernst	26		M	S	BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WARFLETH	FATHER: WILHELM KRONCKE, WARFLETH/OLDENBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
26		SEDLMEIER	ROMAN	19		M	S	FORE-MAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESLOCH	FATHER JOSEF SEDLMEIER WIESLOCH/BADEN HAUPTSTR 47	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27		SUSS	FRIDA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROCHLITZ	HUSBAND: RUDOLF SUSS MEISSEN/SA LOUISENSTR 1	NJ	JERSEY CITY
28	4/14/37	STAUFFER	FRANZISKA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WURNBERG	FATHER JOSEF STAUFFER, BUCHENBUHL ZUM FELSENKELLER 22	NY	NEW-YORK
29		~~MOHN~~	LINA	45		F	DIV	H.-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDHAUSEN	BROTHER 1/L ; PAUL SANDER, ~~NIED-ERSACHSWERFEN UFERSTR 3~~	NY	BROOKLYN
30		~~AHLERS~~	~~ANNA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAID~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~SCHAUMBECK~~	~~FATHER: MR O AHLERS NEUENDAMM~~ No 11 /HANNOVER	~~NJ~~	~~JERSEY CITY~~

28

CANCELLED: No. 5 GEBHARDT, KUNIGUNDE, No. 16 DIETER, ALBERT, No. 30 AHLERS, ANNA DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

BURGER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 19 23 70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or anything else but care and charity? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	CONVENT	5	NO			MARY IMMACULATE HOSPITAL, SHELTON AVE/RAY STR.JAMAICA,NY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BEILNGRIES
2	YES	CONVENT	5	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOHENTHANN
3	YES	CONVENT	5	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	STEIN
4	YES	CONVENT	5	NO			AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HOHENTHANN
5	~~YES~~	~~CONVENT~~	~~5~~	~~NO~~			~~HOLY CROSS CONVENT,157 GRAHAM AVE BROOKLYN,NY~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~KLEINSEBACH~~
6	YES	CONVENT	5	NO			HOLY CROSS CONVENT,157 GRAHAM AVE ~~A S ABOVE~~ BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	ROTTENBURG
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: GEORGE DITTMEIER,261-1st STR. HOBOKEN,NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	WEISSENBURG
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: EDUARD RULB,5044 DREXEL BLVD CHICAGO,ILL	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	FRAMERSHEIM
9	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: ADOLPH BURGER, LIGONIER,PA	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ENSINGEN
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE CARL ROESCH 68-4TH STR. ELISABETH N.J.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	MEHRENHAUSEN
11	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: EMMA STROHKIRCH,525 LIVINGSTON STREET ELIZABETH,NJ	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	VILLINGEN
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1884/1921		ACQ : MRS. ELLY HABIS,4111 LACLEDE AVE ST LOUIS MISS	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MITTERNDORF
13	YES	SISTER	YES	YES		PHILADELPHIA	SYDENHAM STR PHILADELPHIA,PA	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	UTTENHOFEN
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:ANNA C OFFERMANN,117 BROADWAY WHITE PLAINS,NY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTER-WANNA
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHRISTIAN LANZ,106 NORTHERN AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	HOCKENHEIM
16	~~YES~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN:WILLIAM SCHWEIZER 5 COLUMBUS CIRCH NEW-YORK CITY~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~SCHERDINGEN~~
17	YES	SELF	25	YES	1903/1909	NEW-YORK	ACQ : NIKOLAS BOTT,2311 TAYLOR STR BALTIMORE MD	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	HOCHSTEDT
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: HERMANN BENTRUPP, 373 E.142 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	TATTOVED RIGHT HAND	DO	DELMENHORST
19	NO	AUNT	—	NO			AUNT: MRS THEKLA BAYER,491 GROVE STREET JERSEY CITY,NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	HABICHTSTHAL
20	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: WILLI BALLENBERGER, 12309 JAMAICA AVE RICHMOND HILL,NY.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	WARFLETH
21	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: BETTY SALDITT,9783 GRAND AVE WAUWATOSA,WISC.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	SODEN
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: MATHILDE WOHLERT,489 SHERMAN STR BUFFALO,NY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	FREESTATE DANZIG	OHRA
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OHRA
24	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE. WILLIAM FRANK,710 N., 3rd STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	URACH
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: THEODOR JACHENS,298 OHAMEG STREET BROOKLYN,NY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	WARFLETH
26	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: CARL STALLENMAIER,2224-27 STR PHILADELPHIA,PA	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
27	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ROBERT PHILIPPS,806 MONTGOMERY STR. JERSEY CITY NJ	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROCHLITZ
28	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: K ZWOSTA,411 W , END AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	N'ENBERG
29	YES	BROTHER	25	YES	1899/1914	NEW-YORK	BROTHER: FRED KRONSBERG,103 SNYDER AVE BROOKLYN,NY	NO PERMAN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NORTHEIM
30	~~NO~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~—~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN:GEORGE HAVEMEYER 472 CENTRAL AVE JERSEY CITY,NJ~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~NIEDERDAHM~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port

13 — 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[o] in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. MÜNCHEN sailing from BREMEN NOV. 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOVEMBER 14 71, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEINSCHENK	LINA	42	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 272349 ✓ 21/4 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	28 COVERT PLACE FLUSHING,L.I.
2	POHLMANN	CARL	67	✓	M	WD	Geb. Berlin 88	23/9 1889 NEW - YORK CITY COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	2549 W., CLARK STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
3	TOMEK	ANTONIE	64	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT: 326066 ✓ 2/7 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1516 CAROLINA STREET WASHINGTON,D.C.
4	GREENER	BERNHARD	48	✓	M	M		PASSPORT:325397 ✓ 19/7 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	MENDOTA,ILL.
5	WIEDMANN	FRED	41	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 215195 ✓ 28.8.1922 WASHINGTON,D.C.	GREGORY ST DAKOTA
6	WOLFRAM	BARBARA	58	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT:321016 ✓ 9.7.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	92 ST.MASKE PLACE NEW- YORK
7	WENDT	AUGUSTE	57	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT: 274091 24/4 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	3929 FLORESAND AVE ST.LOUIS,MO.
8	ARNHOLD	MIMMI	37	✓	F	M	W. 283813	PASSPORT: 283813 9.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	6210 KARLSBAD AVE ST.LOUIS,MO.
9	BUECKMANN	HERMANN	44	✓	M	M	W. 247127	PASSPORT:247127 1.2.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	856 E., 155 STR. CLEVELAND,OHIO
10	BUECKMANN	MIMMI wife	44	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
11	FREYTAG	HEDWIG	38	✓	F	S	17/11/76 Sharon Co. Boston 6/11/1923	PASSPORT: 317815 29.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	100 VINTRUEG STR, BOSTON,MASS.
12	ROSENBERG	NETTIE	44	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 276582 ✓ 27.4.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1072 SIMPSON STR. BRONX,NY.
13	ROSENBERG	ESTEL Child	3	✓	F	S	21.8.1920 NEW - YORK		AS ABOVE
14	HIRSCH	I.L.W. (John Max)	48	✓	M	M	W. 304469	PASSPORT:304469 7.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	2319N., GRATZ STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
15	HIRSCH	JENNY wife	48	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	WOLF	MARY	54	✓	F	WD	10.7.1869 NEW-YORK CITY	24 5630 PASSPORT: 275939 ✓ 27.4.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	116 PALISADE AVE JERSEY CITY,NJ.
17	MOLL	ANNA	46	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 324237 ✓ 17.7.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	447 FRESH POND RD. MASPETH,L.I.
18	THEINER	ANNA	39	✓	F	S		PASSPORT: 316944 ✓ 27.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	3549 W., 56 STR. CLEVELAND,OHIO
19	HEINEMEYER	WILHELM	63	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 328318 ✓ 30.7.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	231 ELMWOOD AVE HILTON,NJ.
20	HUDESHEIM	HATTIE	35	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 326608 ✓ 24.7.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	3 DENVER AVE SCHENACTADY,NY.
21	DITTMEIER	GEORGE	43	✓	M	M			261-1st STREET HOBOKEN,NJ.
22	DITTMEIER	ADELE wife	33	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
23	CASSENS	MARGARETE	43	✓	F	M		PASSPORT:161407 ✓ 4.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	405 DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN,NY.
24	DECKER	CAROLINE	59	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 29843 ✓ 22.5.23 WASHINGTON	119 W., NEWELL STR. SYRACUSE,NY.
25	ZENKER	ANNA	55	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 296416 25.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1138 W., MOUND STR. COLUMBUS,OHIO
26	ZENKER	LAURA child	17	✓	F	S	Geb. Ohio	PASSPORT: 296417 25.5. 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
27	HABIS	ELLY	30	✓	F	M	W. 247516	PASSPORT: 247516 3.2.1923 WASHINGTON	4155 OLIVE STR. ST.LOUIS,MO.
28	SCHMITZ	FREDERIK	46	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 329675 ✓ 2.8.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	TERRACE 5 MILDRED WANS HALL UNION CITY N.J.
29	SCHMITZ	NORMAN son	18	✓	M	S	30.11.1905 NEWARK,NJ.		AS ABOVE
30	KILBERT	FRANK	54	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 275505 ✓ 26.4.1923 WASHINGTON	630 HUMBOLD PARKWAY BUFFALO,NY.

30 cts

10 cts

wife, caring for children

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 — S. S. MÜNCHEN sailing from BREMEN NOV.3rd, 19 23; Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK NOVEMBER 14., 19 23

72

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	KAISER	WALTER	43		M	M	15,2.1880 NEW - YORK CITY		14 FLOWER AVE FLORAL PARK,L.I.
3	KAISER	ANNA	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 126938 13.3.1922 WASHINGTON	AS ABOVE 492 E., 135 STR. NEW - YORK CITY
4	MOELLER	GEORGE	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 336579 31.8. 1923 WASHINGTON	LAFAYETTE JND. R,R.K. 1721 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN,NY.
5	FELDKAMP	EILHARD	30		M	M		PASSPORT: 163245 6.5. 1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1515 S., 9 STREET ST. LOUIS,MO.
6	PFEIFFER	HEINRICH	53		M	M		PASSPORT: 146733 15.4.1922 WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE 73 SEMPERSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	KNECHT	HERMANN	69		M	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 309929 14.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE 217 W., STATE STR. HAMMOND,ILL.
8	KNECHT	BABETTE	66		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 1542 2806.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	3218 FOSTER AVE BALTIMORE,MD.
9	MATTHIES	BERNHARD	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 300528 1.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1874 BROADWAY NEW - YORK CITY
10	MATTHIES	KATHARINE	40		F	M		PASSPORT: 228101 1.11.1922 WASHINGTON,D.C.	354 E., 66 STREET NEW - YORK CITY
11	ARNOLD	CHRISTINA	57		F	M		PASSPORT: 285450 12.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE 2744 A RUSSEL AVE ST.LOUIS,MO.
12	HOFFMANN	CHRISTIAN	77		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE 28 E., WAILUNT STR. STAMFORD,CONN.
13	KELLER	JOHN	43		M	S		PASSPORT: 127034 13.3.1922 WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE HOME:272 BENBRIDGE STR. DAYTON,O.
14	LANDAU	ELIESE	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HOME:254 WEBSTER AVE JERSEY CITY,NJ.
15	LANDAU	ANNA	16		F	S	3.7.1907 BROOKLYN,NY.	DISTRICT COURT OF DAYTON,O. MARCH 10 TH.1923.	DO DO
16	REUTER	MARTHA	35		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF JERSEY CITY,NJ. JUNE 14 TH.1901	DO DO
17	REUTER	ANELIESE	9		F	S	9.7.1914 TYLER,MO.	BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
18	BARTEL	GUSTAV	64		M	M			HOME: 422 E 66 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
19	BARTEL	ELLA	41		F	M			DO DO
20	LEISING	HELENE	35		F	S			
21	MAEHR	CARL	53		M	M			
22	MAEHR	MARGARETHE	49		F	M			
23	MAEHR	JOHN	6		M	S	MAY 17 TH.1917-JERSEY CITY,NJ.		
24	MAEHR	GEORGE	4		M	S	OCTOBER 20 TH.1918-JERSEY CITY,NJ.		
25	VIOLE	JOHANNES	29		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 11 TH.1923	
26	~~VIOLE~~	~~ELSE~~	~~23~~		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 / BLANK

CANCELLED: No. 26 VIOLE, ELSE Transferred to Leis 15.21
~~DID NOT SAIL~~ E. von Heune
PURSER.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. K. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. München, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

at New York

2nd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

73

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

Stow-aways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD 19 23

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	SAMPLEBE	HUBERT	40		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED WIFE: ELSE SAMPLEBE SAMWER STR. 36 , KIEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	VOSS	WILHELM	38		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	WIFE: META VOSS ANNEN STR 87 , KIEL	N Y	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. J. Ryan 11/16/23

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS~~ ONLY

stow aways

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1923 74

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	STOW AWAY	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRGR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HEISTERENDE
2	NO	"	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENKRMPE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

2/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stowaways

Stowaways 75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS~~ ONLY
stow-aways

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 19 23 74

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOW AWAY	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRGR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HEISTEREN
2	NO	"	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENKRMP
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rehm, master, of the S/S. München, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Edward
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stowaways

Stowaways 75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

LIST OR ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MÜNCHEN. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3., 1923

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	GEITEBRUGGE	WILHELM	30		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CÖLN/MÜHLHEIM	SISTER ELIDIA GEITEBRUGGE FRANKFURTERSTR.122 CÖLN MÜHLHEIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	RUDIGER	OTTO	32		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE EMMA RUDIGER LANGESTR.41 BERLIN O 14	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	DEPORTED	RAKER	AUGUST	18		M		SLOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER AUGUST RAKER POSTSTR.56 LEHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Stowaways

32

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1923 — 76

14-480

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (as given and treatment of the races, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	NONE	N	N		UNCLE OTTO GIESBERTS 986 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	N	PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KÖLN
2	N	NONE	N	N		NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	N	PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHERMEISEL
3	N	NONE	N	N		NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	N	PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

C. Blum

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. M U N C H E N, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 24.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 3 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		24.																
1		SEEKAMP	BETTIE	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OTTERSBERG	FATHER FRIEDRICH SEEKAMP, OTTERSBERG b./ROTHEBURG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		WOLF	KARL	23		M	S	COMD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OESEDE	BROTHER JOSEPH WOLF, OESEDE I/HANN.	MO.	ST.LOUIS
3		WEID	ANNA	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEICHOLZHEIM	FATHER LORENZ WEID, REICHOLZ-HEIM BADEN	N.Y.	RICHMOND
4																		
5		GREINER	JOSEPHINE	22		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERENTAL	GRANDMOTHER GENOVEPA GREINER BERENTAL	PA.	ALTOONA
6		GREINER	KUNIGUNDE	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	(ALBER, KUNIGUNDE)	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
7		HOEPPNER	ALBERT	24		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAEHR	FATHER AUGUST HOEPPNER, PAEHR - VEGESACK HANN.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		ERTEL	LEONHARD	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUERTH	FATHER NIKOLAUS ERTEL, FUERTH WASSERSTR. 5 II.	"	"
9		GROENDER	MARIE	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER OTTO HENKEL, GEESTE-MUENDE, KARLSTR.2	MO.	ST.LOUIS
10	UNDER 16	GROENDER	INGEBORG	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
11																		
12		SCHMIDT	MARIE	27		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER ARTHUR SCHMIDT, GEE-STEMUENDE, GEORG-LEWITZSTR	27 ILL.	CHICAGO
13		SCHLUTTER	AUGUSTE	26		F	M	H.WIFE IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	VECKERHAGEN	BROTHER HEINRICH RICHTER, NIEDERFEHMER b./CASSEL	N.Y.	BAYONNE
14	UNDER 16	SCHLUTTER	ALBERT	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	SCHLUTTER	LINA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
16		HINCKE	HARTWIG	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ALFSTEDT	FATHER CHRISTIAN HINCKE, ALF-STEDT b./BEDERKESA	"	BROOKLYN
17		DOBLER	SEMON	45		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE SOPHIE DOBLER, NUERNBERG, STABIUSSTR.9	"	NEW-YORK BRONX
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33
CANCELLED NO ------
NOS 4. 11. BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23. 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Is he a prostitute or an immoral person, or has he been such within the past year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification. 24.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	AUNT	28	N			AUNT REBECKA OTTERSTEDT, 2033 HOMECREST AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OTTERSBERG
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES GILDEHAUS, 4049 FOREST PARK BLOD, ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OESEDE
3	Y	AUNT	10	"			AUNT FR. MITTEL, 115-04-89 th, STR. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	REICHOLZHEI
4																										
5	Y	FATHER	25	N			ST. FATHER RUPERT WAGNER, 2005 - 8 rd. AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERENTAL
6	"	FATHER	24	"			Bruder Dorothea Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
7	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN ELISE LANDAU, 554 EAST 66 th. STR. NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	FABER-VEGES
8	N	FIRM	50	"	✓		FIRM BENDIT DRY & Co. FRANKLIN STR 186 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FUERTH
9	Y	HUSBAND	27	"			HUSBAND EMIL GROENDER, RICHMOND HILL. MO. Route 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GEBOTEMUEND
10	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
11																										
12	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER CARL SCHMIDT, 6527 LAKEWOOD STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
13	"	BR.I.L.	"	"		Ave C	BR.I.L. ANDREAS SCHMIDT, 1088 BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VECKERHAGEN
14	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GOETTINGEN
15	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WITTEN
16	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN MARTIN BRUNJES, 686 HALSEYSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALFSTEDT
17	Y	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. MICHAEL ECHTER, 746 JACKSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	HOHENPFAHL
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MU N C H E N, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 11/14 15 Lane

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each and every alien so listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3 RD., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
22																		
1		HAUER	FRANZISKA	37		M	S	COOK	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	WILDEN-HANNA	MOTHER MARIA HAUER WILDEN-HANNA BAYERN	PA.	WILKES BARRE
2	11/17/31	NIKLENBERG	FREEK	28		M	S	TAILOR	Y*	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HINTE	FATHER LIEBER NIKLENBERG HINTE HANNOVER	JOWA	STOUT
3		LUENNE	AUGUST	20		M	S	FARMER	*	*	*	*	*	*	DREHLE	FATHER HEINRICH LUENNE KL. DREHLE HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINATTI
4		BIEDENHARN	HEINRICH	19		M	S	JOINER	*	*	*	*	*	*	NEUEN-KIRCHEN	FATHER BERNHARD BIEDENHARN NEUENKIRCHEN	*	*
5		STEINERKE	ANNA	23		F	S	CLERK	*	*	*	*	*	*	NORDHAUSEN	FATHER HERMANN STEINERKE NORDHAUSEN BLASU STR. 23.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		MECKLINGER	EMIL	38		M	M	MERCHT.	*	*	*	*	*	*	FREIBURG	MOTHER KATHARINA MECKLINGER BREISACH BADEN	CONN	NEW HAVEN
7		MECKLINGER	ADOLF	26		M	S	MACH.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	MOTHER *	*	*
8		GROSS	JOSEF	20		M	S	MASON	*	*	*	*	*	*	REICHENBERG	FATHER FRANZ GROSS REICHENBERG WURTTBG.	N.Y.	CAMDEN
9		NEUHAUS	AUGUST	38		M	M	BAKER	*	*	*	*	*	*	MUEHLHEIM	WIFE, ANNA NEUHAUS MUEHLHEIM HEISSEN KRUPPET 222.	N.Y.	IRVINGTON
10		HAUCH	VALENTIN	39		M	S	CLERK	*	*	*	AUSTRIA	*	AUSTRIA	CZICL	FATHER JOHANN SCHERGHOFER CZICL AUSTRIA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
11		SCHERGHOEFER	HANS	20		M	S	LOOKS.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		BOHR	JACOB	35		M	M	HAIRD.	Y*	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	ST.ANDRES	FATHER JOSEF BOHR ST, ANDRES ROUMANIA	PA	PHILADELPJIA
		BOHR	GERTRUD	30		F	M	H.WIFE	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	F.I.L. *	*	*
	UNDER 16	BOHR	JACOB	9		M	S	NONE	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	GRANDFATHER *	*	*
	UNDER 16	BOHR	JOHANN	3		M	S	*	*	CHILD	*	*	*	*	*	* *	*	*
	UNDER 16	BOHR	MAGDALENA	1		F	S	*	*	INFANT	*	*	*	*	*	* *	*	*
17		STARGARDER	PAUL	29		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	SPANDAU	MOTHER HULDA STARDARDER SPANDAU NEUENDORFERSTR. 9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		RUPP	ERNST	35		M	M	PAINTER	*	*	*	*	*	*	POSNECK	WIFE MARTHA RUPP POSNECK THUERINGEN GERBERSTR . 35.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
19																		
20		PETERS	ANNI	20		F	S	NONE	Y*	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER HEINRICH PETERS HANNOVER	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
21		BARGMANN	JOHANN	32		M	S	FARML.	*	*	*	*	*	*	SAGE	FATHER FRITZ BARGMANN SAGE OLDENBURG	NEBR.	CRESTON
22		SCHWARZ	ERICH	33		M	M	FARML.	*	*	*	*	*	*	CREFELD	WIFE AGNES SCHWARZ STETTIN-CRABOW LANGESTR. 24.	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		ERDMANN	OTTO	22		M	S	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	SAGE	BROTHER FRITZ ERDMANN SAGE OLDENBURG	NEBR.	CRESTON
24		NAUTH	ERNST	22		M	S	LABOUR	*	*	*	*	*	*	FREMICH	FATHER HERMANN NAUTH FREMICH BAYERN BAD KISSINGEN	OHIO	CLEVELNAD
25		HOFFMANN	GUSTAV	24		M	S	SEAM.	*	*	*	*	*	*	EMSTECK	FRIEND BERNHARD BECKER EMSTECK OLDENBURG	MASS.	MADWAY
26		ASCH	ERNA	25		F	S	NONE	*	*	*	*	*	*	WERNSTORF	MOTHER KAROLINE ASCH WERNS-TORF LANGESTR. 21.	N.Y.	ELMHURST
27																		

CANCELLED: NO 1 HAUER FRANZISKA, NO 10 HAUCH VALENTIN, NO SCHERGHOEFER HANS DID NOT SAIL
NO 19 BLANC

E. von Minde
PURSER.

34

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where landed in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to possess a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							BR.I.L. C. HOFFMANN 37	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	GOERKIRCHEN
1	N	BR.I.L.	N	N			LYNCH LAND WILKES BARRE PA.																			
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRENK HIKLENBERG STOUX GROUNTY CONTY S.D. IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HINTE
3	Y	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND HEINRICH WILKE CIN. CINATTI PHIO 933-Betts St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HANNOVER
4	Y	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND HEINRICH WILKE CINCINATTI OHIO933. BETTS STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUENKIRCHEN
5	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ELLA HEVELT 1423 CRAWFORD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR,	BR	"	GERMANY	HORDHAUSEN
6	N	BROTHER	15	N			BROTHER GUSTAV HECKLINGER 702 CONGRESS AVE. NEW HAVEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BREISACH
7	N	BROTHER	25	Y	1910/21	NEW YORK	BROTHER GUSTAV HECKLINGER 702 COUGRESS AVE, NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANDREAS GROSS 26./28 STR. CAMDEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HEICHENBACH
9	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER THEODORA KEMPER IRVINGTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AHLEN
10	Y	AUNT	50	N			~~JOHN THEODORE REUDECK 37 STR. 5 STR.~~ ELIZABETH N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR	"	AUSTRIA	GNIGL
11	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MUHEIM
12	Y	BR.I.L.	50	Y	1906/08	PHILADELPHIA	BR.I.L. NIKOLAUS THOMAS 2130 EAST CLEARFIELD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	ROUMANIA	ST. ANDRES
13	"	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SZAKALHAZA
14	"	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ST ANDRES
15	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
16	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
17	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909/23	NEW YORK	HOME 204 WEST 118 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	ZEMPELBERG
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE H.P. BAUMANN 856 FRANKLIN PLACE MILWAUKEE WISC,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	POESNECK
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES KOHLER 3719 WALL STR. LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	PRITTRITS
21	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND SIEGFRIED HAKE CRESTON NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BAGE
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MONN PAUL GIESE 202 SOUTH CLAR STR. ILL. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STETTIN-GRADOW
23	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED BOHING CRESTON NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HARORF
24	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT SOPHIE HEULER 1864 EAST 38 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PREMICH
25	N	FATHER	25	N			FATHER AUGUST WESSEL PRINE WOOD PARK MADWAY MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEHE
26	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CHARLES ASCH 224 KINGSLAND AVE. ELMHURST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WUNSTORF
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM. M. STER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. M U N C H E N, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Hurd

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 6 th, 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		21.																
1		BEDEWITZ	FRITZ	33		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ADELSDORF	FATHER I.L.HERMANN VILLMOW, ADELSDORF SCHLES.	MICH.	REDFORD
2		BEDEWITZ	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BEDEWITZ	ERICH	5		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	BEDEWITZ	MARTHA	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BEDEWITZ	HERBERT	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER ANNA KORB, HALLE/SAALE LESSINGSTR.40 II	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		BARTELDES	ELSE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	BARTELDES	OTTO	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	GERMANY	ALTERDING	SISTER ELISABETH BIRKENEDER, ALTERDING BAVARIA	ILL.	PARK OAK
8		BIRKENEDER	MARY	12		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DILLIGHEIM	UNCLE JOSEPH SCHMIDT, DILLIGHEIM BADEN	VA.	WHEELING
9		POPP	JOSEPH	22		M	S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRINKUM	FATHER FRIEDRICH GRAF, ERICHSDORF HANN.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		GRAF	FRIEDRICH	26		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L "	"	"
11		GRAF	HENRIETTE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	GRAF	FRIEDRICH	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	GRAF	MARTHA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	FATHER JOHANN HESS I., NAUORT UNTERWESTERWALD	D.C.	WASHINGTON
14		HESS	ANNA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	HESS	HERRY	6		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	COBLZ	~~WIFE LUIGE GIBOMTER, COBLZ Nº.67 b., DETMOLD~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
16		SIEGMEYER	FRIEDRICH	29		M	M	LOOKS	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	~~UNCLE WILHELM KRUBOK, MUENCHEN, ELISABETHSTR 9 III~~	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		~~DENNERLEIN~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHT.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	~~FATHER SALLY DANNENBERG, BREMEN, REINHOLDSTR.3~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
18		~~DANNENBERG~~	~~LEANDE~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~" " " "

List 21 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your fare to your final destination? If not, who will provide you with funds?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SISTER	40 N	N			SISTER C.H.HEHMSMEIER,REDFORD MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GLEISERSDOR
2	"	S.I.L.	N	N			S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	TRAUTENAU
3	"	AUNT	N	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	GEISERSDORF
4	"	AUNT	N	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	"	AUNT	N	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	50	Y	1913/1919 CHICAGO		HUSBAND Carl Sooz No ooocy Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	BR.	BR.	"	" (4)	LOBENSTEIN
7	"	FATHER	—	"	1919/1923 CHICAGO		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
8	"	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN NEISENDORF,ROUTE Nº.1,OAK PARK ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	ALTERDING
9	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN MARY KOLICH,R.D.Nº.2 BOX 353,WHEELING WIRGINIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DILLICHEIM
10	Y	FATHER I.L.	N	"			FATHER I.L.JOHANN OTT,201 HULL STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BRINKUM
11	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BREMEN
12	"	GR.FATHER	—	"			GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BRINKUM
13	"	"	—	"			GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
14	N	BRIDEGROOM	M	"			BRIDEGROOM NERILTIC STRAUGHTON 224 HOLLY AVE WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NAUORT
15	"	FATHER	"	"			Holly Neville Straughton FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
~~16~~	~~Y~~	~~FIRM~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~FIRM SCHLIEPER,874 BROADWAY NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PIVITSHEIDE~~
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~UNCLE CONRAD KRUCEK,1960 RAN-DALL ROAD,CLEVELAND OHIO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~"~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~METZ~~
~~18~~	~~N~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~N~~	~~"~~			~~COUSIN FLORENCE KAHN,2555 LIE-DENSTR.NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BREMEN~~
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN LILLIAN SEEMANN,408 EAST 89 STR.NEW-YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HEIMSEN
20	N	SELF	50	"			SELF HEINRICH HIEBER,3123 SEMINARY AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	LAABE
21																										
22	Y	SELF	50	Y	1907/1910 NEW-YORK		BR.I.L.ADAM GUTZERL,85 MAGORA STR.NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	PIRMASENS
23	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
24	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN EMMA NAGEL,SIGONNEY JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAKENSTEDT
25	"	SELF	50	"			BROTHER CARL BUCHHOLD,SANFORD AVE 142 BRIDGEPORT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GMUEND
26	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L.JOSEPH HUBER,555POTEN AVE,MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	DOEMOED
27	N	SELF	50	Y	~~1914/1923~~ DETROIT		HUSBAND JOH.VASI,5100 RUSSL MECH.DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	KISSCSIKLO
28	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JOSEPH LINHARD,2815 SO. TUMER AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	HULICE
29	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT THERESE KRAL,WILMINGTON ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	PICIN
30	N	FATHER	10	Y	1920/1923 CEDAR GROVE		FATHER JOHN BENKERN,CEDAR GROVE,OVER BROOK HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	BREMEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW-YORK

C. Seery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. M U N C H E N, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Ayers

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—418

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 / List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ENCHEN*. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
20																		
1		BOCK	HERMANN	22		M	S	FACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	FATHER HERMANN BOCK ERFURT SOLZSTR. 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BIRLE	CONRAD	38		M	M	BREWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE LUISE BIRBE STUTTGART BURGSTALLSTR. 68	PA.	PITTSBURG
3		LIER	FRITZ	21		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENSALZA	MOTHER MINNA BIER LANGENSALZA SACHSEN	MASS.	LAWRENCE
4		~~HEINRICH~~	~~ADOLF~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~OLDENBURG~~	~~FATHER FRANZ HEINRICH STUWEGE OLDENBURG~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
5		LEIENSETTER	DORA	26		F	S	HOME	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	BRIDEGROOM KARL MECK STUTTGART ROTHENWALDSTR. 9	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
6		MUELLER	PAUL	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOTHA	BROTHER WALTER MUELLER GERA REUSS	PA.	PITTSBURG
7		LANDWEHR	ERICH	37		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	WIFE PAULA LANDWEHR BIELEFELD OHLMUEHLENSTR.	MD.	BALTIMORE
8		HOLDER	JAKOB	20		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNWEIL	FATHER JAKOB HOLDER WANNWEIL WRTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMORE
9		HUNGERBUEHLER	EMIL	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUNDENHEIM	FATHER PHILLIPP HUNGERBUEHLER MUNDENHEIM BADEN	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
10		BROCK	HEINRICH	19		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEELE	MOTHER LUISE BROCK STEELE RUHR	IO.	LONDON
11		~~BENDER~~	KARL	40		M	WD	PHOTOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~BONDANDEN~~	~~MOTHER MRS. BENDLER BONDANDEN PREUSSEN~~	~~VERN.~~	~~BARBE~~
12		WIMMER	JULIUS	25		M	M	FACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	WIFE ELSA WIMMER ERFURT PREUSSEN	N.Y.	ARDSLEY
13		EGGERSDORFER	OTTO	21		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	FATHER JOHANN LEBERFINGER OBERNDORF BAVRIA	PA.	ALTOONA
14		FERDINAND	HENRY	20		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH FERDIAND GROEPPELINGEN BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DIETZ	ADOLF	22		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDENBURG	FATHER JOHANN DIETZ WEIDENBURG BAVRIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
16		SPRINGER	LEOPOLDINE	40		F	DV	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	DAUGHTER BETTI DANZINGER WIEN AUSTRIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		ELLINGER	FRANZ	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUBERBACH	MOTHER THERESE ELLINGER ZUBERBACH AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	U.S. CIT.	HAUSER	JOHN	17		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	U.S. Born in Lyndora Pa. Dec. 2/1905			KRAMSCH	MOTHER JULIA GUNSCH KRAMSACH AUSTRIA	PA.	GLAYTONIA
19	U.S. CIT.	HAUSER	DAVID	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	U.S. Born in Clay Township, April 1-1904			KRAMSA	MOTHER JULIA DUNST KRAMSACH AUSTRIA	"	"
20		FABSITS	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACKERBERG	FATHER JOSEF FABSITS STRINATZ AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		WERDERITSCH	ANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELGERSDORF	MOTHER ANNA WERDERITZ WELGERSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		HORVATH	KAROLINE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN HORVATHN WELGERSDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
23		OSKMEIER	FRANZ	38		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	AHOMING	WIFE THERES OSTERMEIER AHOMING BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
24		HAIN	JOHANN	51		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDEN	FATHER HEINRICH HOFFMANN LEHENTHAL	CAL.	OAKLAND
25		HAIN	ANNA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		HAIN	LEONHARD	20		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		HAIN	KUNIGUNDE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SPONSEL	ELISABETH	61		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBERMANNSTADT	SON GEORG SPONSEL EBERMANNSTADT BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
29		WESTPHAL	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAGE	FATHER KARL WESTPAL SAGE OLDENBURG	NEBR.	LEIGH
30		AHNERT	FRIEDA	34		F	S	DRESSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	FATHER EMIL AHNERT CHEMNITZ SACHSEN	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD

CANCELLED: NO4 HEINRICH ADOLF, NO 11 BENDER KARL DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1923

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	MOTHER	90	N			MOTHER KLARA FOX ARDSLEY NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	M	M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ERFURT
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER OTTO BIRLE 5919 RIPPENSTR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	WERTINGEN
3	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT LOUISE WOLF 202 HIGH STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LANGENSALZA
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			~~UNCLE HERMANN MICHAEL 1108 DEAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	~~BERNBURG~~
5	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND CHARLES VON KAAS 1190 WOOSLAND AVE. PLAINFIELD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HOKHEIM
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ MUELLER 865 VISTA, STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GOTHA
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED WINSLAW MARYLAND AVE 102 BALTIMORE MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BIELEFELD
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST BOLD 3701 COTLE STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WANNWEIT
9	M	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADAM BUEHLER 391 RECTOR STR. WOODHAVEN LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MUNDENHEIM
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY KRIENBRING CEDAR CO. LORDEN IOWA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESSEN
11	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN CARL H. LOW MAIN STR. BARRE VERMONT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~BONBADEN~~
12	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER CARL POC WIMMER ARNSLEY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ERFURT
13	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHN BUMBERGER 1020 PLEASANT VAL. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OBERNDORF
14	M	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BERNADINE FERDINAND 17-41 ST STR. CORONA LONG ISLAND NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OSTERHOLZ
15	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE ADAM FISCHER LAWRENCE MASS. KENDALSTR. 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BAYREUTH
16	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. LEOPOLD KOETTL 5818 THAKERAY AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
17	Y	UNCLE	33	N			UNCLE JOHANN ELLINGER 4941 MELROSE STR. CHICAGO ILL-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ST. WEIDEN
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DAVID HAUSER BOX 31 CLAYTONIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	CLAYTONIA
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN FABSITS 245 GERMAN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	ACKERBERG
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF VOGEL 3328 KOSTUR AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WELGERSDORF
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLEJOHN BALDASZTI 1731 N. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
23	Y	BR.I.L.	25	1914/20 MILWAUKEE WISC.			BR.I.L. ANTON REGENSBERGER 1312 WULTON AVE. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	STEINBERG
24	Y	BR.I.L.	100	N			BR.I.L. K. KOERFER 9401 EAST 14 TH STR. OAKLAND CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEHENTHAL
25	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
26	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FEULEN
27	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEIDEN
28	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. HOWARD T. SHELBY 3000 WESTWOOD AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WURSTENSTEIN
29	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRITZ AHRENS LEIGH NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SAGE
30	Y	FRIEND		N			FRIEND MR. SIEGFRIED AHRENS PLAINFIELD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	CHEMNITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. mUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 11/14 - 15 M.

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 3 th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		19.																
1		GLEITER	JOSEPH	17		M	S	HAIRDR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DOERZBACH	MOTHER ROSINE GLEITER, DOERZBACH	ILL	CHICAGO
2	4/1/3439. 11/30/34	SOEDER 23069	SIEGFRIED	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	FATHER JOSEPH SOEDER, WALDBERG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		KOCH 4-7-27	HEINRICH	19		M	S	MECH	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSEWITTE	FATHER HEINRICH KOCH, GROSSEWITTE, NIEDENSTEINERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		HAHN	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDENBRONN	FATHER FRIEDRICH HAHN, WAELDENBRONN b./ESSLINGEN	JO.	MACNOKETA
5		MOEHSINGER	REINHOLD	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GOTTLOB MOEHSINGER, WAELDENBRONN b./ESSLINGEN	"	"
6		JUNGBAUER	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	WIFE PAULA JUNGBAUER, ESSLINGEN, ROSSMARKT 20	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
7		MAIER	FRANZ-XAVER	23		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENQUISHAUSEN	FATHER WENDELIN MAIER, RENQUISHAUSEN	N.Y.	SYSACUSE
8		JUNG	WALTER	28		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	FATHER LEONHARD JUNG, HEILBRONN, SCHEIFFELNSTR. 33	"	BROOKLYN
9		MARX	PAUL	21		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDEN	FATHER JOSEPH MARX, WEIDEN. FLEISCHGASSE 102	"	BUFFALO
10		DUEHSEL	CHRISTIAN	17		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAROLDSWEISACH	FATHER CASPAR DUEHSEL, MAROLDSWEISACH b./WUERZBURG	IND.	WOODBURN
11		REIDMEIER	JOSEPH	31		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERKIENBERG	BROTHER GEORG REITMEIER, UNTERKIENBERG	WIS.	MADEON
12	9/1/39	BUERK 9/12/34	EUGEN	19		M	S	MECH	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	UNCLE ERNST BUERK, SCHWENNINGEN WTTBG.	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
13		SCHAUMANN	ERICH	20		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	FATHER FRANZ SCHAUMANN, GELSENKIRCHEN, BOCHUMERSTR. 94	IND.	MICHIGAN
14		~~WALKE~~	~~PAUL~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WORKM.~~							~~GREINAU~~	~~WIFE LUISE WALKE, CANNSTATT, DRAGSTR. 139~~	~~MO.~~	~~ST LOUIS~~
15		WOLF 11/3/39	RUDOLF 11/3/39	41		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIBURG	WIFE IDA WOLF, FREIBURG, NEUSSENSTR. 10	ILL	CHICAGO
16		2/5/20 HOERZ	CHRISTIAN	23		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SILNINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN HOERZ, SIEHNINGEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17																		
18		ADE	GOTTLIEB	47		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG	WIFE MARTHA ADE, LUDWIGSBURG, MARBACHERSTR. 79	KAN.	MOUNTRIDGE NEWTON
19		GLASS	BRUNO	21		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKNEUKIRCHEN	FATHER ROBERT GLASS, MARKNEUKIRCHEN b./PLAUEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		~~LESSER~~	~~WALTER~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHT.~~							~~KOELN~~	~~FATHER MOSES LESSER, GELSENKIRCHEN, TEUTHSTR. 11~~	~~MO.~~	~~MINNESOTA~~
21		~~HAASE~~	~~ERICH~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~								~~GELSEN-KIRCHEN~~	~~MOTHER FR. HAASE, KOELN EHRENFELD, MERKENSCHR. 1~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
22		~~RUEST~~	~~KARL~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WORKM.~~							~~DAMPFLINGEN~~	~~BROTHER FRIEDRICH HANDTE, GRAFENBERG b./WUERNBERG~~	~~MO.~~	~~ST. LOUIS~~
23		~~HANDTE~~	~~CHRISTIAN~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JOINER~~								~~UNCLE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24		~~HANDTE~~	~~FRIEDERIKE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~								~~UNCLE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25		~~HANDTE~~	~~FRIEDERIKE~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~								~~UNCLE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26		~~HANDTE~~	~~MARIA~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~									~~UNCLE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27		~~HANDTE~~	~~LINA~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~									~~UNCLE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28		~~HANDTE~~	~~KARL~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~									~~UNCLE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29		~~HANDTE~~	~~KAETHE~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~INFANT~~										
30		KAMMER	SEBASTIAN	23		M	S	COOPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIEDERGELTINGEN	FATHER MATTHIAS KRAMER, SCHWABMUEHLHAUSEN	IND.	HUNTINGTON

37 CANCELLED: NO 14 WALKE PAUL, NO 20 LESSER WALTER, NO 21 HAASE ERICH, NO 22 RUEST KARL, NO 23 HANDTE CHRISTIAN, NO 24 HANDTE FRIEDERIKE, NO 25 HANDTE FRIEDERIKE NO 26 HANDTE MARIA, NO 27 HANDTE LINA, NO 28 HANDTE KARL, NO 29 HANDTE ~~KAETHE~~ ~~28 HANDTE~~ DID NOT SAIL NO 17 BLANC

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

H. L. Vater — M. Hyk — E. von Thiele PURSER — Marcus E. Heyn Asst

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If the person or any member of the family is a polygamist, so state (or specify "all" if such be the fact).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT SCHOLZ,513 INDIANA STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DOERRBACH
2	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER JOHANN SOEDER,693 E. 117 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WALDBERG
3	"	FRIEND	23	"			FRIEND WILLIAM WAHL 1263 WEBSTER AVE,NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GROSSEWITTE
4	"	UNCLE	23	"			UNCLE JOHN HEIDE,R.F D.NO.1, FULTON JACKSON CO IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALDENBRONN
5	"	UNCLE	23	"			~~UNCLE~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
6	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER PAUL JUNGBAUER,MILWAUKEE WISC. 595-2ND STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ESSLINGEN
7	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE AMANASIUS MAIER, 111 STEUBEN STR,SYRACUSE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	RENQUISHAUSE
8	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE HANS KRAATZ,251-48 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NECKARSULM
9	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNZ WALBURGA MEYER,501 HIGH STR.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEIDEN
10	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE HENRY OBERT,COLLOGESTR. WOODBURN INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MAROLDS-WEISACH
11	"	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN HOHN HEPTING,1014 MOUNT-STR MADISON WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	UNTERKIENBER
12	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE THOMAS BUERK,915 KILSYTHE ELIZABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN
13	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE JOHN BORKOWSKI,601 BARKER AVE,MICHIGAN CITY IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GELSENKIRCHE
14	"	FRIEND	25	"			~~FRIEND FRED RUESS,3333 OHIO AVE,ST LOUIS MO.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~STEINAU~~
15	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HERMANN GRETHEL,534 BELMONT AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BUEHLERTHAL
16	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND ANNA MUELLER,1917 E. ALBERTSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SIEHNINGEN
17																											
18	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND J.E HUCKY,MOUNRIDGE, KAN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ESCHENAU
19	N	SELF	25	"			COUSIN BROS.RIEDEL,510 TENTH AVE,NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MARKNEUKIRCH
20	N	SELF	50	"			~~UNCLE JULIUS EISENDRAHT,320 HUMBOLD AVE,MINNEAPOLIS MO.~~														5	11		BR.	GR.			WANNE
21	Y	SELF	50	"			~~BROTHER SALLY HAASE,4534 NORTH 10 4th.STR.PHILADELPHIA~~														5	6		BL.	GR.			GELSENKIRCHE
22	"	SON	N	"			~~SON FRED RUSSL,3333 OHIO AVE, ST LOUIS MO.~~														5	—		GR.	BL.			SCHLAIDORF
23	"	BR I.L.	N	"			BR I.L.														5	8		BR.	BR.			KL.BETTLINGE
24	"	BROTHER	N	"			BROTHER														5	7		BR.	BR.			BEMPFLINGER
25	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE														5	6		BR.	BR.			
26	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE														5	6		BR.	BR.			
27	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE														5	6		DR.	DR.			
28	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE														5	--		BL.	BL.			
29	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE														---	+		BL.	BL.			
30	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND C.ECKERT,R.R.6,HUNTINGTON INDIANA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWABMUEHL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FR. REHM
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MÜNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OF...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q. 11-14
1.15 am

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3 RD., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOIGT	AUGUST	27		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	BREMEN	FATHER CHR. VOIGT BREMEN STENDORFERSTR. 11.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		VOIGT	FRANZISKA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
3	UNDER 16	VOIGT	GUENTHER	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	WIFE HEDWIG WARMUTH HACHELLICH THUERINGEN	WASH.	CHEHALIS
4		WARMUTH	HUGO	29		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	SONDERHAUSEN	FATHER GUSTAV BREUNINGER STUTTGART LERCHENSTR.15.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
5		BREUMINGER	EMIL	24		M	S	MACH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	AUNT IDA AHTEN HUDE OLDENBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		JUNGNICKEL	ANNA	34		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	SON FRIEDRICH KRUG GR. RITTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KRUG	ELISE	58		F	W	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. RITTE	KASSEL SOMMERBACHSTR.	"	"
ADMITTED		KRUG	ANNA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
ADMITTED		BENKERT	LOUIS	47		M	M	CARPT.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER JOSEF BENKERT WUERZBURG HOSLEINSG. 8.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED		BENKERT	BABETTE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
ADMITTED		BENKERT	MARY	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
12		~~ITZ EDLER V. MILDENSTEIN~~	~~LEOPOLD~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~DANZIG~~	~~FATHER STEFAN ITZ V. MILDENSTEIN BOEH WEST BOEHMEN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13		FOLKERS	GERHARD	25		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	HINTE	FATHER FOKKO HEELAND HINTE OSTFRSLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		HANSELMANN	FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUNSBACH	WIFE JULIE HANSELMANN BISSINGEN WUERTTBG.	IOWA	DUBUQUE
15		TOELKE	WILHELM	30		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUELBECK	BROTHER W. TOELKE SUELBECK N. 5. SCHAUMBURG LIPPE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
16		HORMANN	HEINRICH	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARRIENSTEDT	FATHER AUGUST HORMANN N.4. HARRIENSTEDT HANNOVER	IND.	FORT WAYNE
ADMITTED		WINKLER	ANNA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTERWALD	FRIEND FRIEDA ZIEGLER OTTERWALD UNTER ENDE 148. HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		LANDAU	ALFRED	25		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BROTHER KARL LANDAU STUTTGART WUERTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LANDAU	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NR.I L	"	"
20		NEUTEL	FRIEDRICH	44		M	S	CIGAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	AUNT AUGUSTE FRICKE BERLIN N. SONNENBURGERSTR. 8.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GIESKE	MARIA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NELLINGHOF	FATHER JOSEF GIESKE NELLINGHOF BAYERN	OHIO	CINCINATTI
22																		
23																		
24		MERZIG	LUDWIG	20		M	S	MACH.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUESSELSHEIM	FATHER LUDWIG MERZIG RUESSELSHEIM KIRCHSTR. 25.HES.	N.Y.	BROOKLAN
25																		
26		BURGER	WILHELM	23		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	FATHER JOHANN BURGER NUERNBERG BAERENSCHANZSTR. 5.	MD.	BALTIMORE
X		BURGER	ROSA	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PHILIPP BURGER NUERNBERG GAERTNERSTR. 12.	"	"
X		MANGER	ERICH	17		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	POESNECK	FATHER HERMANN MANGER POESNECK CHARLOTTENSTR. 4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29																		
30																		

33

CANCELLED: NO 13 ITZ EDLER VON MILDENSTEIN LEOPOLD DID NOT SAIL

NOS 12. 23. 24. 26 BLANC

Except no. 9 Bishara, Insp. 11-17-23

L Dalkadar 11/19/23 No 9

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. von Thulen
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of _____, NOVEMBER 14 [illegible], *19*23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	18	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN META SCHARNBECK 51. E. 110 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
3	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
4	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ROBERT WARMUTH 1190 WASH. AVE. CHEHALIS WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	HACHELBICH
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST BREUNINGER NORTH STR. AGAWAM SPRINGFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR WICHING 955 MADISON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FREIMKENAU
7	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER WILLIAM WAHL 1263 WEBSTER AVE. NEW YORK	"	Cert. #20645 "Lonidity affect.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GROSSENRITTE
8	Y	UNCLE	6	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
9	N	BROTHER	300	Y	1887/1914	FORT HANKOK	BROTHER CHARL BENKERT 38 PENROSE STR. ~~CHES~~ ROCHESTER N.Y.	Med Certs #12637 Hernia required to which no attach												5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BURGLAUER
10	N	BR.I.L.	30	Y	1908/1914	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GROSSLANGHE
11	N	UNCLE	2	Y	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KANDERSACHER
12																										
13	Y	~~FRIEND~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~FRIEND DR. PHIL. AUGUST PREHN 2000 GRAND AVE. WEST BRONX NEW YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	CS. SL.	PRAG
14	Y	UNCLE	75	N			UNCLE GEORGE FOLKERS 2265 CROSTON AVE. BRONX NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HINTE
15	Y	BROTHER	30	N			BROTHER WILHELM HANSELMANN DUBUQUE IOWA WARTBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ESCHENTAL
16	N	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER RAD TOELKE 47 CLARK STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SUELBECK
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED LEVERMANN 1012 EAST WAYNE STR. FORT WAYNE IOWA	"	Cert. #25573 partial ankylosis lt. elbow affect.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HARRIEN-STEDT
18	N	HUSBAND	20	Y	1913/21	NEW YORK	HUSBAND WILHELM WINKLER 101 EAST 88 TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HORN
19	Y	F.I.L.	50	N			F.I.L. OTTO GOESSMANN 406 WEST 29 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
20	Y	FATHER	25	Y	1908/1910	HOBOKEN	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERNASSEL
21	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT EMILIE HARTMANN 1680 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HANNOVER
22	~~N~~	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF DUERSTOCK ~~ST.~~ ~~MARY CURET~~ CINCINNATI OHIO	"	+ 1233 E. 13th st.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HELLINGHOF
23																										
24																										
25	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND LINA RAUB 299 BERGEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HUESSELSHEI
26																										
27	Y	UNCLE	2	N			UNCLE JULIUS BURGER, BALDWIN SILVER LAKE PLACE, LONG ISLAND	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
28	Y	"	2	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
29	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. RICHARD KRAUSE 618 10 STR. COLLEGE POINT NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	POSSNECK
30																										

259

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master [First, or Second Officer]), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN *, Surgeon of the* S. S. MüNCHEN *,* _____ *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF KIEL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

89

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14. *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3., 1923

14—530

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4-24/845	VOLLHEIM	WILHELM	20.		M	S	ENGIN BUILDER	Y	GERMAN 1.07.19	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLEXEN	FATHER WILHELM VOLLHEIM BLEXEN OLDENBURG	N.Y.	YONKERS
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nov. 1st '23 Superior Insp.

Crew

39

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14., 1923 90

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	NONE	38	N			COUSIN RICHARD DRIEHSMAK 93 LEWISS REET YONKERS N.Y.	NO PERMAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BLEXEN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, FR. REIM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Reim

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL

____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...or their official character.

...ervants or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 Q. 115 Cause 11/1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3 RD, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. 16	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMINGUES	MANUEL	42		M	S	LABOUR	Y	ESPANIA 4-775	Y	ESPANIA	ESPANIA	ESPANIA	VIGO	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GUNDLACH	WILHELM	23		M	S	"	"	GERMANY 1-0716	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	OSTERNBURG	FATHER HERMANN GUNDLACH OSTERNBURG /OLDENBG. NOLLSTR. 4.	IOWA	LONCIL BLUFF
3		SEBALD	LUDWIG	23		M	S	FARMER 4-2912	"	1-0717	"	"	"	"	SOEHLITZ	MOTHER KUNIGUNDE SEBALD SOEHLITZ BAYERN	PA.	PITTSBURG
4		FANZ	WALTER	21		M	S	MECH. 7-9099	"	1-0716	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER KARL FANZ SCHWAIGERN KOENIGSTR. 30 WUERTTBG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		TEGTMEIER	KONRAD	19		M	S	LABOUR	"	1-0717	"	"	"	"	NENNDORF	FATHER HEINRICH TEGTMEIER NENNDORF HESSEN.NASSAU	MINN.	MAPLETON
6		TEGTMEIER	SOPHIE	24		F	S	NONE	"	1-0716	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SPORA	FRANZ	24		M	M	SMITH	"	1-0716	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	FATHER FRANZ SPORA GELSENKIRCHEN OTTILIENSTR. 17.A.	N.Y.	NEWARK
8		KROEFF	AGNES	21		F	S	NONE 2-209844	"	1-0717	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER DORETHEA KROEFF BREMEN MALERSTR. 69.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		REICHEL	SELMA	34		F	M	H.WIFE 11-209724	"	1-0716	"	"	"	"	BORKUM	FATHER HEINRICH NIESEL BORKUM -HOHVEL WILHELMSTR. 1.	WISC.	KENOSHA
10	UNDER 16	REICHEL	ELISABETH	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
11	UNDER 16	REICHEL	PAUL	5		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		MAUNZ	EUGEN	20		M	S	RAILM.	Y	GERMANY 1-0717	Y	"	"	"	HOLZHEIM	FATHER LEONHARD MAUNZ HOLZHEIM B. D. KRONE WUERTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		BALD	ELISABETH	25		F	S	MODIST	"	1-0716	"	"	"	"	DUTTENBRUNN	AUNT KUNIGUNDE KREPS DUTTENBRUNN BA YERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14																		
15															MALLING HAUGEN	FATHER H. SCHROEDER MALLING HAUGEN HANNOVER	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		~~SCHROEDER~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JOINER~~										
17		STERN	EMIL	38		M	M	SHOEM. 7-12440	Y	GERMANY 10-25-39 1-0716	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	BLANKENLOCH	WIFE KAROLINE STERN BLANKENLOCH HAUPTSTR. 29. BADEN	OHIO	CHAGRIN
18		LEUBE	FRITZ	30		M	S	RAILM. 7-61213	"	4-10-39 1-0716	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	MOTHER AMALIE KUBE GLAUCHAU LUDWIGSTR. 18.	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN
19		WESSEMANN	MARIE	37		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-0716	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN WESEMANN HEIPENBUETTEL HANNOVER	NEW L.J.	HYDE PARK
20																		
21		MUELLER	JOHANN	37		M		DV.FARML. 6-11468 7/1/41 0717 Y		GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW CASTLE	BROTHER SAM MUELLER NEUDORF ROUMANIA	PA-NEW CASTLE	
22		OTT	WILHELM	28		M	M	FARML.	"	1-0716	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SZALSALHARA	WIFE THERESE OTT SZAKALHAZA TEMES ROUMANIA	MO.	ST LOUIS
23		~~GOETZ~~	~~CHRISTIAN~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~-~~							BRUKENAU	F.I.L. PETER MAINER BRUKENAU TEMES ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BEACON
24		~~GOETZ~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~								FATHER		
25		~~GOETZ~~	~~CHRISTIAN~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~								GRANDFATHER		
26		~~GOETZ~~	~~EVA~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~											
27		SCHINKSVITS	JOHANN	22		M	S	SMITH 8-12755 7/14/36 Y		CROATE C.O.N. 1/30/42	Y	AUSTRIA	CROATE	AUSTRIA	KLINGENBACH	FATHER JOHANN SCHINKSVITS KLINGENBACH AUSTRIA	MICH	OWOSSO
28		FAJNIK	BARICA	27		F	S	LABOUR 11-246705 5/9/40	"	CROATE	"	JUGO.SL.	CROATE	JUGO-SL.	HRZENIK	FATHER IWAN FAJNIK HRZENIK JUGO-SL.	ILL.	JOLIET
29		HEIN	RUDOLF	36		M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMANY 1-0717	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	BERLIN	WIFE ANNA HEIN HERZFELDE / BERLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		OBERLIES	GEORG	43		M	M	PAINTER 2-656199	"	10-25-39 1-0716	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	WIFE EMMA OBERLIES MANNHEIM RUPRECHTSTR. 7. BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK

40

CANCELLED: NO 16 SCHROEDER WILHELM, NO 23 GOETZ CHRISTIAN, NO 24 GOETZ ELISABETH
NO 25 GOETZ CHRISTIAN, NO 26 GOETZ EVA DID NOT SAIL
NOS 14, 15, 20 BLANC

L. Valladier 11/7/23
PURSER.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 1923. 92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or laboring perma. in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a home of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any prince, potentate, or ruler in the United States.	25 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							HOME NEW YORK																		
1	Y	SELF	35	Y	1920/23	NEW YORK	LONG BEACH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	SPANIA	ST. MICHEL
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM GUNDLACH LONCIL BLUFFS IOWA 2100 SOUTH 9 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
3	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE JOHN HAID N.18 GREGORY STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LOHELITZ
4	Y	BR.I.L.	20	N			BR.I.L. ALBERT KIEBLER 1812 TREADWAY AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SCHWAIGERN
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO SCHWEER MAPLETON MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUDORF
6	Y	"	30	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
7	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE AUGUST SPORA 59 JACOB STR. NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GELSENKIRCHI
8	Y	AUNT	30	N			AUNT SOPHIE LINSING 151 WEST 86 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BREMEN
9	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HERMANN REICHEL 254 PLEASTR. KENOSHA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALDESBURG
10	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	RR.	"	"	"
11	"	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HAMM
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JACOB BAESLER 433 WEST GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HOLZHEIM
13	N	B.I.L.	30	N			B.I.L. E. KISTNER 403 EAST 87 TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DUTTENBRUNN
14																										
15																										
16	N	UNCLE	30	N			~~UNCLE HERMANN DORCKMANN 856 EAST 155 TH STR. CLAVELAND OHIO~~																			
17	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ROBERT STERN JACKSON ROAD CHAGRIN FALLS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEOPOLDSHAF
18	N	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE EMIL SCHLEGEL R.R. 3. SHEBOYGAN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GLAUCHAU
19	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN JOHN KOSTER NEW HYDE PARK L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEISSEN-BUETTEL
20																										
21	N	SELF	30	Y	1910/1923	NEW CASTLE	FRIEND MICHAEL BOMMER 716 EAST RAYNO AVE. NEW CASTLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	NEUDORF
22	N	SELF	60	N			BR.I.L. JACOB KARL 1830 SOLARD STR. ST LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SZAKALHAZA
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	N	SELF	30	N			UNCLE JOHN REISNER 314 EAST COMSTOCK STR. OWOSSO MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KLINGENBACH
28	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE VALENT FAJNIK 108 CENTRAL AVY. RONDALE P.O. JOLIET ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	JUGO.-SL.	HRZENIK
29	N	FRIEND	25	Y	1913/20	CHICAGO ILL.	FRIEND C. EILFELD 3613 HAMILTON AVE. LAFAYETTE 1828 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	POLAND	KL. ORLIN
30	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN FRED OBERLIES 54 2 AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	FRANCE	PARIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELDEN *, Surgeon of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *,* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF KIEL _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK

C. Sturd
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3 th., 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		15.																
1																		
2																		
3																		
4		HOLZ	ELISABETH	28		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEBBEKE	MOTHER BERTHA HOLZ, LUEBBEKE, PAULUSSTR.9	MO	ST.LOUIS
5		HOLZ	DORA	21		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
6		BRAUNE	OTTO	28		M	M	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNBURG	WIFE AENNE BRAUNE, BERNBURG, GRUENENSTR.21	WASH.	YAKIMA
7																		
8																		
9		SCHWARTZ	ALFRED	30		M	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERS-LAUTERN	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHWARTZ, KAISERSLAUTERN, MOLTKESTR.18	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
10		SCHWARTZ	SUSANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
11		LANG	WALTER	26		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDER-KIRCHEN	FATHER DANIEL LANG, NIEDER-KIRCHEN	"	BROOKLYN
12																		
13		MALDANER	JOSEPH	21		M	S	TECHN. ENGINE-	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LIMBURG	MOTHER MINNA MALDANER, WWE. LIMBURG, DIETZERSTR.98	KY.	FORT THOMAS
14	×	LUESSEN	LUER	38		M	M	DRIVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH LUESSEN, HEMELINGEN, BRUEGGEWEG 55	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		BLENDERK	FRIEDA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDWEITSCHEN	FATHER ADOLF BLENDERK, BUTWEITSCHEN	"	JERSEY CITY
16		BECHTLER	HERMANN	20		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER ADOLF BECHTLER, KRUMBACH	"	RICHMOND
17		ALBERT	ANNA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNBURG	FATHER GABRIEL ELBRECHT, OBERNBURG a./M.	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		SCHEFFOLD	JOSEPHINE	18		F	S	SERV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEEKIRCH	MOTHER CAECILIE SCHEFFOLD, SEEKIRCH	FLORIDA	PALM BEACH
19		ROESER	ANDERAS	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HADAMAR	FATHER PETER ROESER, HADAMAR KR. LIMBUSCH HESSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
20		KAHRWIEG	WERNER	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN KAHRWIEG, BREMEN, GRAF-MOLTKESTR.56	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21	DEPORTED	SEXAUER	AUGUST	29		M	S	CONFECTIONERY	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBURG	FATHER HEINRICH SEXAUER, EICHSTETTEN Nº.195	N.Y.	UTICA
22		~~HAGEL~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MONT.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BIBERACH~~	~~FATHER AUGUST HAGEL, BIBERACH MARKTSTR.30~~	~~"~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
23		MUELLER	JOSEPH	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SATTENBEUREN	BROTHER ANTON MUELLER, SATTENBEUREN WTTBG.	FLORIDA	PALM BEACH
24		FOLZ	JOSEPH	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSTUHL	MOTHER MARIE FOLZ, LANDSTUHL MARTINSTR.	JOWA	DUBUQUE
25		LANGE	WIARD	19		M	S	GOLD SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRINKUM	FATHER JOHANNES LANGE, BRINKUM, SYKERSTR.191	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		~~RICHTER~~	~~HUGO~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHOEM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GRUBE MARCA~~	~~WIFE ANNA RICHTER, GRUBE MARCA b./SENFTENBERG~~	~~"~~	~~NEW YORK~~
27		REICHELT	ELISE	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLANITZ	FATHER MAX REICHELT, OBERPLANITZ, MARIENSTR.2	MO.	ST.LOUIS
28		IMHOF	KATHARINE	25		F	S	SERV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARBURG	FRIEND ADOLF KOCH, MARBURG, FRANKFURTERSTR.47	N.Y.	STELTON
29		LICHTENWALD	XAVER	24		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARETT-SIEDLUNG	FATHER XAVER LICHTENWALD, KARETT SIEDLUNG b./REGENSBURG	"	Glendale
30		ENGELKE	JOSEPH	20		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER WILHELM ENGELKE, HANNOVER, MENDELSOHNSTR.6	MO.	ST.LOUIS

CANCELLED: NO 22 HAGEL AUGUST NO 26 RICHTER HUGO DID NOT SAIL

NOS 1. 2. 3. 7. 8. 12. BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of _____, NOVEMBER 14, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
1								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
3																										
4	Y	COUSIN	50 25	N			COUSIN HEINRICH KOCH, 3662 s. RUSELLE ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LUEBBEKE
5	"	COUSIN		"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
6	"	BROTHER	26½ 25	"			BROTHER GUSTAV C. BRAUNE, 426 W. YAKIMA AVE, YAKIMA WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERNBURG
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
8																										
9	N	SELF	50 25	N			FRIEND OSWALD BOCK, 7648/85 Road SOND WOODHAVEN. LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KOTHEN-BAUHOF
10	"	SELF	25	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BERGZABERN
11	Y	SELF	40 25	"			UNCLE HENRY WILLRICH, 2726-58 th. STR. BROOLLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NIEDERKIRCH
12																										
13	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JEANETTE MUSTIN, 514 GRAND AVENNE, FORT THOMAS KENTUCKY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LIMBURG
14	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE LOUIS LUESSEN, 268 EAST 23 rd. STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EMBSEN
15	"	BRIDE-GROOM	50	"			BRIDEGROOM GEORG KAUSCH, 402 UNION STR. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BUTWEITSCHE
16	"	AUNT	25 15	"			AUNT CH. L. NITTEL, 11604-89 th. AVE, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MANNHEIM
17	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT A. KOEHLEN, 6318 ROBEY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	Cert 12547 Def vision									5	5	white	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERNBURG
18	N	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE FRANK WALLER, BUENA VISTA HOTEL, PALM BEACH FLORIDA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SEEKIRCH
19	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH RUEL, 4301 NORD WESTERN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	Sp. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HADAMAR
20	"	SELF	25 50	"			FRIEND H. KUENNICK, NEW-YORK NORTH GERMAN LLOYD PEARL STR. ~~Pearl St~~ River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
21	"	BR.I.L.	30	"			BR.I.L. WILHELM BAHMANN, 2136 CROTONA AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	EICHSTETTEN
22	N	COUSIN	20	"			~~COUSIN CHRISTIAN METTERICH, 1738 GREENE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ULM
23	N	SELF	75 50	N			FRIEND FANK HALLER, BUENA VISTA HOTEL WEST PALM BEACH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	UNTEREGGERT WEILER
24	N	UNCLE	20 25	"			UNCLE BRUNO STABENOW, 2685 ROSEVELTSTR. DUBUCUE IOWA	"	ant Helene mother time 2 yrs 11-18 Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LANDSTUHL
25	"	COUSIN	23 25	"			COUSIN HERMANN HARRIES, 6002 - 3rd. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BRINKUM
26	Y	BR. [illegible]	25	"			~~BR.I.L. CURT HOERA, 506 W 801 140 STR. NEW YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KLEINKUCHLE
27	N	[illegible]	25	N			AUNT KLARA STROEMSDORFER, 3621 TAILOR AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	PLANITZ
28	N	[illegible]	25	"			UNCLE FREDRIC WEBER, STELTON NEW-JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHHAUSE
29	N	UNCLE	16	"			UNCLE MICHAEL LICHTENWALD, 101 FOSDICK AVE, ~~HENDALE~~ Glendale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SALLEN
30	Y	FRIEND	30 25	"			FRIEND F. J. IMBS, 405/406 MERCHEACH. BLDG. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HANNOVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Hourp

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/14 1st Class

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
14																		
1		~~WREDE~~	KAETHE	17		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	~~GERMANY~~	GERMAN	~~GERMANY~~	ERLANGEN	~~FATHER HEINRICH WREDE GEESTEMUENDE WECHSTR. 2~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		~~ROSNER~~	HANS	23		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	~~G.-BL.~~	"	"	"	~~FATHER JOSEF ROSNER MUELLOWA C.-SL.~~	~~CONN.~~	~~STAFORDVILLE~~
3																		
4		~~KOCH~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PLUMBER~~	"	"	"	~~GERMANY~~	"	"	~~HERFORD~~	~~WIFE ELISABETH KOCH HERFORD ZIMMERSTR. 13~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~
5		ANDERSON	MAGDALENE	22		F	M	H.WIFE Y	GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CELLE	FATHER WILHELM LUETGE CELLE BLUMENLAGE 69	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		NIEHUESSER	LUISE	23		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	BD. ESSEN	FATHER HEIRICH NIEHUESE BAD ESSEN HANE.	N.D.	CALDWELL
7		WOLFRUM	ENNO	21		M	S	WEAVER	"		"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	FATHER GEORG WOLFRUM PLAUEN FEBRIZESTR. 7	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
8		EISENHAUER	ALOIS	22		M	S	BINDER	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER FRIDOLIN EISENHAUER SCHWEINSBERG BADEN	MICH.	SAGINAW
9		TORBBEN	GERHARD	27		M	S	MASON	"		"	"	"	"	BERSSEN	FATHER HERMANN TORBBEN GR. BERSSEN PREUSSEN	MO.	ST. LOUIS
10		SCHORGE	JAKOB	25		M	S	MASON	"		"	"	"	"	LOHRA	SISTER ANNA SCHORGE LOHRA HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	SOUTHOLD
11		RIEDEL	KURT	20		M	S	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	"	NIEDERREIFENBACH	MOTHER SELMA RIEDEL NIEDEREIFENBACH SACHSEN	N.Y.	CLIFTON
12		BUCHALI	ELISABETH	31		F	S	NURSE	"		"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	SISTER MARIE HEISIG TRACHENBURG SCHLESIEN	WISC.	MAIDEN ROCK
13	UNDER 16	BUCHALI	KARL HEINZ	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	P	AUNT	"	"
14		NUETZEL	HANS	25		M	S	MONT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BAYREUTH	FATHER MATHAEUS NUETZEL BAYREUTH WIESENSTR. 17	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		HOPPE	ERNST	29		M	M	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER MARIE HOPPE CHEMNITZ SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LUNG	OTTO	29		M	M	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER MARGARETHE LUNG CHEMNITZ SCHOENAU	"	"
17		DEMERLEIN	WILHELM	21		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	UNCLE JOHANN KRUECK MUENCHEN ELISABETHSTR. 9	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		ROSENBERGER	RICHARD	20		M	S	FACTL.	"		"	"	"	"	DOERRMANNSBACH	FATHER ALOIS ROSENBERGER DOERMANNSBACH BAVARIA	PA.	GLENFIELD
19		STEIDLE	VINZENZ	38		M	M	BOOTM.	"		"	"	"	"	BEHRENTHAL	FATHER KILIAN STEIDLE BERENTHAL HOHENZOLLERN	PA.	ALTOONA
20		STOEHR	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	TURNER	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER AMBROS STOEHR BEHRENTHAL HOHENZOLLERN	"	"
21		STEIDLE	JOHANN	25		M	S	MASON	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KILIAN STEIDLE BEHRENTHAL HOHENZOLLERN	"	"
22		BEHRENS	JOHANN	34		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	ESENS	FATHER GERD BEHRENS ESENS OSTFRLD.	MINN.	HERMANN
23																		
24		BEINE	JOSEF	19		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINSLAKEN	FATHER BERNHARD BEINE WESEL ROEMERLAND STR. 7	IO.	FRT.MADISON
25		KOEPPEL	KRESCENZ	23		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	FRAUENAU	MOTHER KRESZENZ KOEPPEL FRAUENAU BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
26		FRIEDRICH	CHRISTIAN	17		M	S	WEAVER	"		"	"	"	"	HELMBRECHTS	FATHER NIKOLAUS FRIEDRICH HELMBRECHTS BAVARIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
27		HAUER	FANNY	37		F	S	COOK	"		"	"	"	"	WILDENRAUA	MOTHER MARIE HAUER WILDENRAUA BAVARIA	PA.	WILKES BARRE
28		BAUER	KARL	21		M	S	FACTL.	"		"	"	"	"	HOPFAU	FATHER PAUL BAUER HOPFAU BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		STROEHLE	KARL	38		M	M	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER ANNA HEILMANN FRANKFURT KAULBACHSTR.57	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		STROEHLE	ANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L.	"	"

42

CANCELLED: NO 1 WREDE KAETHE, NO 2 ROSNER HANS, NO4 KOCH WILHELM DID NOT SAIL

NOS 3 & 23 BLANC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23. 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See back of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	25	N			~~AUNT MARIE GERKEN 738 JACKSON AV. NEWPORT N.J.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	~~OBERSTEMUND~~
2	Y	UNCLE	50	N			~~UNCLE CC. MAYER STAMFORTVILLE CONN.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	OS. SL.	~~MUELLOWA~~
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
4	N	FRIEND	50	N			~~FRIEND CHARLE DUSTMEN 1551 HOPKINS STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	~~HERFORD~~
5	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND KARL ANDERSON 5736 ADDISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	CELLE
6	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN F.H. SCHOMAKER 344 BLOMFIELD AVE. CALDWELL N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	RAD ESSEN
7	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOSEF WOPPERT 802 GRAND BENLEROAD MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PLAUEN
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLEFRED MEMMER 1114N. HARRISON STR. SAGINAV MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHWEINBERG
9	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE GERHARD TOEBBEN 7600 LANSDOWNE AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GR. BERSSEN
10	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN H. LEHR SOUTHOLD NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LOHRA
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALFRED BERGNER 31 POSTLAND AVE, CLIFTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GRUENA
12	Y	UNCLE	50	N			~~UNCLE ROBERT BASSERT MAIDEN~~ ROCK WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	KOPITZ
13	Y	"	—	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRESLAU
14	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT H. NAGEL CENTENIAL STR. 22. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BAYREUTH
15	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. RUDOLF ARNOLD 1653 WALLACE AVE. BRONX NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	CHEMNITZ
16	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHOENAU
17	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE KONRAD KRUECK 1960 RAMRALL ROAT CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	FRANCE	METZ
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CONSTANTIN ROSENBERGER POST OFFICE BOX N. 65. GLENFIELD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	DOERR-MONSBACH
19	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1905/20	ALTOONA	COUSIN ANTON BECK 1617 2 TH STR. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERENTHAL
20	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MARTIN STOEHR 1910 2 TH AVE. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
21	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ADOLF STOEHLE 1701 BRIDGE STR. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
22	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE FOLKERT ITZEN HERMAN MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESENS
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HENRY BERENS 1323 FOURTH STR. MADISON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT AMALIE SCHALLER 572-23 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SEEBACHHUT
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JACOB HOYER 21 BOSTON STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
27	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. GOTTFRIED HOFFMANN 37 LYNCH LANE WILKES BARRE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	OBERNKIRCHI
28	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE XAVER BAUER P/O. GEORG EIMER 38EIB STR. BUFFALO N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	FUERTH
29	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNTKARTE RUK 241 WEST 76 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BECHBACH
30	Y	"	—	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KARLSRUHE

25 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[T] ... et must

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED States, or a port of ...

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 3 th., 19 23.

S. S. "MUENCHEN"

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		13.																
1		SCHERMANN	MARIA	23		F	S	COOK.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RUDERSDORF	FATHER FRANZ SCHERMANN, RUDERSDORF AUSTRIA	WISC. CUDAHY	
2		LOIBL	LUDWIG	22		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOCKENHAUS	WIFE MARIA LOIBL, LOCKENHAUS AUSTRIA	IOWA	
3		WENDL	FRANZISKA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN GAGES, LOCKENHAUS AUSTRIA	ILL. CHICAGO	
4		WEBER	ALOIS	25		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ALOIS WEBER, GRIESELSTEIN AUSTRIA	WIS. MILWAUKEE	
5		WEBER	JOHANNA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRIESELSTEIN	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	WEBER	ALOIS		9	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
7		KARNER	JOHANN	27		M	M	LAWYER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER HANS KARRER, JUDENDORF AUSTRIA	ILL. CHICAGO	
8		KARNER	THERESE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUDENDORF	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	KARNER	ELSE		7	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
10		KUCERA	JOSEPH	32		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER THOMAS KUCERA, WIEN, XI LEEPG.47 AUSTRIA	N.Y. BRONX	
11		GLATTER	VIKTOR	27		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	WIFE THERESE GLATTER, WIEN, X INWERSDIRFER 35 AUSTRIA	"	"
12		SCHMIDT	JOSEPH	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN SCHMIDT, LINZ AUSTRIA	ILL. CHICAGO	
13		ZIMA	JOSEPH	23		M	S	LOOK.S	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINZ	UNCLE CARL BURESCH, VI. GFORNERG 74 WIEN AUSTRIA	L.I. GARDEN CITY	
14		SCHNITZER	HENRIETTE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	P WIEN	FATHER HEINRICH STROBL, WIEN, II. VORGRST AUSTRIA	ILL. CHICAGO	
15		LOEBEL	BERTHA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	LUGOS	FATHER BENISCH LOEBEL, R. BANILLA ROUMANIA	CONN. MERIDAN	
16		WAWINSA	MARIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	R.BANILLA	HUSBAND JOHANN WAWINSA, LEOPOLDSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL. CHICAGO	
17		FRIESEL	FRANZ	26		M	M	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEOPOLDSDORF	FATHER I.L. JOSEPH BRENNER, EINKAFELD AUSTRIA	"	"
18		IGLER	JOHANN	25		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EINKAFELD	FATHER JOHANN IGLER, WOLFAU AUSTRIA	"	"
19		FRUCHTER	SALOMON	36		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	WOLFAU	WIFE SURE FRUCHTLER, SACEL ROUMANIA	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
20		BOXHORN	JOSEPH	31		M	M	ENG.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SACEL	WIFE MILDA BOXHORN, WIEN, XVI. LIENFELDER 15 AUSTRIA	"	BROOKLYN
21		WATZINGER	CARL	33		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	WIFE MARIA WATZINGER, WIEN, XV. SCHWEGLERSTR. 50 AUSTRIA	MASS. EVERETH	
22		KALTENBOCK	CARL	24		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IGNATZ KALTENBOCK, WIEN AUSTRIA	N.J. NEWARK	
23		JALMEK	ANTONY	26		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER EMANUEL JALMEK, MALACKA CS.-SL.	"	NEW-YORK
24		FASSEL	GEBHARDT	22		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN FASSEL, LITZELSDORF AUSTRIA	"	BUFFALO
25		KNOPF	FRANZ	28		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LITZELSDORF	WIFE MARIE KNOPF, D. SCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	ILL. CHICAGO	
26		SCHNEIBERG	FRANZ	28		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.SCHUETZEN	WIFE MARIE SCHNEIBERG, WIEN AUSTRIA	IOWA CEDAR RAPIDS	
27		ASCHEBERG	LOUISE	21		F	S	WORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	FATHER H. ASCHEBERG, LEHE, GEORGSTR. 2	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
28		UHLE	EMIL	25		M	S	MECH.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	GERMANY LEHE	FATHER DAVID UHLE, STUTTGART, GOBLENBERG, KLINGENSTR. 8	N.J. Hoboken	
29		STICHER	HEINRICH	42		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE ADEKE STICHER, BERLIN 34, KOENIGSBERGERSTR. 510	N.Y. "	
30		WALLNER	THERESE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER JOHANN WALLNER, VIECHTACH, MAEUSSHOESTR. 43	"	"
		43													VIECHTACH			

CANCELLED: NO 2 LOIBL LUDWIG, NO 3 WENDL FRANCISCA NO 14 SCHNITZER DID NOT SAIL

Nov. 13/23 Infanta Isabel

PURSER.

13 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 25. 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 For the purpose of, or at the time of, last entry into the United States, was he (she) expelled by treaty? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification. 13.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	UNCLE	M 25	N			UNCLE LUDWIG HUEBLER, 439 ARMONN AVE, CUDAHY WIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	RUDERSD
2	"	~~AUNT~~	~~30~~	"			~~AUNT KATHARINE HUTTEMOSER, % O. MEISNER, 715 CENTRAL AVE, DUBUQUE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LOCKENHAUS
3	"	~~UNCLE~~	~~40~~	"			~~UNCLE MARTIN GAGER, 7329 S. ELIZABETH CLAYMONT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
4	Yes	UNCLE	30 M	N			UNCLE ZATTY RAUSCHER, 1084 ISLAND AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRIESELSDORF
5	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
6	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
7	"	BR.I.L.	50	"			BR.I.L. JOHN M. ABRAM, 1058 WAGNER WOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	JUDENDORF
8	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GRADKORN
9	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	JUDENDORF
10	No	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE, PHILIPP FEUER, 959 ST. JOHN AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
11	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
12	Yes	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ANTON SCHMIDT, 2242 LAWRENCESTR. CHICAGO IL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HALLOEN
13	No	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANK ZIME, WHITEHALL BOULEWARD GARDEN CITY L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
14	Y	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	"			HUSBAND WILHELM SCHNITZER, 1705 ~~N. PARK AVE, CHICAGO ILL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
15	No	UNCLE	25 M	N			UNCLE JACOB LOEBL, 112 VETERAN STR. MERIDAN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	R.BANILLA
16	Yes	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH MANAK, 1641 SO. TROOPSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	SOMMERCIN
17	No	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH BREMER, 1448 CLYBOURN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PINKAFELD
18	Yes	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. JOHANN RINGBAUER, 7220 MADISONSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WOLFAU
19	No	BROTHER	50	"			BROTHER SAM. FRUCHTER, 97 MANGIN STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	SACUL
20	No	AUNT	25	"			AUNT HEDWIG ULZHEIMER, 49 GRATTEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	LANDSHUT
21	No	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE HARRY ERISMANN, 31 HAYDEN STR. BOXBURG MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
22	No	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN EDUARD BEUESCH, 858-~~42~~ BROADSTR. NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
23	No	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN A. KNOBLER, 705-8 AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	CS.-SL.	BREITERSDORF
24	Yes	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MICHAEL SCHIPKOVICS, 601 ADAMSSTR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	LITZELSDORF
25	Yes	NIECE	25	"			NIECE ROSE KNOPF, 4237 CRINCENTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	D. SCHUETZEN
26	No	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN GEORGE FIRZGAROLD, 1915 -15 AVE, CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
27	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER LOUIS ASCHEBERG, 1614 AVE "A" NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	LEHR
28	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND PAUL MAILAENDER, 121 WASHINGTONSTR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STUTTGART
29	No	BR.I.L.	50	"			BR.I.L. FRANZ EWALD, 133 E. 14 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GERMERSHAUSEN
30	Y	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND HUGO KASTER, 17 WEST 44th. STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WIESEL

27 | 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, witzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Drury
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/14 1:15 am

List 12 — List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONRADT	PAUL	39	M		M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARIENDORF	SISTER MINNA BAUMBACH BERLIN JUELICHSTR. 2	WISC.	NEILLSVILLE
2		CONRADT	MARTHA wife	34	F		M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	CONRADT	DORA ch	15	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		JAROS	ADOLF	24	M		S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER ADOLF JAROS HERSBRUCH BAVARIA	OH.	CINCINATY
5		GATTERER	WILHELM	41	M		M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	SISTER ANNA RUPPRECHT AUERBACH BAVARIA	"	"
6		GATTERER	MARIE wife	37	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	GATTERER	LUDWIG ch	2	M		S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
8		GEORGI	GERTRUD	19	F		S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER ALBIN GEORGI BERLIN SCHUBARTSTR. 3	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9		STERNHUBER	EUGEN	21	M		S	FIRM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER EMIL STERNHUBER STUTTGART BOEHMSTR. 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		WAIBEL	WILHELM	24	M		M	DENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLANKENLOH	MOTHER ERNA KRIMM BLANKENLOH BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WAIBEL	LUISE wife	23	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
12		DUBBERT	WILHELM	34	M		M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	B.I.L. LUDWIG FINKE BOCHUM 5 WESTF.	MD.	BALTIMORE
13		DUBBERT	JOHANNE wife	29	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	DUBBERT	WILHELM ch	9	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	DUBBERT	LIESELOTTE ch	2	F		S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		SUDHOLT	FRITZ	35	M		M	MONT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	WIFE MARTHA SUDHOLT GELSENKIRCHEN	MICH.	DETROIT
17		POLENZ	HERRMANN	19	M		S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	MOTHER MRS. POLENZ GEESTEMUENDE HANN.	NEBR.	OMAHA
18	ADMITTED	LENZ	FRANZ father	25	M		M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAHO	FATHER MICHEL LENZ FEUERBACH WRTTBG.	OH.	DAYTON
19	ADMITTED	LENZ	FRIEDA ch	23	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LENZ	FRIEDA ch	1	F		S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
21		WITTKE	HEINRICH	16	M		S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HOEDINGEN	MOTHER MRS. WITTKE HOEDINGEN SAHCSEN	Kans.	Garland
22		WITTKE	ELISABETH sister	18	F		S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MASS.	ATHOL
23		WEBER	ERNST	23	M		M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILDENFELS	WIFE JOHANNE WEBER WILDENFELS SACHSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		TIMMERMANN	ELSE	21	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEICHAUSEN	FATHER WILHELM TIMMERMANN DEICHAUSEN OLDENBURG	IO.	MT. PLEASANT
25		TIMMERMANN	WILHELM bro.	20	M		S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		BEHR	FRIEDRICH	21	M		S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBRONN	FATHER HEINRICH BEHR KOENIGSBRONN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MUELLERSCHOEN	CHRISTIANE	36	F		S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDHAUSEN	BROTHER CARL MUELLERSCHOEN WINNENDEN WRTTBG.	NEBR.	OMAHA
28		NEVI	HELMUTH	24	M		S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROENNEBECK	~~FATHER JULIUS NEVI~~ ROENNEBECK HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		WISKER	GEORG	53	M		M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE JOHANNE WISKER BREMEN ACHIMERSTR. 33	N.J.	UNION HILL
30		IBY	THERESE	28	F		S	FACTL.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	RUDERSDORF	SISTER JULIE IBY RUDERSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

44

CANCELLED: NEVI HELMUTH DID NOT SAIL

E. von Thiele
PURSER.

11/17/23

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 19 23.

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	75	N			AUNT MINNIE MARDEN NEILLSVILLE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	TYCHOW
2	Y	"	50	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERLIN
3	Y	"	—	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERLIN
4	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA FRIESA 2309 MAY STR. CINCINATY OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG
5		SELF	75	N			S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	AUERBACH
6	Y	HUSBAND	—	N			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BERGING
7	Y	FATHER	—	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG
8	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT HULDA WALDS 185 PARKSIDE AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	affidavit filed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WITTENAU
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV STERNHUBER 336 W 38 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
10	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE KARL WEYRAUCH W 151 STR. BRONX N.Y. 406 E 59 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BRUCHSAL
11	Y	HUSBAND	—	N			" "	"	"	"	re-report 11/25/23 pregnant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BLANKENLOH
12	Y	BROTHER	100	N			BROTHER WILHELM DUBBERT MT. WASHINGTON BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KRUBBERG
13	Y	B.I.L.	—	N			B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BOCHUM
14	Y	UNCLE	—	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KICKEL
15	Y	"	—	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOCHUM
16	N	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. JOHN MORENZ 2626 EVELINE STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAMM
17	Y	SELF	25	N			FATHER HERMAN POLENZ 2626 CAPITOL STR. OMAHA NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN FROY 718 CREIGHTON AV. DAYTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	AALEN
19	Y	"	50	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CAHO
20	Y	"	—	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ WITTE, GAILARD KANSAS R.R. athol Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUHALDEN
22	Y	"	50	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL MUELLER 5239 LEXINGTON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WILDENFELS
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY TIMMERMANN 404 E WASHINGTON STR. MT. PLEASANT IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DELMENHORST
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALTENSESCH
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BURNHAM KALISCH 167 W 80TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KOENIGSHEIM
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN KNECHT OMAHA NEBR. 478 # 2 arlington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR.	"	"	GERLING
28	N	SELF	25	N			~~UNCLE HENRY VON LUEBKEN 2634 CREIGHTON AV. NEW YORK CITY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	ROENNEBECK
29	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. CHAS. KLEIN 542 LIBERTY STR. UNION HILL N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	GIESSEN
30	Y	BROTHER	10	N			BROTHER LOUIS IBY 2526 MONTGOMERY AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	KUDERSDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. M U N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14. NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

Q. 11 - 12th
1.15 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		10																
1		RIEGLER	KARL	43		M	M	MINER	Y	1-2651 GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	DERNE	BROTHER EDUARD RIEGLER SCHARNHORST GERMANY	PA.	SPRINGDALE
2		RIEGLER	ANGELA (wife)	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	KACSIREK	EMIL	15		M	S	NONE	"	6-44786 5-19-36-505	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KACSIREK	ANGELA (children of)	13		F	S		"	27-948 99-41-505	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	RIEGLER	EMMY (child)	2		F	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		SCHNEIDER	LUISE	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	1-3651 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	PFORZHEIM	FATHER JOHANN SCHNEIDER HERRENALB BADEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		KNUETTEL	PAULUS	17		M	S	BOOTH	"	3-131162 11-16-35 505	7/26/38	"	"	"	RETTERSHEIM	RELATIVE WILLIABLD KNUETTEL RETTERSHEIM UNTERFR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		KNUETTEL	JOSEF (father)	19		M	S	FARML.	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		KNUETTEL	ELISABETH (sister)	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		HERBERT	VINZENC (cousin)	23		M	S	BUTCHER	"	3-147778-9/14/35 1-3651	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		~~WANNER~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	ARCHIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	~~FATHER MAX WANNER AUGSBURG SCHIESSGRABEN 24~~	ILL.	PEKIN
12		LIEDL	MATHILDE	19		F	S	~~NONE~~	Y*	1-2651 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERKENDORF	FATHER JAKOB LIEDL ERKENDORF BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
13		FUNKNER	LEO	17		M	S	CARD.	"	2-46686-3/13/36	"	"	"	"	IMPFINGEN	FATHER LUDWIG FUNKNER IMPFINGEN BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	582904 E+13 3/2/30	SCHMID	LINA	26		F	S	MODIST	"	3-95955 1-5651	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER GOTTLIEB SCHMID STUTTGART BOEHEIMSTR. 20	N.Y.	W.HOBOKEN
15		~~RAUBERGER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GMUEND	~~FATHER THEODOR RAUBERGER GMUEND WUERTB.~~	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16	353 6/15 3/-/26	LUEDTENS	MARIE	19		F	S	NONE	Y*	2-76365-19/13/49 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MITTELSTEDT	FATHER HEINRICH LUEDTENS MINDEN WESTF.	N.Y.	SCHENACTADY
17	*	BETRAM	FRANZ	30		M	M	CIGARM.	"	3-[illegible] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED-XX	"	"	"	"	DUDERSTADT	WIFE HELENE BERTRAM DUDERSTADT HANN.	N.J.	ELISABETH
18		DORSCH	OSKAR	20		M	S	ELECTR.	"	11-12945 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	FATHER JOSEF DORSCH HEILBRONN HAUPTSTR. 1	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		DIETRICH	ANNA	30		F	S	FARML.	"	6-57317 5-27-36 X	"	"	"	"	GOETTERSDORF	FATHER JOHANN DIETRICH GOETTERSDORF BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
20		WYSSBROD	HANS	26		M	S	CLERK	"	1-2651	"	SWITZERLD.	"	SWITZERLD.	BOEZINGEN	MOTHER ANNA WYSSBROD BOEZINGEN SWITZERLAND	ARK.	BARTON
21	X	KERN	JOHANNA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4051	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER MICHAEL KERN DARMSTADT HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KRUSE	AUGUST	17		M	S	MINER	"	2-40855 11-26-36	"	"	"	"	BUER	FATHER WILHELM KRUSE BUER WESTF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		ENGELS	HEINRICH	28		M	S	ELECTR.	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HERMANN ENGELS BUER WESTF.	"	"
24		WISSMANN	LUDWIG	23		M	S	FARML.	"	3-50107 1-4651	"	"	"	"	EICHENBUEHL	FATHER LORENZ WISSMANN EICHENBUEHL BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		WESSER	RICHARD	30		M	M	MASON	"	3-54[illegible]9-2651	"	"	"	"	GERA	WIFE HULDA WESSER GERA REUSS	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26																		
27	32130 11/26/28	WOLFF	GRETHE	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y*	2-1813 1-4651 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AACHEN	SISTER MRS. KOHL BARMEN SUEDSTR. 81	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	5956 11-4-28 5/11/33	KELLERS	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FACTL.	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER WILHELM KELLERS MUENSTER WESTF.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
29	9/-/15 4/22/29	KATZ	JOSEFINE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	2-125849 1-3651	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH KATZ BREMEN ORLEANSTR.	MD.	BALTIMORE
30	6/21/28	HEIL	MARIA	32		F	S	COOK	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER JOHANN HEIL BERCHING BAVARIA	OH.	CINCINATI

45

CANCELLED: NO 11 WANNER ALBERT, NO 15 RAUBERGER ANNA DID NOT SAIL
NO 26 BLANC

Except no. 1 Bishara, Insp. 11-17-23

E. von Thiele
PURSER

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Medical Officer's Copy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23. 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	84 25	N			UNCLE ALFRED LUEKE SPRINGDALE PA. Pittsburgh	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	ERLDORF
2	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	HUNGARY	FUERFKIRCHE
3	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	DORTMUND
4	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WALTROP
5	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
6	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE ERNST ECKER 930 E 123 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HERRENALB
7	Y	UNCLE	100	N			UNCLE JOHN KNUETTEL 2312 E 5TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RETTERSHEIM
8	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
9	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
10	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
~~11~~	~~Y~~	~~FRIEND~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~FRIEND J. LENT 1021 ND STR. PERU ILL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	~~AUGSBURG~~
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED BURGER 1607 WALNUT STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ERBENDORF
13	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATIE MILLER 565 UNDERDONK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. 112 208 Cornelia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	IMPFINGEN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN RERAUER 910 VIOLETT STR. W. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
~~15~~	~~Y~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE KARL RISCHER 1030 GERMAN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	~~GRUSEN~~
16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT WILHELMINE VON BEHREN 221 VAN VRONKEN STR. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	EIDTHORST
17	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT FRIEDA BERTRAM 1013 WILLIAM STR. ELISABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LANGENHAGEN
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE BURKE 2969 COLLEGE GROVE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FISCHBACH
19	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHANN DIETRICH GREENWOOD, ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GOETTERSDORF
20	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. GILBERT VON KENEL Box 17 BARTON ARK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	SWITZERLD.	BOEZINGEN
21	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE REINHARD KERN 4066 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	DIESBERG
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR SCHNEIDER 450 67 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESER
23	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALFRED HORN 1413 HOLYWOOD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EICHENBUEHL
25	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. LOUIS RODECK 3014 D STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GERA REUSS
26																										
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN EMMA DIERKHAUS 277 EVERGREEN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE IGNATZ BUSCHMANN 230 HARTFORD STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENSTER
29	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GEORG GUENTHER 702 UNIVERSITY PARKWAY BALTIMORE MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
30	~~NO~~	SELF	~~25~~	N			COUSIN ANNA FRISA 2309 MAY STR CINCINATI OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BERCHING

2715

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. M U N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalm[illegible]
Dutch
East I[illegible]
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.1114-15 All.

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 5 th., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~DRECHSLER~~	~~HANS~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ING.~~	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	~~MOTHER I. L. FR GERLACH, BREMEN SCHOENHAUSERSTR. 1~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
2																		
3																		
4		KLASING	LUDWIG	31		M		BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER LOUISE KLASING, BREMEN METERSTR. 21	MO.	ST. LOUIS
5		KLASING	MARGARETHE wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
6		BARTEL	KARTHE	36		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	BR.I.L.HANS BARTEL, REGENSBURG,	PA.	PITTSBURGH
7	UNDER 16	HAUCK	ELFRIEDE	13		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	HINTERWEIDENTHAL	GRANDFATHER JACOB HAUCK, GRAEFENHAUSEN b./ANWEILER	CONN.	DANBURG
8		HAUCK	WILHELMINE under	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
9		WOLF	GEORG	31		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER JOHANN WOLF, FRANKFURT, BOENSTADT KR. FRIEDBERG	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		EITEL	EMIL	19		M	S	WORKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG EITEL, HINTERWEIDENTHAL PFALZ	CONN.	DANBURG
11		TESKE	HELENE	31		F	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	POBLOTZ	FATHER ERICH HOFFMANN POBLOTZ POM.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		BOEHNKE	FRANZ	25		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN BOEHNKE, BREMEN, ZWINGLISTR. 196	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		LAUK	ANNA	19		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAIBLINGEN	MOTHER MARIE LAUK, WAIBLINGEN, GRABENSTR. 12	OHIO	NORWALK
14	*	HAENGERLE	JOHANNES	30		M	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	BR.I.L. FRITZ HOLSTEIN, FEUERBACH b./STUTTGART	N.Y.	ASTORIA
15		~~STRODTBAUMER~~	~~JOHANNE~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~WERTHEN~~	~~BROTHER AUGUST OEHRENBLAND, WERTHEN, KIRCHSTR. 65/66~~	~~L.I.~~	~~PATCHOGUE~~
16		~~LAERM~~	~~PAUL~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BAKER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LEIPZIG~~	~~FATHER WILHELM LAERM, MAGDEBURG NR. BORDAU~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
17		~~REITH~~	~~MARIE~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOUSEMAID~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BUTZBACH~~	~~FATHER EMIL REITH, BUTZBACH, HESSEN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18		BICKEL	PAULA	31		F	S	COOK.	Y*	GERMAN	Y*	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIBURG	FATHER VINCENZ BICKEL, BELFORTSTR. 11, FREIBURG	N.J.	NEWARK
19		BOEHM	OTTILIE	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGTHEIM	BROTHER JOSEPH BOEHM, BERGTHEIM	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		STANGL	JOSEPH	22		M	S	BAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILSHOFEN	MOTHER LINA EICHBICHLER, VILSHOFEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21																		
22		FRITZ	WILHELM	27		M	S	IN HOSPITAL BAKER	Y*	DISCHARGED GERMAN	Y*	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MESSTETTEN	FATHER JOHS. FRITZ, MESSSTETTEN b./BALINGEN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
23		~~KUEHNEL~~	~~MARTHA HELENE~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LEIPZIG~~	~~FATHER GUSTAV KUEHNEL, LEIPZIG-SCHL., OBERSTR. 8 III.~~	~~"~~	~~PALISADE~~
24		DIPPEL	REINHARD	44		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANNEM	SISTER FRIDA DIPPEL, CASSEL, HOLLAENDESCHESTR. 16	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		DIPPEL	HEDWIG	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.	"	"
26	UNDER 16	DIPPEL	WILLY	3		M	S	HOME	B	INFANT	B	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
27	UNDER 16	DIPPEL	MARIANNE	5		F	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
28		DIPPEL	~~BETTY~~	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
29		DIETRICH	MARIE	36		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	MOTHER JOSEFA DIETRICH, AUGSBURG, BRANDERSTR. 26	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		ROTSCHKA	CHRISTINE	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORCHTHEIM	FATHER KONRAD ROTSCHKA, FORCHHEIM, BIRKENFELDERSTR. 36 a	"	PARK RIDGE

46

CANCELLED: NO 15 STRODTBAUMER JOHANNE, NO 16 LAERM PAUL, NO 17 REITH MARIE NO 23 KUEHNEL MARTHA HELENE DID NOT SAIL
NOS 2 3 21 BLANC
NO 1 DRECHSLER HANS DIED NOVBR 11TH FROM PERITONEAL INFLAMATION

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in following periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	X	SELF	N	N			AUNT AUGUSTA KLASING, 26 NORTH AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	X	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIBNITZ
2																										
3																										
4	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNT AUGUSTE KLOSING, 26 NORTH KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	LAGE
5	"	AUNT	160	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CHARLOTTENB
6	N	SELF	25	Y	1905/1914 PITTSBURGH,		HUSBAND EUGEN BARTHEL, 45 STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALHAUSEN
7	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN PHILIPP HAUCK, 2. PARK PLACE, DANBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR	"	"	HINTERWEI-DENTHAL
8	"	SELF	25	"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OSNABRUCK
9	N	SELF	25	"			UNCLE ADOLF MUHR, 1019 WEBSTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR	"	"	BOENSTADT
10	Y	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND PHILIPP HAUCK, 2-PARK PLACE, DANBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HINTERWEI-DENTHAL
11	Y	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE FRANZ RAHN, 2922 DOWSON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	ADL. FIEST
12	"	UNCLE	60	"			UNCLE JOHANN WENDELKEN, 951 FRANKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SEGERSWALD
13	Y	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND WM. BREMSER, 45 CHATHAM STR. NORWALK OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WAIBLINGEN
14	N	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER EMIL HORN, 573 ASTORIA STR. ASTORIA L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR.	"	"	BACKNANG
15	Y	NEPHEW	25	"			NEPHEW GEORG OBERSCHULE, 50 WASHINGTON AVE, PATCHOGUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAEGEN
16	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE ALBERT LAERM, 140 EAST 93. STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WERDERTAL
17	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM HOFMANN, 156 WEST 100 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BUTZBACH
18	Y	AUNT	N	N			AUNT M. HENNEMANN, 461 SO. 10 STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	FREIBURG
19	"	SELF	25	"			COUSIN JOHN PFEUFFER, 3446 N. ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BERGHEIM
20	N	SELF	25	"			SISTER THERESE DAMMBERGER, BROOKLYN N.Y. 2530 HUGHESSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	FORSTEIN
21																										
22	N	SELF	30	N			COUSIN JACOB KAESTLE, R.F.D.1, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MESSSTETTEN
23	N	SELF	N	"			FRIEND ANNA BOCK, 470 STICH-LAND AVE, PALISADE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEIPZIG-SCH
24	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER JEAN ZIPPEL, 117 E. 127 127 th. STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	CASSEL
25	"	SELF		"			BR. I. L. & sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WITTEN
26	"	SELF	150	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ANNEN
27	"	SELF		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	"	SELF		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WITTEN
29	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN M. HOELZKE, 28 RIALTO STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR.	"	"	DONAUWOERTH
30	N	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES FOELLER, PARK RIDGE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR	"	"	FORSHEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Stacy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

11-11-14
1-15 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PFEFFER	MARIA	32		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER JOSEF PFEFFER LAM BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
X		KOCH	THERESIA	20		F	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER HEINRICH KOCH MUENSTER WESTF.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
X		KOCH	BERNARDINE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		SCHOTT	ANNY	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIMPAR	FATHER HEINRICH SCHOTT RIMPAR BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHOTT	GEORG	32		M	M	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
6		WAGENBRENNER	ANNA	66		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	SON OTTO WAGENBRENNER WUERZBURG BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SCHOENWALD	KUNIGUNDE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWAITACH	FATHER PAULUS SCHOENWALD SCHWAITACH BAVARIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
8		FLEDDERMANN	ANNA	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANKUM	FATHER JOSEF FLEDDERMANN ASLAGE HANN.	KY.	COVINGTON
9		MONSCHEIN	EMILIE	27		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	~~FATHER JOSEF MONSCHEIN AUGSBURG BAVARIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
10		WIEDEMANN	ROSINE	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~FATHER FRANZ WIEDEMANN MUENCHEN KARLSPLATZ 14~~	"	"
11		KESSLER	JULIUS	19		M	S	GARDEN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OCHSENFURTH	B.I.L. VIKTOR GAUL OCHSENFURTH BAVARIA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
12		SPORRA	KARL	20		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	FATHER MICHAEL SPORRA GELSENKIRCHEN MARTINSTR. 14	N.Y.	NEWARK
13		KESSLER	JOHANNES	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	~~MOTHER HELENE KESSLER LEHE LANGENBRSTR. 203~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
14		DACHSEL	BRUNO	35		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE ADELE DACHSEL BREMEN HEIDBERGSTR. 10	CONN.	GREENWICH
15		SCHELLENBERG	CARL	29		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	~~SISTER MR. SCHELLENBERG~~ ISENBUETTEL HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PETZER	LUDWIG	21		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTMANNSBERG	~~FATHER GOTTLIEB PETZER ROTTMANNSBERG WRTTBG.~~	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		GRUBER	MARTHA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINBACH	~~MOTHER MENTA GRUBER~~ STEINBACH WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		MEY	HERMANN	28		M	S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKIRCH	MOTHER ALBERTINE MEY NEUKIRCH WRTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		LANGE	FRIEDRICH	27		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEGESACK	~~WIFE MRS. LANGE~~ GROHN VEGESACK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BAUER	BERTHA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKIRCH	~~MOTHER MARIE BAUER~~ NEUKIRCH WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MULLER	OSKAR	34		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER ERNST MUELLER DROSKAU N.L.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		HAAG	CAROLINE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HALL	FATHER GOTTLIEB HAAG LAUFFEN WRTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMORE
23		BRENNINGER	LYDIA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	MOTHER BERTHA BRENNINGER STUTTGART BISMARKSTR. 79	MD.	BALTIMORE
24		MACK	ALBERT	21		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLFSCHLUGEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB MACK WOLFSCHLUGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
X		ZIEMANN	ELFRIEDE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER RICHARD MALITZ PANKOW BERLIN	N.Y.	PROVIDENCE
X	UNDER 16.	ZIEMANN	ANNY	2		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
X	UNDER 16	SCHULZ	HELENE	7		F	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		LECHER	CHRISTIAN	31		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERHARDSEN	MOTHER EUPHROSINE LECHER GERHARDSEN WRTTBG.	PA.	MAMMOTH
29		LECHER	KARL	28		M	S	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		BAUMHARDT	EMIL	17		M	S	FACTL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEUTINGSHEIM	MOTHER CHRISTINE BAUMHARDT HEUTINGSHEIM WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

47

Richard, Insp. 11-17-23

CANCELLED NO 15 SCHELLENBERG KARL FELL OVER BOARD 13/11 23
NO 9 MONSCHEIN EMINIE, NO 10 WIEDEMANN ROSINE, NO 13 KESSLER JOHANNES,
NO 14 DACHSEL BRUNO, NO 19 LANGE FRIEDRICH, NO 20 BAUER BERTHA
NO 16 PETZER LUDWIG, NO 17 GRUBER MARTHA

DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 39

E. von Steuben
PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, 19 23. 106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER PFERNI PFEFFER 90 ROY ROBERTS ROLAND AV. BALTIMORE MD.	NO.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LAMM
2	Y	Uncle	25	N			THERESE SCHUMACHER 134 CARLTON AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	Cert	"	12546	simple	Farmer				5	5		BL.	BL.	"	"	MUNSTER
3	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY ERNY 4728 KIMBALL AV. MORRIS PARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WUERZBURG
5	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RIMPAR
6	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. & sister "	"	Cert. re										4	8	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	FREUDENBERG
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MARTIN MUTAH ROCHESTER N.Y. 19 PRINCE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHMAITTACH
8	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE BERNHARD HENKE 214 5TH STR. COVINGTON KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ASLAGE
9	Y	SELF	25	N			~~FRIEND ROBERT CALDWELL 15 PAR ROW OFFICE NEW YORK CITY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	AUGSBURG
10	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HUESCHEN
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. RUDOLF HEIDEMANN 54 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	OCHSENFURTH
12	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST SPORA 59 JAKOB STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GELSENKIRCHE
13	Y	~~SISTER~~	25	N			~~SISTER ADELINE KOCOLER 2510 MYRTLE AV. BROOKLYN NY.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
14	N	~~UNCLE~~		N			~~UNCLE CHARLES ALBINSO 43 LOCUST STR. GREENWICH CONN.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PLAUEN
15	Y	~~SELF~~	25	N			~~FRIEND ALBERT SMITH 1015 VINE STR. DENVER COLO.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN BLASIUS SCHMID PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOTTMARINSE
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SCHIERBACH
18	Y	Friend	25	N			~~FRIEND~~ VIKTOR MEY 113 BEETHOVEN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUKIRCH
19	Y	SELF	25	N			~~FRIEND CARL MEYER 402 26TH STR. GUTTENBERG N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GROHN
20	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE SCHANZ 4TH STR. 7TH AV. WATERVLIET N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEUKIRCH
21	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913/23 NEW YORK		FRIEND RICHARD TANZER 311 E 14TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DROSKAU
22	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JAMES A. LISLE EDMONSON AV. CATONSVILLE MD.	"	"	Cert.	re	deformity	of	pupil	left	eye			5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LAUFFEN
23	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND EDWIN CRAMMER BEACHWOOD AV. CATONSVILLE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STUTTGART
24	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND CHRISTINE TOELL 134 ELLER AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WOLFSCHLUGEN
25	Y	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND WILHELM ZIEGENE 62 MAIN STR. BAY SHORE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
26	Y	MOTHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
27	Y	"		N			stepfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
28	N	SELF	40	N			UNCLE JOSEF HAEUSELN R.#25 MAMMOTH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LAINZINGEN
29	N	SELF	30	Y	1913/19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
30	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT SOFIE BLUMHARDT 54 E. ASHMEAD STR. GERMANTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEUTINGSHEIM

21/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

P. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Sun-11/14 - 1:15 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 5 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEEMANN	FRIDA	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWENINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN SEEMANN, SCHWENINGEN, WASSERSTR.40	PA.	WILLIAMSPORT
2		~~OTTENWAELDER~~	~~CARL~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUTCHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FATHER AUGUSTIN OTTENWAELDER, SCHWABSTR.73~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
3		SCHICK	JACOB	18		M	S	MACH.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRUERBACH	FATHER JACOB SCHICK, TIMRINGEN WTTBG.	MASS.	GREENFIELD
4		FRIEDRICH	PAUL	24		M	M	CHAUF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	WIFE ELSE FRIEDRICH, MAGDEBURG, BERLINERSTR.16/17	OHIO	AKRON
5		JOESEL	ELISABETH	14		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTEROWISHEIM	FATHER OTTO HERMANN JOESEL, UNTEROWISHEIM	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		KUSS	GERHARD	25		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER MAX KUSS, LEIPZIG, NAUMBURGERSTR.27	ILL.	"
7		WOEBER	FRANZ	27		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREUNFURT	MOTHER ROSA WOEBER, TREUNFURT, H.Nr.157	"	"
8		WOEBER	MONIKA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
9		MUELLER	PAUL	24		M	S	LOOKS-	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER ERNST MUELLER, STUTTGART, VILLASTR.12	"	"
10		OBERMEIER	KONRAD	28		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG OBERMEIER, MUENCHEN, LANGSTR.21/1	MO.	ST.JOSEPH
11		OBERMEIER	MARIE	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
12		~~EGGERT~~	~~KATHARINE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ZIMMERN~~	~~FATHER MAX EGGERT, ZIMMERN~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CINCINATI~~
13		VON HARTEN	HERMANN	23		M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWINGENFELD	FATHER KARL VON HARTEN, HOLTE KR.GEESTEMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		TIETJEN	ADOLF	18		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
15		SCHAENZEL	KARL	19		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBINGEN	FATHER MARTIN SCHAENZEL, AMALIENSTR.70, EBINGEN	"	BROOKLYN
16		GIERINGER	CARL	20		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FURTWANG	FATHER THEODOR GIERINGER, OCHERN/BADEN	ILL.	FREEPORT
17		KRETZING	HANS	21		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	FATHER KARL KRETZING, IHRINGSHAUSEN b./CASSEL	WISC.	RACINE
18		VOSS	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH VOSS, BREMEN, VEGESACKERSTR.54	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		THIEL	FRITZ	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTTERSHAUSEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH THIEL, UTTERSHAUSEN	WISC.	CEDARBURG
20		BUENSCH	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER CARL BUENSCH, ESSEN, S.LEDERHOFSTR.65 a.	N.D.	GARRISON
21		~~SAUER~~	~~GEORG~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PAINTER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FREIBURG~~	~~NONE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
22		KLING	OTTO	17		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER HERMANN KLING, GEESTEMUENDE, BESTMANNSWEG 25	N.J.	ELIZABETH
23		JUNGMANN	ELSE	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER FRIEDRICH JUNGMANN, KARLSRUHE, MARIE ALEXANDERSTR.	PA.	READING
24		RILLING	CHRISTINE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOMARINGEN	MOTHER BARBARA RILLING, GOMARINGEN, LUISENHOFSTR.17	MD.	BALTIMORE
25		WLOCHAL	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER FRANZ HESSE, DRISPENSTEDT	"	"
26	UNDER 16	WLOCHAL	HERBERT	6		M	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	WLOCHAL	HELMUTH	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	WLOCHAL	MARGOT	-		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
		STOEVER	ANNA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y					ST.FATHER OTTO VILLAIN, LEHE, BISMARKSTR.5	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		OLDENBUETTEL	ANNA	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER HENRIETTE OLDENBUETTEL, WERSABE KR.GEESTEMUENDE	"	"

48

CANCELLED: NO 2 OTTENWAELDER CARL, NO 21 EGGERT KATARINE, NO 21 SAUER GEORG DID NOT SAIL

Nov. 17/23

PURSER.

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 16 years and treatment of the face, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO OKERT, 1561 SOUTHERN AVE. SOUTH WILIAMSPORT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	TARRINGEN
2	"	FRIEND	30	"			~~FRIEND JOSEPH WAISLER, QUEENS COUNTY NEW-YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	~~SCHWEILINGEN~~
3	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE SCHNEIDER, 33 CHAPMAN STR. GREENFIELD MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	TIRRINGEN
4	Y	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE OTTO STRASSMANN, 161 NORDSOONTSTR. AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MAGDEBURG
5	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST BEISEL, GLENVIEW ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	UNTERONWISH
6	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRIEDRICH NUTZHORN, 908 PAUDINASTR. CHICAHO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ALTENBURG
7	Y	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE HUGO WOEBER, 1815 SEDGWICK DO. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	TREUNFURT
8	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
9	Y	AUNT	25	"			AUNT BARBARA GILES, 4908 DAKEN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LANGENBURG
10	Y	BR.I.L.	100	"			BR.I.L. HEINRICH GLASER, 2528 SOUTH 17 th. STR. ST. JOSEPH MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	Br.	"	"	MUENCHEN
11	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
12	"	~~SISTER~~	25	"			~~SISTER JOHANNA BECKER, CINCINNATI OHIO~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZIMMERN
13	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHANN TIETJEN, 1917 WOLTON AVE, BRONX CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HOLTE
14	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SCHWINGEN
15	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE STEFAN PERSICH, 465 FAIRVIEW AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EBINGEN
16	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH SCHRAMM, [illegible] AVE FREEPORT ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OCHERN
17	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRITZ WITT, 615 LUEDTKE AVE, RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERLIN
18	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE WILHELM VOSS, 700 W. NORTH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
19	Y	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND FRITZ LUMPE, ST. JOHN STR. 56, CEDARBURG WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WETTERSHAUS
20	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE C.A. MERTINS, GARRISON N.DAKE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"		ESSEN
21	N	UNCLE	29	"			~~UNCLE MAX HARZBECKER, 514 EAST 84 STR NEW-YORK CITY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	~~SOELNER~~
22	N	FRIEND	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST TANKE, 616 MEADOWSTR. ELIZABETH N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE
23	N	BRIDEGROOM	25	"			BRIDEGROOM CHRIST WUEST, STONEY CRECK MILLS, BERKS COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VILLINGEN
24	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN HEINZ, 212 BOULDIN STR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GOMARINGEN
25	Y	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND FRIEDRICH WLOCHAL, 523 BRICESTR. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ORISPENSTED
26	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ISHE
27	"	FATHE	—	"			FATHE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN OTTO C. BEHNKEN, 784 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
30	N	AUNT	25	"			AUNT LUISE STECKAM, 330 SUMMER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WERSABE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. M U N C H E N *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14. *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. F. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Deuss

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	768319-10-10-31 E 148	MARX	GUSTAV	51 ✓		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN L-0716	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN HORDEL NEAR BUCHUM	BROTHER FRIEDRICH MARX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	768318-10/10/31	MARX	WILHELMINE	50 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
3		LIPPERT	WILLY	24 ✓		M	S	JOINER	"	6-6432-7/14/38 L-0717	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER HUGO LIPPERT DRESDEN KANGESTR. 30	PA.	ALTOONA
4		ADAM	GRETCHEN	23 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	9-9722 14/3/24 L-0716	"	"	"	"	KAISERSLAUTERN	FRIEND KATHERINE SCHWAY KAISERSLAUTERN BAVARIA	OH.	CINCINATY
5		PILZ	CHRISTIAN	16 ✓		M	S	FACTL.	"	L-0717	"	"	"	"	NAILA	MOTHER AUGUSTE PILZ NAILA BAVARIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
6		SAGER	WILHELM	19 ✓		M	S	MUSIC.	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	BOTTROP	FATHER KARL SAGER BOTTROP WESTF.	PA.	McKEESPORT
7		NEUMANN	RUDI	20 ✓		M	S	ENGR.	"	L-0717	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER MRS. NEUMANN DUESSELDORF BOLLEBACHSTR. 6	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8	44844-11/14/23 B	PARTHIER	ELISABETH	21 ✓		F	S	NONE	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	BD. SCHSA	FATHER HERRMANN PARTHIER BAD SACHSA SACHSEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
9		~~GRONBACH~~	~~GRETEL~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~								STUTTGART		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10	26063 23-31	WEISS	MAX	51 ✓		M	M	HATM.	Y	GERMAN L-0716	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE ANNA WEISS BERLIN GLEIMSTR. 55	N.Y.	BUFFALO
11	P-1126802-2/11/37	KUECK	KARL	32 ✓		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	2-37038-11/19/34 L-0717	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH KUECK BREMEN ALEXANDERSTR.18	N.Y.	HUDSON
12		VOGGESBERGER	ALOIS	25 ✓		M	S	FACTL.	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	RUHRSTORF	MOTHER KRESZENZ VOGGE SBERGER KLEEBERG BAVARIA	MISS.	KANSAS CT.
13		RAU	MARIE	67 ✓		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	AUNT MARGARETHE WEBER FRANKFURT BANCKERWEG 50	IO.	BULMINGTON
14		RAU	ELSE	30 ✓		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		~~KARL~~	~~BARTHOLOMAEUS~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	JOINER							WIESLOCH	~~P.O. WILHELM KLARE WIESLOCH HAUPTSTR 158~~	~~N.Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~
16		~~STEINMETZ~~	~~MARIA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	CLERK							FREUDENSTADT	~~FATHER CHRISTIAN STEINMETZ HALL WRTTBG.~~	~~N.J~~	~~IRVINGTON~~
17		~~EGGERT~~	~~JOSEFINE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	SERVANT							ZIMMERN	~~FATHER MAX EGGERT ZIMMERN WRTTBG~~	~~OH~~	~~CINCINATY~~
18	15786	LANGENBUCHER	CARL	19 ✓		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	3-25036 GERMAN 1-0717	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOLHEIM	MOTHER BARBARA LANGENBUCHER BOLHEIM WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19		BOEPPLE	FRIEDRICH	25 ✓		M	M	JOINER	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	SILLENBUD	WIFE ANNA BOEPPLE SILLENBUD WRTTBG.	OH.	TOLEDO
20		SCHULZE	CLAUS	18 ✓		M	S	FARML.	"	2-27495 6-5/27/33 - Rock 1/5/40 L-0717	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER DIETRICH SCHULZE GEESTEMUENDE SCHILLERSTR.	N.Y.	ASTORIA
21	103/66	STONK	OTTO	47 ✓		M	M	FARML.	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	MUCKENBACH	FRIEND JOHANN SCHEER MUCKENBACH PFALZ	N.Y	BROOKLYN
X 22		MEINDL	LUISE	20 ✓		F	S	NURSE	"	L-0717	"	"	"	"	PASSAU	FATHER JOSEF MEINDL PASSAU BAVARIA	N Y.	NEW YORK
23		STEGKAEMPER	HEINRICH	26 ✓		M	S	FACTL	"	7-8419 L-0716	"	"	"	"	BUER	FATHER WILHELM STEGKAEMPER BUER HANN.	OH.	CLEVELAND
24		HEISS	MAX	24 ✓		M	S	CLERK	"	L-0717	"	"	"	"	ROSENHEIM	BROTHER JOSEF HEISS STEIN BAVARIA	PA.	HARRISBURG
25		VETTER	WILHELM	35 ✓		M	S	BUTCHER	"	L-0717	"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	FATHER PHILIPP VETTER DARMSTADT HESSEN	MICH.	DETROIT
26		PUSCH	KARL	19 ✓		M	S	SMITH	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	PUSCHDORF	FATHER AUGUST PUSCH PUSCH-DORF OSTPRSS.	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		HELM	OTTO	23 ✓		M	S	CLERK	"	L-0717	"	"	"	"	DEMMIN	FATHER AUGUST HELM DEMMIN CAMPTSTR. 16. POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		PECHOELLER	FRIEDA	20 ✓		F	S	SERVANT	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	BARMSTEDT	MOTHER ANNA PECHOELLER BARMSTEDT KIRCHSTR. 9. SCHESWIG-HOL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		LACKMANN	HERMANN	22 ✓		M	M	MASON	"	L-0716	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER HEINRICH OHMS MUENSTER MARIENTHALSTR. 55.	ILL.	FREEPORT
30	287905 11/09/23	LACKMANN	ELISABETH	20 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

49

CANCELLED:

NO9 GRONBACH GRETEL, NO 15 KARL BARTOLOMAUS, NO 16 STEINMETZ MARIA, NO 17 EGGERT JOSEFINE DID NOT SAIL

L. Packard 11/7/23.

E. von Theile
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23. 110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	M	Y	1912/13 GALVESTON		BROTHER OTTO MARX 303 EAST 83 TH STR. NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	NOTTHAUSEN
2	Y	BR. I.L.	M	N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HERZOGSWALD
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HUGO WEISFLOG524 CRAWFORD AVE. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
4	Y	FRIEND	30	N			FRIEND FRED HAERING 1539 LINN STR. CINCINATTI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM HAUSCHE 4 BAILAY STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NAILA
6	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. CHARLES UNGLAUB 1814 CONVERSE STR. NO. KEESPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KATERNBERG
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG NEUMANN 405 PENN STR. CAMDEN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN JANKE 929 E 139 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BRANDENBURG
9	Y	~~FRIEND~~	~~25~~	N			~~FRIEND HERMANN HEYL 194 PA. AV. EASTON PA~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~STUTTGART~~
10	N	FRIEND	25	Y	1915/21 CLEVELAND		FRIEND RICHARD TEGGESELL ORCHARD PARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
11	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRIEDRICH PELLMANN HUDSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF PILSL 3025 W PROSPECT PLACE KANSAS ST. MISS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HUETTING
13	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. HUGO GERST R.R.2. CITY OF SPENZ IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	UNTERHEIMBA
14	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FRANKFURT
15	Y	~~AUNT~~	~~25~~	N			~~AUNT ELISABETH KLARA 124 STERMANN AV. NEW YORK CITY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~WERNSTEIN~~
16	Y	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	N			~~UNCLE LORENZ STOSSE 10 TREMONT STR. IRVINGTON N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~HARBACH~~
17	Y	~~SISTER~~	~~25~~	N			~~SISTER MRS EGGERT LAFAYETTE AV. CINCINATY OH.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~ZINGERN~~
18	Y	COSUIN	25	N			COUSIN KARL UNRATH 4801 RI-SING SUN AV PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BOLHEIM
19	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE SIMON POPPEN 1421 W DELAWARE STR. TOLEDO OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PLATTENHARD
20	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ELISABETH SMITH 80 18TH STR ASTORIA L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL	"	"	LINTIG
21	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1911/13 BROOKLYN		COUSIN LEOPOLD GEIB 153 ZUSCH-WICK AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	B.	"	"	MACKENBACH
22	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOHN DONAT 561 BROAD-WAY NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	R.	"	"	HALS
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST STROKAEMPER 202 MELLROSE AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HUBR
24	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER KRESZENZ HUBER 317 PRUNK STR. HARRISBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	KEFORD
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE VETTER DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DARMSTADT
26	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOHN KALEITA 4309 CAPTELA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MEINHOF
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM WITTMANN 1702 W. HURON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DEMIN
28	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER ANNA PETZOLD 1745 KEDZIE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BARANSTED
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PHILLIP RUMANN 621 E IROQUOI STR. FREEPORT ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUNSPER
30	Y	"	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"

Med. Cert. 1258 - Equity which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

C Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. M U N C H E N, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

S. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/14 1st ave

5.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * MUENCHEN *. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 3 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAULUS	HERMANN	41		M	M	WORKM. 3-200462-11/6/40	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	BR.I.L.WILHELM SCHIERHOFF, HAGEN BUEDHOFFSTR.18	N.Y.	Iowa
2		PAULUS	ANNA	40		F	M	H.WIFE 3-206186-11/1/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
3	UNDER 16	PAULUS	HERMANN	15		M	S	CLERK	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
4	UNDER 16	PAULUS	HILDEGARD	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
5		WIESE	FRIEDRIKE	36		F	M	H.WIFE 2-980174	Y	GERMAN 5-25-4W/5609	Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER ROSINE BRUNNEMER, STUTTGART, RETRAIDESTR.7	"	WEST HOBOKEN
6	UNDER 16	WIESE	ADOLF	9		M	S	NONE 2A-5176-10/10/36	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
7		RUNTE	WILHELM	22		M	S	JOINER	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	WENGERN	FATHER FRIEDRICH RUNTENBSCH, PRINZENRING 54	"	BROOKLYN
8		HANNES	FRIEDRICH	26		M	M	MECHN. 2-112410	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	FEUERBACH	WIFE FRIEDA HANNES, FEUERBACH, MARKTSTR.56	"	NEW-YORK
9		GOELZ	GEORGE	42		M	S	BAKER	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	BESSINGEN	FATHER KASPAR GOELZ, BISSINGEN WTTBG.	Pa	Married
10		GOELZ	ELISE	17		F	S	NONE 7-171/33	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
11		KUEHN	IDA MARTHA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	DRESDEN	BROTHER HUGO SCHINK, LAUBEN, BAHNHOFSTR.44	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	KUEHN	WILLY	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
13	UNDER 16	KUEHN	HELMUTH	8		M	S	" 11-152032-7/18/36	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KUEHN	RUDOLF	2		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
15	ADMITTED	SCHNEIDER	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	WORKM. tanner	Y	GERMAN	1/3609	Y	"	"	WIEDENEST	ST FATHER ERNST GAST, WIEDENEST BAVARIA	"	BELLEVILLE
16	ADMITTED	CREMER	HELMUTH	16		M	S	NONE 13A-277-7-29-43	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	BERGNEUSTADT	FATHER ERNST GAST, KLEINWIEDENEST B/BERGNEUSTADT	"	"
17		BRAHMS	HEINRICH	29		M	M	FARMER	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	WOELDINGEN	WIFE MARIA BRAHMS, MANNHEIM, J.5/15	KAN.	ENTERPRISE
18																		
19		ZIEGLER	ERNST	18		M	S	WORKM. 366361 4/27/38 3-93540	Y	GERMAN	1/5609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KUCHEN	FATHER GEORG ZIEGLER, KUCHEN, CHARLOTTENSTR.317	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20		FISCHER	WILHELM	40		M	M	WAITER 460923 3/29/38	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	UNCLE HERMANN OHM, BRAUNSCHWEIG, FRIESENSTR.17	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		FISCHER	ANNA	40		F	M	H.WIFE 3F/162-8 4/18/38	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
22		REILING	LUDWIG	41		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	BROTHER KILIAN REILING, ELKENBECHSTR, 28, FRANKFURT a./MAIN	"	"
23		REILING	MARIA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"
24		MAURER	KLARA	22		F	S	NONE 2-123168	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER LOK.MAURER, CRAILSHEIM, HALLERSTR.	"	"
25		MAURER	PAULINE	18		F	S	"	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
26		SCHULZE	KLAUS	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREIFSWALDE	~~FATHER DIEDRICH SCHULZE,~~ GREIFSWALDE, SCHILLERSTR.54	"	"
27		WALBRUN	KARTHE	19		F	S	SERVANT Y		GERMAN	1/3609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN	FATHER JOHANN WALBRUN, NEUNKIRCHEN NR.25	KY.	COVINGTON
28		GAIRING	MARGARETHE	19		F	S	" 3/18/31 L98035	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	RHEIN-EISLINGEN	MOTHER ANNA GAIRING, RHEINEISLINGEN WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		KOHLER	OTTO	24		M	S	WORKM. 3-56580	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	HOTZHEIM	FATHER CHRISTIAN KOHLER, HOTZHEIM,	"	"
30		JUBELT	HANS	18		M	S	" 2-672779-12/14/39	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	FATHER FRIEDRICH JUBELT, GLAUCHAU, FABERSTR.12	N.H.	MANCHESTER

50

CANCELLED: NO 26 SCHULZE KLAUS DID NOT SAIL

NO 18 BLANC

E. von Kleist
PURSER.

J. Fisch 11/17/23
Insp.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Noted E.Ellery Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		5.		
1	Y	S.I.L.	75 00 25	N			BR-I.L.MICHELL SINGER, JOWA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HORBORN
2	Y	SISTER	1	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BOCHLE
3	"	AUNT	1	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BARMEN
4	"	AUNT	—	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND	25 0	"			HUSBAND ADOLF WIESE, 910 VIO-LETTSTR. WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	5	NIEDER NEALL
6	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR	"	"	STUTTGART
7	"	AUNT	41 00 25	"			AUNT LENA BUCHNER, 196 80.OX-FORDSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HASPEL
8	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT FRIEDA HAPPE, 500 E.153 rd. STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	FEUERBACH
9	"	SELF	100	Y	1910 1920		COUSIN CHIRST, GOELZ, NEW-YORK MANUET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BININGEN
10	"	SELF	—	"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
11	"	BROTHER	50	"			~~BROTHER GUSTAV SCHINK, 3519~~ WILTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GRIMMA
12	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GROSCHWITZ
13	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	BR.	BR	"	"	GRANDORF
14	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
15	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR-I.L.PHIL.CREMER, BELLEVILLE b./ST.LOUIS ILL. 1260 Lebanon ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KL.TREBIS
16	N	FATHER	N	"			FATHER PHILIPP CREMER, BELLEVILLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BL.	BL	"	"	BERGN.U.TAD
17	Y	SELF	— 50	"			FRIEND C.WAHRENBRUCK, ENTER-PRISE KAN. Painted Carpet 257 mad St Glendale, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OLDENBURG
18																										
19	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL SCHMIDT, 3426 N8. WATERSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	YCHEN
20	N	SELF	100	Y	1913/1920 NEW-YORK		BR.I.L.HARRY B.ALLEN, NEW-YORK PORTS WASHINGTON LONG ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	AMSLEBEN
21	"	SELF	—	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG
22	N	BROTHER	60 00 50	"			BROTHER KILIAN REILING, 1112 LONGWOOD AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HAINASCHAFF
23	"	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
24	Y	FRIEND	100	"			FRIEND WALTER MUHELBERGER, 60 LEONHARDSTR. MAPLEWOOD N.Y.	"	"	Cert 12566		Simple goiter							5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GRAISCHEIM
25	"	FRIEND	—	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	12568	"	"	"					5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MUEHLACKER
26	"	AUNT	N	"			~~AUNT ELISABETH SMITH, 00-10 8th~~ AVE, LONG ISLAND-ASTORIA N.Y.												5	2	"	BL.	GR.			LINTIG
27	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT OLGA ZAPP, DOVINGTON KY. 205, RIVERSIDE DRIVE Vault	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FUERTH
28	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE EBERHARD HAUSER, 1215 MEEASE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KL.EISLINGEN
29	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN CARL UNRATH, 4801 RI-SING SUN AVE, PHILDAIRPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GEBENHAUSEN
30	N	BROTHER	20 00 25	"			ST.BROTHER ALBERT MENTSCHEL, 244 DOUGLASSTR. MANCHES ER N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OLAUCHAU

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every~~ respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1923*

at NEW YORK

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Sheurs

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/14 1st Class S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 3 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICHTER	DIEDRICH	36		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE E.RICHTER, BREMEN, ELISABETHSTR.32	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		MEYER	HERMANN	21		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIE MEYER, BREMEN, JUISTSTR.5	"	"
3	566066 23-30	ROSSBACH	HELENE	28		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZSCHOGARD	FATHER OSCAR KLEMENS WOLF, ZSCHOGARD 1./SACHS.BLUMENG.6	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		KREDO	WILHELM	25		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALTRING-HAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN KREDO, WALTRING-HAUSEN, HESSEN	"	"
5		~~KOEHLER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WORKM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HESSELBACH~~	~~FATHER WILHELM ALBERT KOEHLER HESSELBACH~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWARK~~
6		KLAPHAKE	MILLI	22		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NORTRUP	FATHER HERMANN KLAPPHAKE, NORTRUP	KY.	LOUISVILLE
7		WEBER	HERMANN	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE FANNY WEBER, MUENCHEN, REICHENBACHSTR.41	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		REHBERG VON BERGESCH	HUGO	36		M	M	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	AUNT KARTHE REHBERG, RIGA, SCHOONERSTR.16 LATVIA	"	BOSTON
9		REHBERG VON BERGESCH	GENOVEFA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
10		SCHALL	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANKHEIM	FATHER ADAM SCHALL, WANKHEIM, b./TUEBINGEN	"	BUFFALO
11	247711	SCHRADER	KLARA	15		F	S	DAHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOMMINGEN	FATHER BERNHARD SCHRADE, GOMARINGEN b./REUTLINGEN	"	"
12	706786	BADER	MARIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	JETTENBURG	FATHER JACOB BADER, SONNEIZSTR.57, JETTENBURG	"	"
13		MEYER	HERMANN	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VARSTE	FATHER HENRY MEYER, VARSTE b./VERDEN	L.I.	"
14		HOLZE	WILHELM	19		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM HOLSTE, VARSTE KR.VERDEN	L.I.	"
15	302397	ROTH	EDMUND	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NESSENTHAL	FATHER JOHANN ROTH, NESSENTHAL Nº.39	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
16		ROTH	FRANZISKA	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
17	538486 10-4-29	SCHLEH	WILHELM	31		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AACH	MOTHER SOPHIE SCHLEH, AACH b. FREUDENSTADT	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		SCHMITT	ANNA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER ISIDOR SCHMITT, MANNHEIM Nº.78	OHIO	CINCINATI
19		HOFFMANN	BERTHA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM-NECKARAU	FATHER GOTTLIEB HOFFMANN, MANNHEIM-NECKARAU,	"	C "
20		BEUERLE	FRITZ	19		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUCHEN	FATHER WILHELM BEUERLE, KUCHEN HAUPTSTR.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		NAGEL	WILLY	19		M	S	CHEMIGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER FRIEDRICH NAGEL, STUTTGART, NECKARSTR.140	"	"
22		KNOEDLER	WILLY	22		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHHEIM	MOTHER CHRISTIANE KNOEDLER, GOEPPINGEN, FILSSTR.38	"	"
23		KNOEDLER	ELISE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I L "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	KNOEDLER	ERNA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
25		SCHMITT	HEINRICH	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER ANDREAS SCHMITT, SCHWEINFURT, FISCHERRAIN 111	N.Y.	LIBERTY
26		ROECKL	XAVER	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THANET	FATHER XAVER ROECKL, THANET POST PLEINTING BAVARIA	"	ALTOONA
27		HAUSER	EMMA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER JACOB HAUSER, TUTTLINGEN STUTTGARTERSTR.96	"	NEW-HARTFORD
28		KAISER	KARL	23		M	S	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER JACOB KAISER, MANNHEIM FRUCHTBAHNHOF 3	"	NEW-YORK
29		CRIVELLARO	ELSA	18		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	FATHER ANDREAS CRIVELLARO, ERFURT-BOEB, PORTSTR.135	"	BUFFALO
30		PFISTER	HEINRICH	24		M	S	GRINDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER S.PFISTER, OFFENBACH, LESSINGSTR.24	PA.	PITTSBURGH

51

CANCELLED : NO5 KOEHLER PAUL DID NOT SAIL

E. von Steuben
PURSER

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can the person or persons, or institution [or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							BR.I.L.JOHN PORTER,7 WEST 22 STR.NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BOKEL
1	~~—~~	BR.I.L.	25	N																						
2	—	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND HERMANN STOEVER,368 WESTSTR.NEWDORP N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ESSEN
3		HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND RUDOLF ROSSBERG, CLEVELAND OHIO 2072-76 rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
4		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST KREDO,14716 LEONARD AVE,LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOOSTEN
5		UNCLE	25	"			~~UNCLE AUGUST KOEHLER,NEWARK~~ b./NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MESSELBACH
6		UNCLE	250	B			UNCLE THEO.VON BOEKERN,842 E.MADISONSTR.LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NORTRUP
7	—	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER MICHAEL WEBER,286 GROVESTR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	TEUBSTADT
8		UNCLE	150	"			UNCLE JOSEPH STAFFON,353 CONCORD AVE,CAMBRIDGE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	LATVIA	RIGA
9		UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
10		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRED HUTTLER,853 WALDEN AVE,BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	WANKHEIM
11		UNCLE	25	"			Uncle Fred Huttler,853 WALDEN AVE,BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GOMARINGEN
12		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WANKHEIM
13	—	FRIEND	250	"			FRIEND WILLIAM BEHRMANN,64 POLT AVE,CORONA L.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	VARSTE
14	—	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
15	—	AUNT	50	"			AUNT ANNA ROTH,42 PIMBORLY AVE,NEW-HAVEN CANN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MESSENTHAL
16	—	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
17	—	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN CHRIST.KLAEGER,446 EAST 16 STR.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	AACH
18		UNCLE FRIEND	25	"			UNCLE JOHN VOGELPOHL 4156 HAMILTON AVE CINCINNATI OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MANNHEIM
19		FRIEND	25	"			UNCLE AS ABOVE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MANNHEIM-NECKERAU
20		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES MEYLE,5430 N. AMERICAN STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GRIESLINGEN ALTBREISACH
21		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ERNST DIETERLE,PHILADELPHIA PA.637 W.TIOGASTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
22		UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE MICHAEL HERB,15 th.WAINESSTR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GOEPPINGEN
23		UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KIRCHHAIM
24		UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL	"	"	KIRCHHEIM
25	—	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND THEODOR BOETCHER,48 WESTSTR.LIBERTY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHWEINFUR
26		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN SCHMID,1543 BELL AVE,ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	TANET
27		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOSPEH BOGNER,NEW-HARTFORD N.Y. Route 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	TUTTLINGEN
28	—	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MIMMI HERRMANN,460 BROOK AVE,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MANNHEIM
29		COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN JOHN BRANDT,78 EAST EAGLESTR.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ERFURT
30		COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN SEBASTIAN REICH,1089 BROWUSVILLE AVE,PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FRANKFURT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN *, Surgeon of the* S. S. MUNCHEN *,* ( ), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF KIEL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14. *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK

E. Leary
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * MUENCHEN *. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVBR. 3 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THUM	FRANZISKA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KUELSHEIM	FATHER VALENTIN THUM, KUELSHEIM Nº.43	N.Y.	NEW.JERSEY
2		BRESSLER	PAUL	23		M	S	LOOKS.	"		"	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER ADAM BRUSSLER, CASSEL, CHRISTOPHSTR.1	D.C.	WASHINGTON
3		GROSCH	GUSTAV	36		M	M	LOOKS.	"		"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE LINA GROSCH, NUERNBERG, SCHMIGLINGERSTR.62	MD.	BALTIMORE
4		HAUSSMANN	MARTHA	35		F	S	NURSE	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	SISTER MARIE SCHIERMANN, LEIPZIG, SIDINIENSTR, 64	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		THEISEN	FRANZ	20		M	S	LOOKS.	"		"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER JOSEPH THEISEN, ESSEN, OBENDORF 25	OHIO	AKRON
6		THEISEN	ANNA	15		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
7		ROEPER	OTTO	22		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	NEUENWALDE	FATHER HEINRICH ROEPER, OSTERWANNA	IOWA	CHEROKEE
8		MUENCH	EDUARD	22		M	S	MINER	"		"	"	"	"	ALTENESSEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN MUENCH, WALSEC	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		SCHURR	ROSA	17		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	AALEN	FATHER ANTON SCHURR, AALEN, BEICHTSTR.15 b.	MICH.	MUSKEGON
10		ARENTZ	PETER	31		M	M	MINER	"		"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER PETER ARENTZ, ESSEN, KL.NIEDERSTR.5	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		ARENTZ	ELSA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	ARENTZ	HANS	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13		~~WILHELM~~	~~MARIE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	"	"	"	~~WEIMAR~~	~~SISTER ANNA WIEGER, WEIMAR, BREUERSTR.7~~	~~VA.~~	~~PARKSBURG~~
14		~~WILHELM~~	~~GEORG~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~N~~	~~INFANT~~	~~N~~	"	"	"	"	~~AUNT~~	"	"
15		HOMANN	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIENBURG	FATHER ERNST HOMANN, NIENBURG, FRANZOSENBERGSTR.23	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		HOMANN	GUSTAV	14		M	S	LOOKS	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
17		SCHAUMBURG	KARL	23		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	GIFLITZ	FATHER LOUIS SCHAUMBURG, GIFLITZ b./WALDECK	IND.	MICHIGAN CIT.
18		ESCHER	THEODOR	22		M	S	MINER	"		"	"	"	"	GLADBECK	FATHER ALOYS EACHER, GLADBECK, KAMPSTR.26	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		BITTNER	JOSEPH	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	WIFE ANNA BITTNER, OBERHAUSEN RIPSCHORSTERSTR.20	ILL.	JOLIET
20		HAETTICH	FRANZISKA	36		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	FREUDENSTDT.	FATHER BASILIUS HAETTICH, OTTERSWIED	"	"
21		CHUCHUT	FRIDA	28		F	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER AMALIE BIEGAJEWSKI, BERLIN S.59, GRIMMSTR.3	"	Ohio
22		BARTZ	CARL	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	NEUDENBURG	FATHER ALBERT BARTZ, NIEDENBURG, BISMARKSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
23		MOELLER	CHRISTIAN	18		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	WIETERSHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICH MOELLER, WIETERSHEIM	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
24		LUEDICKE	WILLI	36		M	S	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	UNCLE EDUARD WILMS, 2033 N. WESTERN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		LANGE	KLARA	28		F	S	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	"	HEINZENDORF	FATHER GUSTAV LANGE, HEINZENDORF	"	"
26		MOELLER	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	NETTELSTEDT	FATHER FRIEDRICH MOELLER, NETTELSTEDT n..167	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
27		GERKE	FRIEDRICH	47		M	M	LOOKS	"		"	"	"	"	ASENDORF	BROTHER WILH.GERKE, ASENDORF B./BREMEN	N.Y.	CARTERET
28		GERKE	REBEKA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
29		BOITMANN	JOSEPH	22		M	S	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	"	ANKUM	FATHER BERNHARD BOITMANN, ANKUM HANN.	OHIO	NEW-PORT
30		~~BREMER~~	~~META~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	"		"	"	"	"	AUMUND	~~FATHER JOHANN BREMER, AUMUND NEUESTR.2~~	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

52

CANCELLED:

NO 13 WILHELM MARIE, NO 14 WILHELM GEORG, NO 30 META BREMER DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 24

Evan Thiele
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Card 12557 Temple garden																		
1	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BARBARA ROSCH,669 PALISADE AVE,JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KRAUTHEIM
2	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN BRANDAU,1205 I.STR. N.E.WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CASSEL
3	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN MOLL,1710 FLEET STR.BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NUERNBERG
4	N	BROTHER	N	"			BROTHER ALWIN HAUSSMANN,333 E. 97 STR.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FROHBURG
5	Y	BROTHER	50	"			BROTHER JOSEPH THEISEN,386 WABASH AVE,AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESSEN
6	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ESSEN
7	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE NICOLAUS MEYER,CHEROKEE JOWA,KUROL ROUTE 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	IHLIENWORTH
8	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FERD.FALKENBERG,ROAD 1 NORWOOD PARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	KUNOWO
9	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT JOHN KITTEL,R.F.D.1,NORTON TROP,MUDKEGON-MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	AALEN
10	"	BR.I.L.	50	"			BR.I.L.E.W.GUNTERMANN,1515 N. CLARKSTR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KOELN
11	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BIDINGHAUSEN
12	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESSEN
13	"	HUSBAND	25	"			~~HUSBAND FRITZ WILHELM,PARKSBURG W.VA.NORTHEND GIBSON AVE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KAHLA
14	"	~~FATHER~~		"			~~FATHER~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEIMAR
15	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE ADOLF EGBERS,2031 NO. KILBOURNE AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	NIENBURG
16	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	affid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
17	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE HENRY SCHAUMBURG,MICHIGAN CITY INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GIFLITZ
18	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN WEINAUER,6826 SO.CHICAGO AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GLADBECK
19	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MAGDALENA LIMBACH,402 OCEAN AVE,JOLIET ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BORBECK-ESSEN
20	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH OSER,956 WELLINGTON AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	OTTERSWEIER
21	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE RUDOLF WERN,2925 ELSTON AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
22	N	FRIEND	N	"			FRIEND O.ZDUNCK,NORTH MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEIDENBURG
23	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ANTON F.ROSSENER,138 SANDERS AVE,INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIETERSHEIM
24	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE EDWARD WILMS,2033 N. WESTERN AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERLIN
25	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN CHAS J.SCHOLZ,579 BELMONT AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	Card 12557 Declined the visa on account of age										5	7		BL.	BR.	"	"	HEINZENDORF
26	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L.WILLIAM J.BLASE,7 NORTHAMPTON ROAD,AMSTERDAM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WETTELSTEDT
27	"	FRIEND	N	"			FRIEND HERMANN GERKE,760 ROSEVELT AVE,CARTERET N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ASENDORF
28	"	FRIEND	"	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DIEPHAUSEN
29	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT ELISABETH HEIDEMANN,41 LIBERTY STR.NEWPORT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AMKUM
30	"	UNCLE	25	"			~~UNCLE LOUIS BREMER,W.STREET 215 NEW-YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AUSUND

21/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~H~~R. REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. M U N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL ____, and that I have made a persoral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/4 15 mm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2.														FATHER BERNHARD BOITMANN,		
1		BOITMANN	ALOIS	20		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANKUM	ANKUM	OHIO	CINCINATI
2		WAGNER	HEINRICH	57		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOTTROP-EIGEN	WIFE PAULINE WAGNER, BOTTROP-EIGEN, GLADBECKERSTR. 381	PA.	CARNEGIE
3		FUERST	HERMANN	19		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIENECK	FATHER JOHANN FUERST, RIENECK BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		PARKMANN	OTTO	32		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	COUSIN ROBERT PARKMANN, GELSEN-KIRCHEN, LIBRIUSSTR. 65	PA.	BOSWELL
5		PARKMANN	AUGUSTE wife	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BREZINA	ROSA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FRIEND M. LOTZE, BREMEN, HANKENSTR. 21/22 II.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		REINER	JOHANN	17		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	FATHER JOHANN REINER, VILLIN-GEN NR. 31	MICH.	COLUMBUS
8		MUELLER	EVA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELTVILLE	FATHER JOSEPH BERO, ELTVILLE a./RHEIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	MUELLER	MAGDALENE	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
10		MOELLER	HEINRICH	29		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER I.L. ANDREAS BEUTLER, KOELN, GLADBACHERSTR. 711	NEBR.	WOSHING
11		MOELLER	KATHARINE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
12		~~MOELLER~~	~~ANNELIESE~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~N~~	~~INFANT~~	~~N~~	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13		~~SCHINKE~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LOCKS.~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~OSNABRUECK~~	~~FATHER WILHELM SCHINKE, OSNA-BRUECK, 194 HOLSER WESTP.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~GRAND RAPID~~
14		STAIERT	ELISA	36		F	W	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAGSFELD	SISTER LUISE BULLENDOERFER, HASFELD, ECKSTEINERSTR. 41	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 16	STAIERT	ELISA	15		F	S	NONE				"	"	"	ESSEN	AUNT "	"	"
16		GRUEBNER	GUSTAV	22		M	S	CHAUF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	FATHER GUSTAV GRUEBNER, KRU-SCHINEHLEN DISTICT PILLKALLEN	OREG.	Glenwood THE DALLES
17		GEIST	WILHELM	20		M	S	TELEGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FATHER WILHELM GEIST, DILL-WEISSENSTEIN, HIRSAUERSTR. 31	MICH.	JACKSON
18		SCHLUETER	WOLF	26		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTEROEWIS-HEIM	FATHER FRITZ SCHLUETER, MUENDEN	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
19		BECKER	LUISE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUENSTEIN	FATHER EMIL BECKER, BANGIZER UNTEROEWISHEIM, LUISENSTR. 93	ILL.	C. MELVIN
20		BRAUN	LUDWIG	19		M	S	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	FATHER JACOB BRAUN, PFAFFEN-WIESBACH b./FRANKFURT a. MAIN	N.Y.	MASPETH
21		JORAM	GERTRUD	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIENHAGEN	FATHER OSCAR JORAM, PLAUEN JAHNSTR. 1	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22	P-1167877-8/20/22	PLOEGER	WALTER	23		M	S	RAILM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER WILHELM PLOEGER, NIEN-HAGEN b./LAGE, BAHNHOF	"	SANDY HILL
23	ADMITTED	DOERRSCHEID	WALDEMAR	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	SISTER HELENE GENSHEIMER, MANNHEIM	"	NEW-YORK
24		BOHLE	WILHELM	30		M	M	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEGRITZBG.	WIFE KAROLINA BOHLE, BIELE-FELD, ROHRTEICHSTR. 63	PA.	PHILADELPHI
25		STEINLEIN	JOHANN	20		M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER MARGARETHE STEINHEIM, SIEGRITZBERG NR. 15	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		MILKOWSKI	JULIUS	26		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDSTETTEN	MOTHER MARIE MILKOWSKI, ELBING, GRUBENHAGEN 4.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		GOEHRING	EMMA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER JOHANNES GOEHRING, WALDSTETTEN WTTBG.	MASS.	GREENFIELD
	ADMITTED	HETZHEIM	WILHELM	54		M	M	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIENBURG	WIFE KLARA HETZHEIM, BERLIN S.O. KOELLN UFER 49	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		KOENIG	ERNST	18		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUEBBERSTDT.	FATHER KARL KOENIG, NIENBURG, MUEHLENTORSWEG 5	Ohio. NEBR.	CONCORDIA
30		BAUMBACH	HANS	16		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"		BR. I.L. HINRICH HOELLING, AX-STEDT POST LUEHBERSTEDT NR. 16	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

53

CANCELLED: NO 12 MOELLER ANNELIESE, NO 13 SCHINKE HERMANN DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers 53
U.S. citizens 25
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19*23. 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							AUNT MIMI HAUSER,1103 BROADWAY,CINCINATI OHIO																			
1	Y	AUNT	25	N				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ANKUM
2	Y	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L.JOHN MUSIOL,321-2 nd. AVE,CARNEGIE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ZANGHALS
3	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE G.REICH,CHICAGO ILL. HALSTEDSTR.1969.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GRIESHEIM
4	N	SELF	50	"			UNCLE JUSTUS VOLK,SUMMERSTR. CO. BOSWELL PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALT-CHRISTBURG
5	N	SELF	36	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WANNE
6	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1905/1912	NEW-YORK	FRIEND GEBH.KREMEL,WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.DODDSTR. 311 Dodd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	KUESTENAU
7	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT M.EDMUNDA,ST.MARY'S HOSPITAL,COLUMBUS NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	VILLINGEN
8	Y	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND NIKOLAUS MUELLER, 2036 BISSELSTR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELTVILLE
9	"	FATHER	75	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	75	"			UNCLE JOHN BRUCHERT,WOSHINS WAYNE CO.NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BURG
11	"	SELF	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHNELLWEIDE
12	"	SELF					UNCLE															BL.	GR.			
13	"	UNCLE	N	"			~~UNCLE EMIL HAPKE,1870 3 rd. STR.GRAND RAPIDS MICH.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ENNIGLOH
14	Y	SISTER	50	N			SISTER MINNA BATZ,5307 LELAND AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN
15	"	AUNT	50	"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MAX LADIGES,GLENWOOD WASHINGTON 711 W. Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WERDEN
17	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT PAULINA SIEGRIST,TRIST JACKSON COUNTY MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PFORZHEIM
18	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND ANTON F.ROESENER,138 SANDERS INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUKENDEN
19	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT AUGUST BEISEL,GLENVIN ILL.CHICAGO Glenview	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	UNTEROEWISHEIM
20	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANK KOEHLER,185 ARNOLD STR.MASPETH L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SILZ
21	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN RIBER,MURRY STR. 217,ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PLAUEN
22	N	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRED WILKE,SANDY HILL HUDSON FALLON.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BECKUM
23	Y	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MARGARETHE LINGEL,70 WEST 107 STR.NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MANNHEIM
24	"	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN ARTHUR C.FECHTER, 1627 NEWKIRKSTR.PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	NEUENKIRCHEN
25	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE HENRY GOLD,451 BINSLY STR.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SIEGRITZBERG
26	Y	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER ROBERT MILLER,2207 JATE AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GRUNAU
27	"	AUNT	50	"			AUNT MARIE SCHNEIDER,GREENFIELD,33 CHAPMANSTR.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALDSTETTEN
28	Y	SISTER	25	"			SISTER CLARA HECKER,606 TEARDALE PLACE,NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	ZEULENRODA
29	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND G.G.WODRICH,CONCORDIA ~~MISS.~~ Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NIENBURG
30	N	BR.I.L.	10	"			BR.I.L.HERMANN WIENBERG,323 -9 th.AVE,NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HAGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASZER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14. *day of* NOVEMBER, *1923*

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisnon, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. M§NCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Hump

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. M§NCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of NOVEMBER, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Hump

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1.																
1		HEINS	ANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER F. SCHAEFER BERLIN N. 4. GARTHENSTR. 6.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
2		ROETHLING	MAX	38		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAUTZEN	FATHER WILHELM ROETHLING, BAUTZEN	"	"
3		ROETHLING	GERTRUD	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	ROETHLING	HELMUTH	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ROETHLING	HEINZ	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ROETHLING	CHRISTA	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
7		ROETHLING	MARTIN	25		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SISTER MARIA MERENSINGER, BERLIN, RICKESTR.50	"	"
8		GORSKI	AUGUST	35		M	M	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.	"	"
9		GORSKY	ANNIE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADLEMANNS-FELDEN	MOTHER CATHARINE HILSENBECK, OTTENHOF B/ADELMANNSFELDEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		HILSENBECK	ALOIS	39		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUETTELBRONN	FATHER GEORG KOCH, BUETTEL-BRONN	L.D.	FLUSHING
11		KOCH	GEORG	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	~~FRIEND KARL BECK, BERLIN, SEETTELHOFERBERG 6~~	MD.	BALTIMORE
12		~~DUESTERWALD~~	~~MAX~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
13		~~DUESTERWALD~~	~~JULIA~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		JANDICK	OTTO	20		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER OTTO JANDICK, LEHE, GOETHESTR.48	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		ZIEGLER	MARIA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG	FATHER KORNELIUS ZIEGLER, WALDBERG BAVARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		SOEDER	LOUISE	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS SOEDER, WALDBERG BAVARIA	"	"
17		KAELLER	ALOIS	16		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANKUM	FATHER JOSEPH KAELLER, ANKUM	KY.	LOUISVILLE
18		GROELLER	LUDWIG	21		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER AMALIE BIRKEL, DSUPLOED BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
19		MUELLER	WILHELM	43		M	M	ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERTINGEN	FATHER RUDOLF MINIKE, NUERTINGEN WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW.YORK
20		MUELLER	FRIEDRIKE	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
21		MUELLER	LYDIA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
22	UNDER 16	MUELLER	FRIDA	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
23	UNDER 16	MUELLER	RUTH	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES MAIER, SCHWENNINGEN, MARKTSTR.6	NY	ELIZABETH *
24		MAIER	MARIE	18		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIPFELBERG	FATHER MICHAEL GABES, GIPFEL-BERG BAVARIA	CONN.	EAST HAMP-TON
25		GABES	MICHAEL	36		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLLBACH	FATHER PETER REISINGER, SOLLBACH BAVARIA	"	"
26		REISINGER	JOSEPH	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	MOTHER F.SPRINGMANN, FREI-BURG, SANDSTR.15	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		SPRINGMANN	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUST ADT	FATHER WILHELM MARX, NEU-STADT HESSEN	PA.	ELMHURST
28		MARX	ELIBABETH	15	10	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEDEL-BACH	FRIEND RICHARD DIEL, , SCHWE-DELBACH	N.Y.	NEWARK
29		ZILL	PHILIPP	45		M	M	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	~~FATHER AUGUST KASTENS,~~ ALTENESCH OLDBG.	OHIO	DAYTON
30		~~KASTENS~~	~~HILDE~~	21		F	S	MODIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

54

CANCELLED:

NO 12 DUESZERWALD MAX, NO 13 DUESTERWALD JULIA, NO 30 KASTENS HILDE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 14., *19*23.

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether; said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	1.	Country.	City or town.
1	N	BRIDE-GROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM LEO BENGSCH,564 ELIZABETHSTR,SAN FRANZICKO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BIRKE-BRUNSDORF
2	Y	AUNT	100	"			AUNT PAULINE KOMENT,14 STR. 9326 OAKLAND SAN FRANCISKO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BAUTZEN
3	"	AUNT	—	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	"	AUNT	—	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DRESDEN
5	"	AUNT	—	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BAUTZEN
6	"	AUNT	—	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
7	"	AUNT	50	"			AUNT PAULINE KOMENT,OAKLAND 14 STR.9326 SAN FRANZISKO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
8	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE FRANK SCHNOEBERG,1864 UNION STR.SAN FRANCISKO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	REGULOUKEN
9	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	OSCHERSLEBEN
10	"	SISTER	50	"			SISTER EMILIE HILSENBECK,1837 CUYLER AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OTTENDORF
11	"	UNCLE	35	"			UNCLE HEINRICH KOCH,FLUSHING L.D.70 LO.24 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BUETTELBRONN
12	"	~~SON~~	~~50~~	~~Y~~	~~1904/1910~~ NEW-YORK		~~SON PAUL KRAUSE,615 CALO.ROAD~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	"	POLAND	GIESSWALDE
13	"	SON	"	"	"	"	SON "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	KURZASCWA
14	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN BEHRENS,RIVERRED-GE;N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEER
15	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHANN SOEDER,1560 E. 38 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALSBERG
16	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE SIMON FELLENSTEIN,1544 E.38 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
17	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE THEO V.BOKERN,842 E. MADISON STR.LOUISVILLE KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AMKUM
18	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE LUDWIG KAISER.PAT-SPEO STR. WESTPORT MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MAUT
19	N	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L.GOTTHOLD MEINIKE,8 SHIPLEYSTR.WOODHAVEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WURTTINGEN
20	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
23	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
24	N	UNCLE	35	"			UNCLE THOMAS BUERK,915 KIL-SYTHE ROAD,ELIZABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	X	"	SCHWENINGEN
25	Y	COUSIN	60	"			COUSIN JOSEPH RANKL,EAST HAMPSTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GIPFELBERG
26	"	COUSIN	—	"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SOLLBACH
27	N	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ANTON ENZ,327 EAST 92 nd.STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FREIBURG
28	N	AUNT	25	"			AUNT ANNA FAYER,ELMHURST PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	X	"	MARBURG
29	Y	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER PETER ZILL,12.BEL-MONT AVE,NEWARD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	SCHWEDELBACH
30	"	AUNT	25	"			~~AUNT ANNA KASTENS,DAYTON~~ OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	ELSFLETH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

0 399

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR REHM MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. M U N C H E N, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVEMBER, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

399

Sheet No. 1

LIST ... PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München 144 124

November, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(5) ...hether to be paid ...f or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Where												
MUE	1	Rehm	Fr	Bremerh.	No	Yes	~~M.~~ 57	M.	White	German	5/8	178	None
	2	Brünnings	Fr	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	164	"
	3	Krone	Fr	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
	4	Klare	He	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
	60	Th1616	Johannes										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of N.Y. Nov 23 1923

...ions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ...abor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... Munich Line.
(Master, agent, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...)
(Place of delivery or detention.)

...with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether master, member of the crew, or passenger)
Rehm Master
Brünnings 1st mate
Krone 2nd mate
Fortmeier Asst. Purser

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

...is hereby acknowledged.
(Date of signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-14 München

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 16, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. MÜNCHEN
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 55 45

Total crew at time of arrival 399 — Number of seamen deserted 19
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 358

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th, 1923, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Hoboken foot of 6th St. and is expected to sail November 17, 1923, for Bremen
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leising Albert	24	German	30/10.23 Bremerhaven
Kliez Arthur	21	"	31/10.23 "
Veit Karl	30	"	30/10 23 "
Gronemeyer Heinrich	17	"	27/9 23 "
Frach Karl	37	"	31/10 23 "

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

399

Sheet No. 1

LIST ... PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München ... 144 ... November, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven ... 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN... Family name	... Where	(5) ...ether to be paid ...f or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehm	Bremerh.	No	Yes	M.57	M.	White	German	5/8	178	None
2	Brünnings										

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
...ER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
Port of ... Nov. 23
...Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Master
...of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ... Line.
...you are hereby directed to ... (Place of delivery or detention.)
...your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing ... STATUS ON VESSEL (Crew, cabin passenger, member of the crew)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge
(OVER)
14—660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fehmer Max	31	German	31/10 23 Bremerhaven
Weiß Willi	29	"	28/8 23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Haabe Hans	27	German	3/11 23 Bremerhaven
Januszewski Wilhelm	31	"	
Schuhbohn Karl	31	"	
Kaiga Josef	33	"	
Rehr Alwine	24	"	
Koch William	33	"	
Keller Richard	48	Slovack	
Krone Johann	38	German	
Rencken Heinrich	33	"	
Hauschild Wilhm	32	"	
Förste Diedrich	32	"	
Wahle Rudolf	35	"	
Fraguell Fred	29	U. S. A.	
Diedrichs Albert	27	German	
de Wolf Karl	29	"	
Rohrbeck Ernst	37	"	
Ringhäuser Fritz	39	"	
Roder Richard	42	"	
Schäfer Georg	44	"	
Gies Leo	32	"	
Kremer Walter	22	"	
Wallheim Wilhm	20	"	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Adlum
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

20.		1/11. 23	5/5	148		
21		30/10. 23	5/4	150		
			5/4	143		
			5/5	136		

...information in columns (2), (3), (4),
...of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

Local ...
14—1960

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

399

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved May 19, 1921, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München Line. Voyage No. 144

Sailed from Bremerhaven, November, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3) Nationality of last foreign port	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehm	Fr		Bremerh.	No	Yes	57	M.	White	German	5/8	178	None
2	Brünnings	Fri		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	164	"
3	Krone	Fri		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
4	Klare	Her		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
5	Prehn	Otto		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Volkmar	Leo		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
7	Ruppert	Kur		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Dr. Jelden	Haje		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	198	"
	Wurthmann	Johannes		1. Engener	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
	Schulz	Karl		2. "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
11	Krohn	Heinrich		3. "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
12	Müller	Fritz		3. "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
13	v. Lübken	Karl		4. "	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/11	122	"
14	Kofoet	Heinrich		4. "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Rase	Karl		4. "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	v. Thülen	Emil		Purser	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
17	Burosse	Friedrich		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	166	"
18	Rabien	August		Chief Steward	"	"					5/10	152	"
19	Wagner	Karl		"	"	"					5/9	164	"
20	Hellmers	Heinrich		Bagg	"	"					5/8	164	"
21	Gerstung	Karl		R	"	"					5/9	159	"
22	Lerche	Robert			"	"					5/3	165	"
23	Mittag	Karl		1. Bo	"	"					5/7	152	"
24	Loheide	Friedrich		2.	"	"					5/6	148	"
25	König	Gustav		3.	"	"					5/4	150	"
26	Schwetmann	Karl		1. Ca	"	"					5/10	162	"
27	Stjerna	Gustav		2.	"	"					5/5	148	"
28	Wirth	Adolf		3.	"	"					5/4	150	"
29	Konietzki	Richard		Quarte	"	"					5/4	143	"
30	Thiele	Johannes		"	"	"					5/5	136	"

MUENCHEN NOV 14 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, 192 3
To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Owner, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Neumünster Lloyd Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether member of crew, passenger, etc.)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge
(Title of person signing receipt.)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(OVER)

	Perz	Albert	21			30/10 23					5/9	164	
	Möller	Karl	23			28/9. 23					5/8	164	
	Zimmer	Georg	32			30/10. 23					5/9	159	
	Kechnert	Hin	19			30/10. 23					5/3	165	
	Köper	Friedrich	16		122	30/10 23					5/7	152	
	Sänger	Paul	21			28/9 23					5/6	148	
	Gabriel	Herbert	25			31/10 23					5/4	150	
	Schäfer	Ernst	21			28/9 23					5/10	162	
	Reinemer	Fried	18			28/9 23					5/5	148	
	Kondzior	Hen	32			2/11 23					5/4	150	
	Gotzian	Andreas	25			1/11. 23					5/4	143	
	Müller	Johann	21			30/10. 23					5/3	136	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

...information in columns (2), (3), (4)...
...of ten dollars for each alien. See other...

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U 399

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[ngress] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München 144 *arrived at* New York *on* November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3) Where	(4)	(5) hether to be paid f or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehm	Fr	Bremerh.		No	Yes	M.57	M.	White	German	5/8	178	None
2	Brünnings	Fri	"		"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	164	"
3	Krone	Fri	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
4	Klare	Herr	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
5	Prehn	Otto	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Volkmar	Leo	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
7	Ruppert	Kurt	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Dr. Jelden	Haje	"		"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	198	"
	Wurthmann	Johannes	✓	1. Engener	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
	Schulz	Karl	✓	2. "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
11	Krohn	Heinrich	✓	3. "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
12	Müller	Fritz	✓	3. "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
13	v. Lübken	Karl	✓	4. "	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/11	122	"
14	Kofoet	Heinrich	✓	4. "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Rase	Karl	✓	4. "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	v. Thülen	Emil	✓	Purser	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
17	Burosse	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	166	"
18	Rabien	August	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/10	152	"
19	Wagner	Karl	✓	" Cook	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
20	Hellmers	Heinrich	✓	Bagg. Master	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
21	Gerstung	Karl	✓	Radio	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
22	Lerche	Robert	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
23	Mittag	Karl	✓	1. Bosman	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
24	Loheide	Friedrich	✓	2. "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
25	König	Gustav	✓	3. "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Schwetmann	Karl	✓	1. Carpenter	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
27	Stjerna	Gustav	✓	2. "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
28	Wirth	Adolf	✓	3. "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	Konietzki	Richard	✓	Quarterman	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
30	Thiele	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	136	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other[illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 589 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 192[illegible]

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Owner, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

delete deliver (Place of delivery or detention.)

remove detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (Cabin passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

(OVER) 14—680

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Immigrant Inspector in charge

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

NOV 14 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

399

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München *, arriving at* New - York *,* November 14 *, 1923 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SEAMEN SIGN	(4) DISCHARGED Where	(5) whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehm	Friedrich	Master	Septber List Bremerh.	No	Yes	57	M.	White	German	5/8	178	None
2	Brünnings	Friedrich	1. Officer	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	164	"
3	Krone	Friedrich	2. "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
4	Klare	Hermann	2. "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
5	Prehn	Otto	3. "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Volkmar	Leopold	4. "	1.November	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
7	Ruppert	Kurt	4. "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Dr. Jelden	Haje	Surgeon	Septb. List	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	198	"
9	Wurthmann	Johannes	1. Engener	" "	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
10	Schulz	Karl	2. "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
11	Krohn	Heinrich	3. "	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
12	Müller	Fritz	3. "	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
13	v. Lübken	Karl	4. "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/11	122	"
14	Kofoet	Heinrich	4. "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Rase	Karl	4. "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	v. Thülen	Emil	Purser	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
17	Burosse	Friedrich	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	166	"
18	Rabien	August	Chief Steward	" "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/10	152	"
19	Wagner	Karl	" Cook	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
20	Hellmers	Heinrich	Bagg. Master	" "	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
21	Gerstung	Karl	Radio	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
22	Larche	Robert	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
23	Mittag	Karl	1. Bosman	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
24	Loheide	Friedrich	2. "	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
25	König	Gustav	3. "	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Schwetmann	Karl	1. Carpenter	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
27	Stjerna	Gustav	2. "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
28	Wirth	Adolf	3. "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
29	Konietzki	Richard	Quarterman	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
30	Thiele	Johannes	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	136	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back [illegible]
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

MÜNCHEN NOV 14 1923

DETAIN ON BOARD
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Officer in Charge of the S.

...ts of February 5, 1917, and
...t you are hereby directed to

...ngage your attention being

...by acknowledged.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München *, arriving at* New - York *,* November 14 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Witt	Gustav	Querterman	Septb. 1ist	Bremerh.	No	Yes	34	M.	White	German	5/1	131	None
2	Haase	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
3	Wehmer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
4	Zimdahl	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
5	Westphal	Robert	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
6	Block	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
7	Schückenbach	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
8	Schindewolf	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	132	"
9	Thien	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
10	Wagenknecht	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
11	Kala	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
12	Logemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
13	Ribbe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
14	Jrnich	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Tönjes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
16	Spiehshöfer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
17	Zarnott	Karl	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
18	Lutz	Otto	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	123	"
19	Meyer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	162	"
20	Möller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
21	de Boer	Gustav	O. S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
22	Döscher	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
23	Schröder	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
24	Raguse	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
25	Hegmann	Otto	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	145	"
26	Rieckenberg	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	80	"
27	Röhrs	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	109	"
28	Pengel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	78	"
29	Radczewske	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/5	90	"
30	Harde	Alfred	Hospi.Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	158	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back [illegible]

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel München, *arriving at* New York, November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Altmann	Heinrich	Eng's Ass.	Septb.List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	20	M.	White	German	5/4	110	None
2	Opitz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
3	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
4	Piwonski	Willi	Electr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
5	Jerrentrup	Hugo	Eng's Refreg.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	149	"
6	Seifert	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
7	Gröbel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	143	"
8	Burr	Otto	Electr.Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
9	Stubbe	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
10	Döring	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
11	Elling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Heidenreich	Max	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
13	Bischoff	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
14	Köster	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Sieling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	Winsemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
17	Andrijak	Johann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	140	"
18	Ahlf	Heinrich	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4/10	145	"
19	Dötter	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/6	140	"
20	Schmähling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
21	Ahlf	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
22	Behrens	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
23	Fechtmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Heins	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Holst	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Lilie	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Steinhäuser	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
28	Sternberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
29	Becker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
30	Stautke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	138	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München *, arriving at* New York *,* November 14 *, 19*23*, from the port of* Bremerhaven

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hustede	Gustav	Fireman	Septb. List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	24	M.	White	German	5/1	142	None
2	Janssen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
3	Schäfer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
4	Wilde	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
5	Albers	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
6	Procke	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
7	Heins	Erbe	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
8	de Buhr	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
9	Kressin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Schmelzkopf	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	157	"
11	Sänger	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Strohsal	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Schnibben	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
14	Reinemer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
15	Hahn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
16	Blank	Heinrich	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
17	Hermann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
18	Prager	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Wedeking	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
20	Bloch	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
21	Scharpen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	128	"
22	Hamann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
23	Behrens	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
24	Schureck	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
25	Krüger	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Bischoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
27	Stamm	Ernst	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Seidel	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/9	128	"
29	Schöttler	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
30	Witte	Otto	1. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	123	"

S.S. Reg 42067

373/85A

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 4

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New - York, November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

128

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parlow	Rudolf	2. Cook	Septb.List	Bremerh,	No	Yes	48	M.	White	German	5/6	123	None
2	Gritschke	Ehrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
3	Hellemann	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Zander	Bruno	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Scholven	Franz	3e "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
6	Bomhoff	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	Procke	Herbert	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/8	132	"
8	Kelle	Karl	1. Confect,	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Kraaywanger	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
10	Wallenstein	Wilhelm	Confect.Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Weigt	Johann	Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
12	Oldenburg	Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	Peperle	Ehrhardt	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	Schaeper	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
15	Leitner	Ludwig	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	144	"
16	Dannenberg	Sally	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
17	v. Ahnen	Amandus	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
18	Koch	Gustav	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	Otterstedt	Karl	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
20	Mehles	Ernst	2. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
21	Arfmann	Albert	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
22	Sinning	Wessel	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
23	Jodscheidt	August	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
24	Ehnert	Arno	3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
25	Balk	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Schumann	Kurt	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Polenz	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
28	Mehrtens	Heinrich	3. Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	Heyse	Bernhardt	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
30	Kruse	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1246

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel München , *arriving at* New - York , November 14 , 1923 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geffers	Johann	Scullion	Septb.List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M	White	German	5/5	166	None
2	Grube	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
3	Klee	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Bünting	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
5	Fischer	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
6	Hartmann	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	114	"
7	Natho,	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
8	Vierkant	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Heydolph	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	148	"
10	Risnelt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
11	Cronemeyer (2 99501/674)	Ferdinand	" 4/11-48 45- 4/10/43.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	116	"
12	Henke	Max	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	135	"
13	Schau	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Flieger	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Eickmeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
16	Bruns	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	160	"
17	Pienkny	Richard	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
18	Witte	Paul	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	
19	Kirsch	Bernhardt	2. Confect.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	Schultze	Johannes	Writer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Arnold	Karl	2.Class. Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
22	Junghanns	Bernhardt	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
23	Köhne	Georg	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
24	Bunnenberg	Adolf	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
25	Dietz	Georg	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
26	Habenicht	Augst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
27	Menke	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	215	"
28	Manke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	179	"
29	Steuernagel	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
30	Schwing	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of this form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München , *arriving at* New York , November 14 , 1923 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knüppel	Gustav	Scullion	Septb. List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	36	M.	White	German	5/9	150	None
2	Siek	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
3	Siemer	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
4	Albers	Johanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	W.	"	"	5/5	139	"
5	Fürst	Karoline	"	"	"	"	"	56	W.	"	"	5/5	142	"
6	Lustermann	Franziska	"	"	"	"	"	47	W.	"	"	5/7	122	"
7	Langer	Elise	"	"	"	"	"	47	W.	"	"	5/3	120	"
8	Sperling	Felica	"	"	"	"	"	52	W.	"	"	5/3	120	"
9	Schoof	Christine	"	"	"	"	"	52	W.	"	"	5/3	104	"
10	Sölter	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	49	W.	"	"	5/3	120	"
11	Lange	Wilhelm	Printer	"	"	"	"	51	M.	"	"	5/5	138	"
12	Michaelis	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5/8	135	"
13	Brömer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
14	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
15	Klahr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
16	~~Duschka~~	~~Karl~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
17	Rippe	Heinrich	Photograph	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	Ziegler	Artur	Tailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	Hillen	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
20	Diedrichsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Hasseldieck	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Ahlers	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Hanewinkel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
24	Altmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
25	Beake	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	196	"
26	Bahlmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
27	Bahlmann	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Balzer	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
29	Barisch	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Beckmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	165	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New - York, November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Behrens	Hinrichs	Steward	Septb. List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	43	M.	White	German	5/5	156	None
2	Berger	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	138	
3	Beyer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
4	Bode	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Bonke	Jngo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Brinkmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
7	Cwojdzinske	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
8	Dautz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Debrodt	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
10	Dehnel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	84	"
11	Dietrich	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
12	Dinter	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Dithmar	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Drees	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	112	"
15	Dunkel	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
16	Ebert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
17	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
18	Ehlers	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
19	Eimers	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	152	"
20	Erdmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	122	"
21	Frankenberg	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Fuhr	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
23	Bergmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
24	Gattermann	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Genreich	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
26	Göbel	Max	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	124	"
27	Grube	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
28	Günther	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
29	Haberlah	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
30	Hasemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	115	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel München, *arriving at* New - York, November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hehsenius	Christian	Steward	Septb. List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M.	White	German	5/9	148	None
2	Hoborn	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	Henken	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Hoffmann	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Hoffmann	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
6	Hogenkamp	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	Husemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
8	Janssen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
9	Janzen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
10	Kühne	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
11	Lenk	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
12	Leopold	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
13	Levy	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Ludwig	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
15	Mehrtens	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	167	"
16	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
17	Monje	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
18	Monje	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/10	140	"
19	Müller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
20	Neuhaus	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
21	Neumann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
22	Nieter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	Petri	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
24	Ramke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/8	126	"
25	Rebstock	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
26	Reins	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
27	Rex	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
28	Richter	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
29	Sarbarth	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
30	Sauer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

9

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New - York, November 14, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schäde	Paul	Steward	Septb. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M.	White	Germann	5/8	132	None
2	Scheldon	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
3	Schlange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
4	Schmidt	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	175	"
5	Schröder	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	Schultze	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	135	"
7	Schumacher	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
8	Schumacher	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
9	Schumacher	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
10	Schweers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	145	"
11	Seebade	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
12	Starck	August	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/10	118	"
13	Stauch	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
14	Tjaden	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
15	Vieth	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	156	"
16	Wedeking	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
17	Wegmann	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	135	"
18	Wendemuth	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
19	Wolske	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Worth	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
21	Schröder	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	98	"
22	Rohde	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
23	Johannes	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
24	Kath	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
25	Kauffmann	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Karen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
27	Keil,	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Kellner	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
29	Kluthmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
30	Knaack	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	162	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 10

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München , *arriving at* New - York , November 14 , 19 23 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kosse	Albert	Steward	Septb.List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	43	M.	White	German	5/5	155	None
2	Krühne	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
3	Kruse	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
4	Kellner	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
5	Alberts	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
6	Fischer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
7	Gerken	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
8	Janssen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
9	Lerz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Beck	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
11	Ehring	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
12	Gränz	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
13	Griebner	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
14	Kind	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
15	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
16	Lüder	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
17	Müller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
18	Schneppe	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
19	Winner	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
20	Petersen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
21	Weihs	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
22	Vidahl	Otto	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Jost	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/9	125	"
24	Scroczynski	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
25	Jacobs	Alfred	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
26	Sanutofsky	Alfons	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
27	Kömmel	Georg	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Kuhnert	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
29	Schultze	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	105	"
30	Köper	Diedrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	105	"

VB-443/682 3M-4297-9/6/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New - York, November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Janetzko	Wilhelmm	A. B.	1.Novber.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	23	M.	White	German	5/5	120	None
2	Nerz	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
3	Vosseler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
4	Wessel	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Zimmer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
6	Kleemeyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
7	Ely	Ludwig	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	125	"
8	May	Severin	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Busch	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
10	Zeihsig	Albert	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11	Uphoff	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Steppan	Herbert	Cook-s Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
13	Ruck	Karl	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Grote	Wilhelm	2. Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
15	Dähne	Georg	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	130	"
16	Fischer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
17	Kalkhoff	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
18	Krieg	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
19	Nitt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
20	Burr	Wilhelm	Electr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Gabriel	Herbert 923/109	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	136	"
22	Kierstein	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
23	Bergknecht	Gustav	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	137	"
24	Bohrig	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Dunder	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
26	Geier	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Gotzian	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
28	Lau	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Müller	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Schröder	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 12
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

E. Ekenz
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München *, arriving at* New - York *,* November 14 *, 19*23 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stelljes	Johann	Coalpasser	1.Novber	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M.	White	German	5/4	154	None
2	Weichelt	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
3	Abicht	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
4	Brach	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
5	Ballenberger	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	136	"
6	Bergmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	138	"
7	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
8	Krebs	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	130	"
9	Lindemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
10	Schiebel	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
11	Fehmer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	145	"
12	Thiel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
13	Winter	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
X 14	Scharenberg	Helene	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	48	W.	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Schnürbohm	Karl	Coalpasser	"	"	Yes	"	31	M.	"	"	6/1	170	Rechtspfoten
16	Haga	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	140	" "
17	Behr	Alwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	" "
18	Koch	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	140	" "
19	Müller	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Slowak	5/4	145	" "
20	Krone	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	German	6/2	150	" "
21	Renken	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	150	" "
22	Boder	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	145	" "
23	Hausschild	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	" "
24	Förste	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	160	" "
25	Wahls	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	" "
26	Fraquell	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U. S. A.	5/6	150	" "
27	Diedrichs	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	German	5/6	150	" "
28	de Wall	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	" "
29	Raabe	Hans	"	"	"	"	U. S.	27	"	"	"	6	150	" "
30	Januszewski	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	142	" "

7 437/148 E.I.Rg. 36724

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents 13
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New - york, November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schäfer	Georg	Fireman	1.Novber	Bremerh.	Yes	Yes	44	M.	White	German	6	235	None
2	Güss	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
3	Cremer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
4	Rohrbeck	Ernst	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line 14
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 138

Vessel München, *arriving at* New - York, November 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pleines	Wilhelm	Engs Ass	2.Novber	Bremerh.	No	Yes	23	M.	White	German	5/5	125	None
2	Kondzior	Max	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Volheim	Wilhelm	Scullion	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	168	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Remanifest on the first & del to E.D.

397 Three hundred and ninety-seven Names.

15 Fifteen pages

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Nov. 2. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 24024
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul)
Date: Nov. 2. 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall not in the meantime be void for that period)
Port to

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 1923 BREMEN

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

O. Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel München , *arriving at* New York , November 14, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klüver	Rudolf	Fireman	2. Novbr.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	22	M	White	German	5/7	138	None
2	Vollbrecht	Otto	Barber	3. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED November 3, 1923
Albert H. Gerbenich
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 448 Dollars $2.00
~~No fee prescribed~~
American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

16 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14–1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel MUENCHEN , *arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14 TH , 1923 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RINGSHAUSER	JOHANN	TRIMMER	OCTOBER17.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	154	NONE
2	TUTSCHKE	PAUL	CHIEF SCULLION	NOVEMBER 3.	BREMERH.	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	165	NONE
3														
4	ABOVE SEAMEN WHERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, TOO LATE TO HAVE THEM INCLUDED ON VISAED LIST.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Paid off Henry Tuts.

E. von Mueller
PURSER

Ordered detained on Board

State Dept notified 11/23/23

Shore leave granted 11/21/23

Shore leave revoked 11/21/23

17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 17 Fritz Rehm, of the S/S München, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Rehm
Master, Master's Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14-th day of Novbr., 1923

Edenry
Immigrant Inspector.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 141

S. S. MUENCHEN NGL arrived 11/16/23, 19, M., from Bremen

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		follow. del'd E.I. 11/16/23																								
40m	1	SAMPLEBE Hubert	27	1	GER	STOWAWAY	1140 RYAN																			
38m	2	VOSS Wilhelm	27	2	"	"	"																			
30m	3	GEITERBRUGGE Wilhelm	23	1	"	" LPC	1167 WATSON																			
32m	4	RUDIGER Otto	23	2	"	" "	"																			
18m	5	RAKER August	23	3	"	"Ret" 11/24/23-11Am																				
		follow. 2 cabs deld EI: 11/17/23, 10am																								
23m	6	KLEY George	11	18	SWIS	QE	MONTGOMERY																			
29f	7	GEHRING Vicki	12	18/9	ROU	LPC																				
8f		Sugeborg			HUN																					
24f	8	ESSER Katarina	14	26/8	GER	" PRE.DEP. ASSTD														Landed 12/1/23-2pm						
2m		Herbert																								
9/12m		Karl																								
37f	9	SKARITKA Zuzanna Sr.	14	2/3	CZSL	"																				
15f		" Jr.																								
72f	10	RICHTER Emilie	5	7/8	GER	" PD UN16unac & AC : L	KANZEL																			
12f		HARNISCH Erna																								
		follow. 2 cabs deld EI 9am 11/17/23 10am																								
42m	11	SCHUMAN Oscar	8	4/7	GER	QE	SCARINZI																			
37f		Anna																								
14m		Oscar																								
11f		Minnie																								
21m	12	WAGER Joseph	8	8	SWIS	"																				
38m	13	KARCH Herman	8	5	"	"																				
39f	14	BARANOVICS Anna	10	6	CZ	LPC																				
51f	15	FRESE Meta	7	13	GER	" PD																				
34f	16	SCHILLER Marie	8	14/15	"	"																				
12f		Toni																								
12m		Emil																								
31m	17	STUDERNS Anton	3	8	SWIS	QE	FELSTYNER																			
23f	18	EBERTE Bertha	3	15/16	"	"																				
26f		Maria																								
20f	19	ENGLER Frida	3	21	"	"																				

SI MUENCHEN 11/16

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

.. 143

S.S. MUENCHEN NGL arrived NOV. 17, 1923, 192, M., from Trst Trieste

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HENKEL, Emma-11cab.	10:00	15	18		1	To call-(sis.-steerage)	M Rio Maria Granada, Route 13 Kirkwood, Mo	Dir	11/17	2.20	—	1	—
2	SEIFNER, Maria- 11 cab.	10:00	15	13/14		2	To call	Edw Maria Endler 450 E 165th for NYC.	Dir	11/17	3.40	—	2	—
	BRIER, Ilka							do	"	"	"			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MUENCHEN NGL 11/17/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from .. 142

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	follow.steerage passengers deld 11/17, 4pm																								
25m 20	LENZ Franz	12	18/20	G.R	LPC PD	FISCH							11/22 to ECD 1.00												
19s	~~CREMER Helmuth~~ Frieda																								
11f 21x	"																								
18m 21	DOERRSCHEIDT Waldemar	2	23	GER	" "	RYAN							11/22 10 AD 325												
35m 22	BOHR Jacob	22	12/6	ROU	ILL		11/22 44 26										B.30			11/24	Bremen				
30f	Gertrud																								
9m	Jacob																								
3m	Johann																								
1f	Magdalena																								
54m 23	HETZHELm Wilhelm	2	28	GER	LPC PD								11/22 145 AD 130											3	3 3
23m 24	SCHNEIDER Friedrich	5	15/6	"	" UN16 SEC 18	MISCH							11/21 149 Gr 4.00											8	8 8
10m	CREMER Helmuth																								
6lf 25	SPONSEL Elisabeth	20	28	"	" PD	TUFROLO							11/22 178 HO 1120											5	4 5
8Om 26	HORMANN Heinrich	18	17	GER	" "	BISHARA							11/21 116 ECD 315											4	4 4
58f 27	KRUG Elise	18	7/8	GER	" "								11/22 107 AD 330											10	10 10
22f	Anna																								
21m 28	EITEL Leonhard	24	8	GER	CL	PIAGGIO							✓ 11/21 173 SLJ 1250											4	4 5
18m 29	Benkert Louis	18	9	Ger	LPC PD	Ref on appl 11/21/23-11am Baltimore							11/22 54 AD 125											1	2 1
47f 30	Benkert Babette	18	10/11	"	LPC	10-11/21/23-3.15 pm Bethlehem							11/22 54 AD 125											2	2 2
17f	Mary																								

N. Y. Form 90
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 143

S.S. MUENCHEN NGL arrived NOV. 17, 1923, 192, M., from Trav Tuble

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HENKEL, Emma-11cab.	10:00	15	18		1	To call-(sis.-steerage)	M Rio Maria Granada, Route 13 Kirkwood, Mo	De Mu	11/17	2.20	—	1	—
2	SEIFNER, Maria- 11 cab.	10:00	15	13/14		2	To call	Cous Maria Endler 450 E 165th for NYC.	De Mu	11/17	3.40	—	2	—
	BRIER, Ilka								"	"	"			
3	WEIDERMANN, Rosine- 11 cab.	10:00	16	4		1	To call	C/o N. Import to be delivered to Mrs R. Caldwell Mill Neck L.I., N.Y	John	11/17	3.20	—	1	—
4	MONSCHEIN, Emilie- 11 cab.	10:00	16	3		1	" Call	do	John	11/17	3.20	—	1	—
5	MAIER, Marie	11:00	1	24		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Maria Gruck 915 Hillside Rd Elizabeth N.J.	Bchl	11/17	12.55	—	1	—
6	JUNGMAN, Else	11:00	7	23		1	" Call	Travelers Aid for Miss Parkerson	De Mu	11/17	2.20	—	1	—
7	WALNER, Thereze	11:00	13	30		1	" Call	Employer Mrs Helen Castor 21 E 82nd St NYC	Bchl	11/17	1.30	—	1	—
8	KERN, Johanna	11:00	10	2L		1	" Call	Bro Reinhard Kern, 4860 Broadway NYC	De Mu	11/17	4.15	—	1	—
9	SEEKAMP, Bettie	11:00	24	1		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Rebecca Allerstedt 2028 Dominick Ave Bronx NYC	Bchl	11/17	1—	—	1	—
10	BAUMBACH, Hans	11:00	2	30		1	" Call	Bro Law Herman Ebenberg 323-9th Ave NYC	Bchl	11/17	12.50	—	1	—
11	Schinkovits, Johann	11:05	16	27		1	" Tel.	M Uncle John Reisner 214 E. Ogden Ave Bronx NYC	De Mu	11/9	3-	2	2	2
12	KOCH, Theresia	11:00	8	2/3		2	" Call	Aunt Mrs Theresa Schumacher 134 Carleton Ave, Jersey City N.J.	Bchl	11/17	1	—	2	—
	sis. Bernardine								"	"	"			
13	STOEVER, Erne	11:15	7	29		1	" Call	Friend Fred Behnken 784 Washington Ave Bronx NYC	John	11/17	1-	—	1	—
14	MARX, Elizabeth	11:15	1	28		1	" Call	Aunt Anna Bayer, 205 Ivy St Elmhurst L.I. NY	John	11/17	12.50	—	1	—
15	KROEFF, Agnes	11:15	16	8		1	" Call	Aunt Pauline Rieneng 151 W. 86th St NYC	De Mu	11/9	10.15	2	2	2
16	THUM, Franciska	11:20	3	1		1	" Call	Cousin Barbara Krock 669 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.	John	11/17	1-	—	1	—
17	ASCHEBERG, Louise	11:20	13	27		1	" Call	Bro Louis, 1614 Ave A, N.Y.C.	Buck	11/17	12.10	—	—	—
18	BLENDECK, Frieda	11:30	15	15		1	" Call	Travelers Aid Soc	John	11/9	9.30	2	2	2
19	JALMEK, Antonia	11:25	13	23		1	" Call	Cousin Jessie Lowbler, 705-8th Ave Bklyn NYC	John	11/17	3.15	—	1	—
20	OLDENBUETTEL, Anna	11:30	7	30		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Louise Steckamm 330 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	Buck	11/17	1-	—	1	—
21	WESSEMANN, Kaete	11:30	16	19		1	" Call	Cousin John Hentz 06 Route 206 Hyde Park NY	Buck	11/17	1-	—	1	—
22	HAUSSMANN, Martha	11:30	5	4		1	" Call	Bro Alvin H. 323 E 9th St NYC	Bchl	11/17	2.40	—	1	—
23	JUNGNICKEL, Anna	11:00	18	6		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Mildred Wertzog 11 Fieldman Ave Mt Vernon NY	Bchl	11/17	3.40	—	1	—
24	MEINDEL, Louise	11:40	6	22		1	" Call	Travelers Aid Soc.	John	11/17	2.45	—	1	—
25	BUCHALI, Elizabeth	11:30	14	12/13		2	" Call	Uncle Adolph Grimm 3518 Mt Vernon Ave Milwaukee Wisc	John	11/9	4.30	4	6	4
	ch. Karl Heinz								"	"	"			
26	BURGER, Wilhelm	11:45	18	27/28		2	" Call	Uncle Julius Burger 2 Alden Lake N.Y. Fulton	Bchl	11/17	3-	—	2	—
	cousin Rosa SS MUENCHEN NGL 11/17/23													

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

TD

S. S. MUENCHEN NGL arrived NOV. 17 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27	HESS, Anna	11:50	21	14/15		2	To call	Aunt Neville Staughton 224 Holly Ave, Takoma Park, D.C.	Schm	11/19	4-	4	6	4
	ch. Harry								"	"	"			
28	WEID, Anna	11:45	24	3		1	" Call	Uncle Chas L Nettel 1164-89th St Richmond Hill, L.I.	Dimi	11/17	12.50		1	
29	BALD, Elizabeth	11:50	16	13		1	" Call	Friend Margt Kistner, 403 E 87th St, N.Y.C	John	11/17	3.45		1	
30	WIESE, Frederika	1:00	5	5/6		2	" Call	Aunt Adolf 600 Portland Ave West Hoboken N.J.	Finck	11/19	10.20	4	2	4
	ch. Adolf								"	"	"			
31	HEIL, Maria	12:30	10	30		1	" Tel.	Cous Mrs Anna Ruia 2309 May St Cincinnati, Ohio	Dehl	11/17	1.25			
32	LEIENSETTER, Dora	12:30	20	5		1	" Call	Employer Mrs Emma Von Lasa 1190 Woodland Ave Plainfield N.J.	Dehl	11/17	2.20			
33	AHNERT, Frida	12:30	20	30		1	" Call	Employer Sigfried Arens 1061 Rahway Rd Plainfield N.J.	Dehl	11/17	2.31			
34	SCHLUTTER, Augusta	1:00	24	13		1	" Await 2 ch in hosp.	Aunt Albert 1088 Ave C, Bayonne N.J.	Dehl	11/24	3.15	7	7	7
35	ASCH, Erna	11:45	22	26		1	To call	Cous Chas A 224 Kingsland Ave Elmhurst, L.I.	John	11/17	1.20		1	
36	MEYER, Hermanna	11:15	4	2		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Anna Jaap 368 West St West Hoboken N.J.	Finck	11/19	10.15	2	2	2
37	SCHMID, Lina	12:50	10	14		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Mat Schauer 910 Violet St Utica N.Y.	Dehl	11/17	2.30			
38	ROTSCHKA, Christine	12:47	9	30		1	" Call	Aunt Elizabeth Doller, Rock Ave, Park Ridge, N.J.	DiMi	11/17	3.10			
39	JAROS Adolf	1:00	12	4/7		4	" Call	Friend & Bro/law Mrs Anna Ruia, 2309 May St Cincinnati, Ohio	Dehl	11/17	1.25			
	GATTER, Wilhelm								"	"	"			
	" Marie								"	"	"			
	" Ludwig								"	"	"			
40	WOLFF, Grethe	12:50	10	27		1	To call	Cous Mrs Emma Deckhaus 277 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Finck	11/17	1.15			
41	STANGL, Joseph	1:05	9	20		1	" Call	Bro/law Michael Lamberger 2536 Ulmer St Bklyn N.Y.	Finck	11/19	9.30	2	1	2
42	ZIEMANN, Elfriede	1:15	8	25/27		3	" Call	Friend & Father Wm Ziemann 52-4th Ave Bay Shore L.I. N.Y.	DiMi	11/17	2.10			
	ch. Anny								"	"	"			
	" Helene								"	"	"			
43	BICKEL, Paula	1:17	9	18		1	" Call	Aunt Frances Dehneman, 461 So. 10th St. Newark N.J.	DiMi	11/17	1.30			
44	BENKETT, Babette	1:30	18	10/11		2	Husb in hosp.	Dalor L.I.	Dehl	11/21	3.40	8	8	8
	ch. Mary							do.						
45	TESKE Helena	1:30	9	11		1	To call	Uncle Franz Kahn 2922 Dawson Ave, Chicago Ill.	DiMi	11/17	2.40			
46	Schlutter Albert Lina		24	14/15		1	To Hosp 11/24 12.30	Father Albert 1088 Ave "C" Bayonne, N.J.	Dehl	11/24	3.15			

SS MUENCHEN NGL 11/17/23

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 23; Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOMBROWSKY	GUSTAV	52		M	S		PASSPORT 179341 26.5 1922 WASHINGT. PHILADELPHIA PA.	2826 MASTER STR. PHILADELPHIAMPA.
2	KRUETTEL	JOHN	38		M	S		PASSPORT 320630 7.7. 1923 WASHIGT.	2312 N 5TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
3									
4									
5									
6	BIEHLER	AUGUSTE	45		F	M		PASSPORT 208545 28.7.1922 WASHINGT.	NOOSTER STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN
7	RIEHLER	AGNES	19		F	S	SEPT. 4. 1904 NEW BRITAIN CONN		"
8	RIEHLER	ALBERT	12		M	S	JAN. 16. 1911 "		"
9	MUHR	ELISABETH	48		F	M	W 220983	AUG. 1887 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1019 WEBSTER AV. CHICAGO ILL
10	FRISA	ANNA	35		F	M		PASSPORT 286578 14.5.1923 WASHINGT.	1309 MAY STR. CINCINATY OH.
11	FRISA	PASQUALINO	9		M	S	FEBR, 17. 1914. CINCINATY OH.		"
12	FRISA	JOSEF	8		M	M	JULY 7. 1915 "		"
13	KOEHM	RICHARD	20		M	S	JUNE 25. 1903 BROOKLYN N.Y.		187 7TH AV. WHITESTON L.I. N.Y.
14	HIRTZEL	MARGARETHE	33		M	S	W. 221194	SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY. FEBRUARY-1920	HOME: 140 ST MARKS AVE BROOKLYN, NY.
15	LIBEI	MICHAEL	72		M	WD	Reg. Nummer 149	CIRCUIT COURT OF GLENCOE, MINN. 1896	HOME: 868 LA JOND STR. ST.PAUL, MINN.
16	BOHN	PETER	17		M	S	MARCH 2 ND. 1906-CINCINNATI, O.	PP- 324806 Hughes	UNCLE: J.G. MULLER-CINCINNATI, O. SAVANNAH NEAR N COLLEGE HILL
17	BOHN	HELENE	16		F	S	JULY 8 TH. 1907-CINCINNATI, O.		" "
~~18~~	~~BABULICZ~~	~~LAJOS~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SUPREME COURT OF TONKERS, NY APRIL 29 TH. 1921~~	~~HOME. 677 DOX HASTINGS UPON HUDSON, NY.~~
~~19~~	~~BABULICZ~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARIAGE NATURAL.~~	~~" "~~
~~20~~	~~BABULICZ~~	~~HELEN~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~APRIL 18 TH. 1920 DOBBS FERRY, NY.~~		~~" "~~
21	RAHM V	FRANZ	64		M	S	W. 321495	18. 10. 1916 CHICAGO ILL.	2922 DOWSONE AV. CHICAGO ILL.
22	TOELKE	FRED	35		M	S	W. 210599	JUL. 14 1921 MILWAUKEE WISC.	77 CLARK STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
23									
24									
25	EISEMANN	RICHARD	64		M	M	W. 290772	OCT. 5TH 1882 ESSEX COUNTY COURT NEWARK N.J.	23 17 ORCHARD STR. CHICAGO ILL.
26	EISEMANN	ANNA	45		F	M			"
27									
28									
29									
30									

16-17 Imm. Limit Act 1917

Ex 10-11-12-16-17-21 Joseph Scaringi Insp. 10 29.

21-11 30 Joseph Scaringi Insp.

12- 10-11-12 Jos. Scaringi Insp.

CANCELLED: NO 18 BABULICZ LAJOS, NO 19 BABULICZ ELISABETH, NO 20 BABULICZ HELEN DID NOT SAIL
NOS 3.4.5.23.24 BLANC

E. von Klenze
PURSER.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romanstar, arriving at New York, 14th November, 19..., from the port of London, Oct. 13th 1923. Almeria, Spain "Almeria T 30th Punta Delgada - Nov. 4th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	McHeod	John	Master	10 10 23	London	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5 10 3/4	166		
2	Owen	Gronwy	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5 11	121		
3	David	Ronald W	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 6	100		
4	McDermott	Neo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	90		
5	Morgan	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5 4	118		
6	Hanley	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 7	102		
7	Howe	Ernest	Donkey	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 6			

N.Y. Russian Line

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 20th November, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Romanstar from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 58.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th November 1923, consigned to Wilford McKay.; is now lying at Pier 5. Bush Dock, and is expected to sail at 4pm. 20th, 1923, for Boston.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Hall.	30	British	London.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1615

Irish.

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

NOV 14 1923

1923
N.Y.
22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Local Agents Wilford McKay.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roanoke Star, arriving at New York, 14th November, 19..., from the port of London, Oct. 13th 1923 / Almeria, Spain "Almeria" 30th / Punta Delgada - Nov. 4th "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	McLeod	John	Master	10 10 23	London	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5 10¾	16.6		
2	Evans	Gramery	Chief Office	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5 11	12.1		"
3	Davies	Ronald W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 6	10.0		"
4	Mr Dermott	Neo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	9.0		"
5	Morgan	Williams	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5 4	11.8		"
6	Hanley	Alfred	" Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 7	10.2		
7	Lowe	Ernest	Boson	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 8	12.4		
8	Evans	Denis	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 6	11.4		
9	Thomas	Samuel	Ste & Utl	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5 8	10.6		
								36		Scotch	"	5 7	11.6		
								24		English	"	5 4	10.2		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required ur under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ver essel Romanstar, arriving at Newyork 14th November, 19..., from the port of London, Oct. 13th 1923 Almeria, Spain "Almeria" 30th Punta Delgada - Nov. 4th

ROMANO
NOV 14 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Mc Head	John	Master	10 10 23	London	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5 10¾	166		"
2	Owen	Gramery	Chief Office	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5 11	121		"
3	David	Ronald W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 6	100		"
4	Mc Dermott	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	90		"
5	Morgan	William	Asst Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5 4	118		"
6	Bailey	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 7	102		
7	Howe	Ernest	Boson	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	24		
8	Grant	Daniel	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 6	117		
9	Harvey	Daniel	Able Bod	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5 8	106		
10	Mc Leod	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5 7	116		
11	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 4	102		
12	Mc Leod	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8	111		
13	Wright	James	Ord	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 4	910		
14	Lunn	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	90		
15	Wood	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	107		
16	Kennedy	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5 10	10 10		
17	Gardener	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5 11	140		
18	Mc Millan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 9	121		
19	Lyland	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5 9	120		
20	Liddle	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	107		
21	Eyletin	Edward	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 9½	102	Scar on upper lip	
22	Rowlands	Hector	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5 7	10 10		
23	Gilchrist	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5 6	9 0		
24	Benedict	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5 6	9 0		
25	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	~~~~~	
26	Wright	Jack	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 9	10 4	Scar palm of left Hand	
27	Cooke	John	Able Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7½	13 6		
28	Warren	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 3½	12 1		
29	Chapman	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	10 1		
30	Mc Gilvray	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5 6½	10 7		

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Welford McKay.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Sheet No. 2.

148

such aliens

1923.

(15)

marks, arities, or ease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (3), (6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ramsdale, arriving at New York, Nov. 14th, 1923, from the port of London, Oct. 13th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harry	1st Eng.	10.10.23	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5 7	10 7	—
2	Walsh	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6½	10 2	"
3	Brown	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	6 1½	15	"
4	Heaney	James	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5 9	10 2	"
5	Lewis	Williams	Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5 5	10 10	"
6	Hunter	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	13 2	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	11 2	"
8	Thornton	Harry	Ref Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	10 4	"
9	East	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	"
10	Keith	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	"
11	Smith	Isaac	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 5	12 2	"
12	Keith	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 4	10 0	"
13	Stagg	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	9 5	"
14	Cobb	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	9 4	"
15	Castle	Silas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	11 4	"
16	Yeo	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	13 4	"
17	Brown	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	9 10	"
18	George	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	10 2	"
19	Bateman	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 5	10 0	"
20	Reed	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 5	10 0	"
21	Phillips	Fred	1st	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8½	9 4	"
22	O'Connor	Robert	1st	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	10 7	"
23	Henderson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	10 0	"
24	Lord	William	AB Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	11 2	"
25	Leonard	Patrick	Hunting Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9	9 6	"
26	Olsen	Douglas	1st Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	10 4	"
27	Hall	Southern	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	10 4	"
28	Shay	Louise	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	10 1	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Kruse	Arthur	Asst Offr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	10 2	—

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Milford - McKay
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Crew List No. 475

American Consulate General at London, England.
12 Oct 1923.
I hereby certify that ... in accordance with regulations ... Department of State.
... for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE ... M.P.
H H 808
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
12 OCT 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 42	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch. 11
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish. 1	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh. 4
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Romanstar, arriving at New York, Nov. 14th, 1923, from the port of London England Oct 13th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Joseph	✓ Greaser & Dkyman	13/10/23	London	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'6	117	None

American Consulate at Almeria, Spain,
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Percy C. Kemp
American Vice Consul.

No. 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ALMERIA SPAIN
Seen:
For the journey to the United states
via SS "ROMANSTAR" British

Percy C. Kemp
American Vice Consul

Service No. 35
No fee prescribed
No fee collected

Date October 29, 1923

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date NOV 4 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

No fee

J. R. Coates
Irish.

No. 1149

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Direct
Romanstar
Date NOV 4 - 1923.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wilford McKay.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Macleod. Master, of the Romanator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Macleod
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

London
Almeria Sp. Oct 31
At Methods Azores 2nd. ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Thomas, arriving at New York, Nov - 1st, 1923, from the port of ~~Avo~~ Carmenvel Cs Newfoundland. Dec 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Speed	Henry J	Chief Mate	Sept 1923 25	Boothbay Me.	Yes at New York	Yes	69	Male	White	American	5-8	140	
2	Brown	Louis	Boatswain	" - 18	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Br. Guiana	5-10	170	
3	Walker	Samuel J	Cook	" - 18	"	"	"	64	"	"	American	5-7	185	
4	Roberts	Lyndon	Engineer	" - 25	"	"	"	42	"	White	"	5-9	175	
5	Medina	John	A.B.	" - 25	"	"	"	36	"	Colored	Portuguese Cape Verde Is.	5-5	150	
6	Carter	James E.	"	" - 18	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W. Indies	5-11	165	
7	Walker	Walter	"	" - 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Br. Honduras	5-10	160	
8	Borden	Charles	"	" - 25	"	"	No	21	"	"	Panama	5-	120	
9		King Jos.												

11-14 - Marg. Thomas

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

DEC 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 080

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York
Dec 24, 1923

I, master of the Am Sch Margaret Thomas (Nationality) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 13, 1923, consigned to Bisbeys Dry dock; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Dec 24, 1923, for Hunters Point L.I.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Thomas, arriving at New York, Nov - 1st, 1923, from the port of Carmenville Nfld ~~Nov~~ Oct 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Speed	Henry J	✓ First Mate	Sept 1923 25	Me. Boothbay	yes at New York	Yes	69	Male	White	American	5'-8"	140	
2	Brown	Louis	✓ Boatswain	" - 18th	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Br. Guiana	5'-10"	170	
3	Waller	Samuel J	✓ Cook	" - 18"	"	"	"	64	"	"	American	5'-7"	185	
4	Roberts	Lyndon	✓ Engineer	" - 25"	"	"	"	42	"	White	"	5'-9"	175	
5	Medina	John	✓ A.B.	" - 25"	"	"	"	36	"	Colored	Portuguese Cape Verde Is.	5'-5"	150	
6	Carter	James E.	✓ "	" - 18"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W. Indies	5'-11"	165	
7	Walker	Walter	✓ "	" - 25"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Br. Honduras	5'-10"	160	
8	Borden	Charles	✓ "	" - 25"	"	"	No	21	"	"	Panama	5'-	120	
9			✓ Mess Room Steward											

11-14 margaret Thomas

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wesely Hinson	50	Am.			
Henry Pirel	40	Brudeh			
Henry Bennet	22	" "			
William Broom	40	" "			
Palmer Borden	27	Panama Honduras			
Lewis Broom.	30	Brit Guiana			
Lyndon Roberts	42	Am			
Samuel J Waller	64	Am			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. N. Mitchell
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Thomas, arriving at New York, Nov - 1st, 1923, from the port of Carmenville Cuba ~~Nfld~~ Dec 28/23 Newfoundland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Speed	Henry J	✓ First Mate	Sept 1923 25	Me. Boothbay	Yes at New York	Yes	69	Male	White	American	5'-8"	140	
2	Brown	Louis	✓ Boatswain	" - 18th	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Br. Guiana	5'-10"	170	
3	Waller	Samuel J	✓ Cook	" - 18"	"	"	"	64	"	"	American	5'-7"	185	
4	Roberts	Lyndon	✓ Engineer	" - 25"	"	"	"	42	"	White	"	5'-9"	175	
5	Medina	John	✓ A.B.	" - 25"	"	"	"	36	"	Colored	Portuguese Cape Verde Is.	5'-5"	150	
6	Carter	James E.	✓ "	" - 18"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W. Indies	5'-11"	165	
7	Walker	Walter	✓ "	" - 25"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Br. Honduras	5'-10"	160	
8	Borden	Charles	✓ "	" - 25"	"	"	No	21	"	"	Panama	5'-	120	
9			King Insp.											
10														

MARGARET THOMAS

JAN 13 1924 CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

11-14 Margaret Thomas

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JAN 17 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va

Jan 2, 1924.

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S.S. Sch Margaret Thomas from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31st, 19 23, consigned to Allen R. Hoffman, is now lying at Newport News Va, and is expected to sail Jan 4th, 19 , for Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

), (5), (6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Thomas, arriving at New York, Nov-14th, 1923, from the port of ~~Arm~~ Carmenville & Oct 28/23 Newfoundland.

MARGARET THOMAS NOV

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Speed	Henry J.	First Mate	Sept 1923 25	Boothbay Me.	Sign at New York	Yes	69	Male	White	American	5-8	140	
2	Brown	Louis	Boatswain	" - 18th	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Br. Guiana	5-10	170	
3	Waller	Samuel J.	Cook	" - 18"	"	"	"	64	"	"	American	5-7	185	
4	Roberts	Lyndon	Engineer	" - 25"	"	"	"	42	"	White	"	5-9	175	
5	Medina	John	G.S.	" - 25"	"	"	"	36	"	Colored	Portuguese Cape Verde Is.	5-5	150	
6	Carter	James E.	"	" - 18"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W. Indies	5-11	165	
7	Walker	Walter	"	" - 25"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Br. Honduras	5-10	160	
8	Borden	Charles	"	" - 25"	"	"	No	21	"	"	Panama	5-	120	
9			King Insp.											
10	Mitchell	J. N.	Master	U.S. Citizen										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel J. Waller	64	Sweden Swed	New York Nov 16, 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Both~~ Nathaniel Ford	28	Barbados			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. N. Mitchell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Thomas, arriving at New York, Nov-1st, 1923, from the port of Carmenville ~~Nfld~~ Oct 28/23 Newfoundland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Speed	Henry J.	First Mate	Sept 1923 25	Boothbay Me.	yes at New York	Yes	69	Male	White	American	5'-8"	140	
2	Brown	Louis	Boatswain	" - 18th	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Br. Guiana	5'-10"	170	
3	Waller	Samuel	Cook	" - 18"	"	"	"	64	"	"	American	5'-7"	185	
4	Roberts	Lyndon	Engineer	" - 25"	"	"	"	42	"	White	"	5'-9"	175	
5	Medina	John	A.B.	" - 25"	"	"	"	36	"	Colored	Portuguese Cape Verde Is.	5'-5"	150	
6	Carter	James E.	"	" - 18"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W. Indies	5'-11"	165	
7	Walker	Walter	"	" - 25"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Br. Honduras	5'-10"	160	
8	Borden	Charles	"	" - 25"	"	"	No	21	"	"	Panama	5'-	120	
			King Insp.											
9														
10	Mitchell	J. N.	Master	U. S Citizen										
			King Insp.											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1st—Due

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARGARET-THOMAS
NOV 14 1923
NYC

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

..
..
..
..
..
..
..

arrival at a

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

11-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Whitehall, of the Sch Margaret Thom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. N. Whitehall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1923

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event [illegible] posed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Mabel E Gunn, arriving Gut Island Nov, port Nov 14, 1923, from the port of Sherbrooke N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinley	John		all seamen	Master	sept-	Lunenburg	No	Yes	48	m	English white	English	5 8	145	"
2	Mackinley	Edward		have been	mate	"	"	No	"	51	"	"	English	5 7	160	"
3	Simmons	Edward		seamen for	Castle	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
4	Lye	Sam		some years	sailors	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
5	Baker	Albert			sailors	"	"	No		28	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
6	Baker	Edward			sailors	sept-	Lunenburg	No	yes	23	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
7																
8																
9																

MABEL E GUNN

11-17 Mabel E. Gunn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. Nov 6, 1923

I, master of the Br. Schr. (Nationality) S. S. "Mabel E. Gunn", from port of Sherbrooke, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 15, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Church & Gale, and is expected to sail Dec 6, 1923 for Sherbrooke, N.S. First port of call in United States via United States port of ——— this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr. Vessel Mabel E Gunn, arriving at Portland Maine, port Nov 14, 1923, from the port of Shelburne N S

MABEL E GUNN 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacKinley	John		all seas	Master	sept	Lunenburg	No	Yes	48	M	English Irish	English	5 8	145	"
2	MacKinley	Edward		have been	mate	"	"	No	"	51	"	"	English	5 7	160	"
3	Jennings	Edward		seam for	Cooke	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
4	Lye	Sam		some years	Sailor	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
5	Baker	Albert			Sailor	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
6	Baker	Edward			Sailor	sept	Lunenburg	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
7																
8																
9																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mabel E Gunn, arriving at Halifax, on or about Nov 14, 1923, from the port of Sherbrooke N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacKinley	John		all season	Master	Sept	Lunenburg	No	Yes	48	M	English White	English	5 8	145	"
2	MacKinley	Edward		have been	mate	"	"	No	"	51	"	"	English	5 7	160	"
3	Simmons	Edward		seam for	Cooke	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
4	Pye	Sam		some years	Sailor	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
5	Baker	Albert			Sailor	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	158	"
6	Baker	Edward			Sailor	Sept	Lunenburg	No	Yes	23				5 8	165	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MABEL E GUNN NOV 15 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ing at a port of continental United States from a

1

1 - 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John MacKinley, of the Mauld & Finn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John MacKinley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1923

F. E. Kaussen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150-154

S. S. Eastern Dawn sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 30th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 14th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cleaver	Nathan H.	32		M	S	Bangor, Maine, April 24th 1891.		Fort Screven, Ga.
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. K. Watts
Insp.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... SHEET NO.....

.....

.....

NO BILL

(1)

Aliens 11-14-23

Aliens

1 Eastern

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total		1	1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

156

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Dawn, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 14th 23, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP- Oct. 30th 1923. New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	Thos. A.	Ch. Mate	9/26/23	Phila. Pa	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	White	Amer.	6.	160	none.
2	Aasnevik	Ole A.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	Norway	5/8	200	"
3	Gately	James F.	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Amer.	5/7½	155	"
4	England	Houston A.	Radio Op'r	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	" "	5/9	170	"
5	Sober	Alex.	Carpt'r	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Ethiopian	Rus.	5/10	190	"
6	Oldermann	Karl	Mess'm	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	Esth.	5/11	160	"
7	Petinsky	Peter	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	" U.S.	Amer.	5/6	140	"
8	Lingham	Edward J.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	" "	" "	5/9	155	"
			A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Italian	Spain	5/6	140	"
			A.B.											

11-14 E. Dawn

EASTERN DAWN

NOV 14 1923

SEAMEN SIGNED O[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	...nality.
E Suarez	30	Spain		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D N Murphy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOV 30 1923

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 28, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Dawn from port of Phila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 23, 1923 consigned to Black Diamond SS Corp; is now lying at Pier 3 Bklyn and is expected to sail Nov 28, 1923 for Rotterdam via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Dawn arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 14th 23, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP- Oct. 30th 1923 New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	DISCHARGE: (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	Thos. A.	Ch. Mate	9/26/23	Phila. Pa	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	White	Amer.	6.	160	none.
2	Aasnevik	Ole A.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	Norway	5/8	200	"
3	Gately	James F.	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Amer.	5/7½	155	"
4	England	Houston A.	Radio Op'r	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	" "	5/9	170	"
5	Sober	Alex.	Carpt'r	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Ex Austrian	Rus.	5/10	190	"
6	Oldermann	Karl	Boo'n	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	Esth.	5/11	160	"
7	Potinsky	Peter	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	" U.S.	Amer.	5/6	140	"
8	Lingham	Edward J.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	" "	" "	5/9	155	"
9	Cesel	Jose P.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Heluvod	27	Greece	Phila Nov 21st 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
" 30			

14—1613

EASTERN DAWN NOV 14 1923

EASTERN DAWN NOV 14 1923

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Li

Required under Ac

Vessel Eastern

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	Kelly
2	Aasnevik
3	Gately
4	England
5	Sober
6	Oidermann
7	Potinsky
8	Lingham
9	Gosel
10	Stevenson
11	Haradgas
12	Mikkleson
13	Reuben
14	Wahter
15	Duford
16	Casper
17	Abrahams
18	Roberts
19	Jones
20	Correen
21	Marvendes
22	Ashstrom
23	Johnson
24	Stewart
25	Fisher
26	Leaces
27	Martinez
28	Walmsley
29	Sabino
30	Herreros
31	Temperano

EASTERN DA

NOV 13 1923

Line Black

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2, Reel 1251

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
7807	✓							Doc 157 to end of volume fogged in machine including certification.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/25/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

1.

6

58

liens

0 K 1923.

marks or
rities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Eastern Dawn arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 1st 23, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP- Oct. 30th 1923.
New York

EASTERN DAWN
Nov 1 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	Thos. A.	Ch. Mate	9/26/23	Phila. Pa	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	White	Amer.	5/8	160	none.
2	Aasnevik	Ole A.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	Norway	5/8	200	"
3	Gately	James F.	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Amer.	5/7½	155	"
4	England	Houston A.	Radio Op'r	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	" "	5/9	170	"
5	Sober	Alex.	Carpt'r	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Ethiopian	Rus.	5/10	190	"
6	Oidermann	Karl	Bos'n	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	Esth.	5/11	160	"
7	Potinsky	Peter	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Amer.	5/6	140	"
8	Lingham	Edward J.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	" "	5/9	155	"
9	Gosel	Jose R.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	140	"
10	Stevenson	Frank H.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	Amer.	6/	170	"
11	Karadgas	Antonio	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	150	"
12	Mikklesen	Real	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5/8	165	"
13	Rouben	Henry	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5/4	135	"
14	Wahter	Constantine	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Ethiopian	Rus.	5/7	160	"
15	Duford	John	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Amer.	5/5	130	"
16	Casper	Patrick	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Amer.	5/5	140	"
17	Abrahamsen	George	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	Norway	5/10	150	"
18	Roberts	John	Ch. Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	Negro	England	5/8	210	"
19	Jones	Thos.	2nd. Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	Amer.	5/5	140	"
20	Correon	Jose	Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Mex.	Mexico	5/5	135	"
21	Marvendez	Lewis	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5/4	130	"
22	Armstrong	John	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	Amer.	5/2	180	"
23	Johnson	Joseph	1st. Asst Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	" "	5/11	165	"
24	Stewart	William	2nd. " "	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Negro	England	5/11	175	"
25	Fisher	Robert	3rd. " "	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Amer.	5/10	160	"
26	Lnaces	Manuel	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/5	150	"
27	Martinez	Luis	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	" "	5/5	140	"
28	Walmsley	Wallace	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Amer.	5/10	160	"
29	Sabine	Antonio	F'man	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	150	"
30	Herreros	Ramon	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Spain	5/7½	155	"
31	Temperano	Jose	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Spain	5/8	160	"

Feb. 5th & 6th/25

31

Line Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
16—1920

J. A. Coatts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D N Murphy, of the S S Eastern Dawn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D N Murphy
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Dawn, arriving at ~~Antwerp Belgium~~ NEW YORK, ~~Oct. 21~~ Nov. 11th, 1923, from the port of ~~Not York.~~ ANTWERP — Oct. 30th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patino	John	F'man	9/26/23	Phila. Pa.	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	None
2	Lopez	Luis	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	Male	Spanish	Ecuador	5/9	150	"
3	Forges	Ramon	"	" "	" "	" "	"	5/6	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
4	Blanco	Enrique	"	" "	" "	" "	"	5/8	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
5	Domingo	Santos	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Alban	Antonio	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
7	Caranes	Manuel	Coalpasser	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
8	Marty	Albert	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Italian	Swiss.	5/6	150	"
9	Aestro	Enrique	" "	10/4/23	New York	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	"
10	Roberts	Chas. J.	Messboy	10/2/23	New York	" "	"	57	"	U.S.	Amer.	5/6½	150	"
11	MURPHY	D. N.	MASTER	"	"					U.S. Cit.				
12	7													
13														
14														
15														
16	Persson	Hugo	Cow pass.	Oct. 30 1923	Antwerp	—	Yes.	30	M	Scand.	Swede			
17	Murphy	John P.	" "	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"							
18	Shutt	Walter A.	" "	"	"	"	"							
19	Helving	John	" "	"	"	"	"							
20	Trumpore	Charles S.	" "	"	"	"	"							
21	Kingsland	George E.	" "	"	"	"	"							
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Roberts
Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
I hereby certify that the [illegible]
[illegible] has been prepared in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
October 29 3

Returned by American Consul at Antwerp Consular Certificate seen — J. Roberts Insh.

J. Roberts
Insh.

Stanley G. Flournoy
Vice
Consul.

Nathan H. Cleaves
Master.

at ANTWERP
SEEN
For the journey to [illegible]
via
Stanley G. Flournoy
Oct. 29-1923

No. 326

Consular fee No. 2827

(remainfested U.S. Pass. List)
Cleaves Nathan H. Passenger, Joined Ship Antwerp Belgium Put on board by U.S. Shipping Board officials from Washington. Bound to New York.
Nathan H. Cleaves.

Line Black Diamond
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL NO.

11-14-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D N Murphy, of the S S Dauntless Dawn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D N Murphy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 73865 BILLED NOV 2 1 1923

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Exam Card
Date 12/12/23
Clerk

Punched card removed
Date 12/14/23
Clerk MB Ansley

11-14-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien Cert

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Aznar

Sofar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ariza - Mendi. Passengers sailing from Bilbao Spain, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Rodriguez	Jose Real	38	6	M	M	sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Street Jade Graindio	new Jersey	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7 to F

Bilbao

NOV 17th 1913

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1926

159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or poorhouse, or supported (or cared for) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway		No	—	—		None	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	dev	Br.	Br.		Spain	Lampaia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chief Mate
V. Fragadias

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....,

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

11-14 Form 699 Artza Mendi

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 160

S. S. ARTZA MENDI SOTA & AZNER arrived 11/15/23, 19, M., from New York

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl.: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m 1	RODERIQUEZ Jose	1	1	SP	(In EI Mos since arr;ret'd from LPC STOWAWAY ILL'T (hos.11/17,10am)	BURKE	11/17 168 GW												2D	11/17	Artza Mendi			1	½

Form 880

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NO MEN SIGNED XX ON AT THIS PORT.					
DESERTIONS OCCURED AT LAST MINUTE OF SAILING.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 880 Artza Mendi

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19 Board Filed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 17TH, 192 3

I, master of the SPANISH (Nationality.) TANK S. S. ARTZA MENDI, from port of BILBAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged XX — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 15TH, 192 3, consigned to SOTA & AZNAR, 25 BROADWAY; is now lying at BAYONNE N.J., and is expected to sail NOV 17TH, 192 3, for BLAYE, (BORDEAUX) FRANCE via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DOMINGO MACAEGA		SPANISH	BILBAO.
MANUEL BARIEERIO		SPANISH	BILBAO.
SILVESTRE FERNANDEZ.		SPANISH	BILBAO.

16—1013

	Marino	Jose Ramon	Balderstero	30-8-23	id	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Barreiro	Manuel	Engrasador	26-10-23	id	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Sobrino	Domingo	Engonero	1-11-23	id	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataya
21	Almonique	Manuel	✓ id	id	id	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leston Bej	Pedro	✓ id	id	id	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fernandez	Silvestre	✓ id	id	id	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Banselus	German	✓ id	id	id	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albizuri	Pedro	✓ Mayordomo	23-10-22	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Legarreta	Santiago	✓ Engonero	30-8-23	id	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gurtubay	Jesus	✓ 1º Camarero	6-3-23	id	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Olivisola	German	✓ id	1-11-23	id	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataya
29	Martinez	Antonio	✓ Marmitón	12-10-23	Bilbao	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanguna
30	Latur	Jose Maria	Telegrafista	14-3-23	id	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia 1503

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
OCT 1923
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. Abadia
Insp.

SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Direct

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 1923
$2
FEE STAMP
BILBAO, SPAIN.

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Sota & Aznar
25 Broadway
N.Y.C.
16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense additional.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Domingo Maravaga		Español Spanish	Bilbao
Rafael Barajas		do	do
Silvestre Fernández		do	do

STATE OF NEW YORK)
CITY OF NEW YORK) SS
COUNTY OF QUEENS)

I HEREWITH SWEAR THAT THE ABOVE MEN DESERTED FROM MY SHIP THE SPANISH TANK S/S ARTEBA MENDI. TO LATE FOR ME TO OBTAIN NEW MEN IN THEIR PLACES.

MASTER.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 17th DAY OF NOV. 1923.

NOTARY PUBLIC. 1880

14—1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nieta Mendi, arriving at Newfoundland, November 14th, 1923, from the port of Bilboa, Nov. 1st 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iturriza ga	Norberto	Capitan	6-5-22	Bilbao	no	si	36	m	Española	Español	"	"	Ninguna
2	Zugadi	Victor G.	1° Oficial	5-12-21	Cadiz	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Castro	Jose Maria	2° id	5-3-23	id	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ortuzar	Juan	Tyo segundo	8-3-23	id	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eldamia	Francisco	id	12-3-23	id	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Errasa	Cosme	Contramaestre	2-11-22	id	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bilbao	Jesus	Marinero	12-10-23	Rouen	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Tatuaje
8	Martinez	Rogelio	id	id	id	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Camaño	Jose	id	30-10-23	Bilbao	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zulueta	Juan Tomas	id	id	id	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ibarra	Andres	Moso	30-8-23	id	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fernandez	Agustin	id	13-7-23	id	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	Ninguna
13	Navarro	Domingo	id	12-10-23	Rouen	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	Tatuajes
14	Zabaleta	Francisco	1er Maquinista	29-4-23	Segunto	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	Ninguna
15	Egienuri	Jesus	2° id	6-3-23	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Larrañaga	Prudencio	3er id	12-10-23	Rouen	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Echevarria	Marcelino	Ajudante	30-8-23	Bilbao	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mariño	Jose Ramon	Calderetero	30-8-23	id	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barreiro	Manuel	Engrasador	26-10-23	id	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	Tatuaje
20	Sobrino	Domingo	Fogonero	1-11-23	id	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Almonizar	Manuel	id	id	id	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leston Rey	Pedro	id	id	id	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fernandez	Silvestre	id	id	id	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sanchez	German	id	id	id	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albizuri	Pedro	Mayordomo	23-10-23	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Legarreta	Santiago	Fogonero	30-8-23	id	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gurtubay	Jesus	1° Camarero	6-3-23	id	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Tatuajes
28	Olaizola	German	2° id	1-11-23	id	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	Ninguna
29	Martinez	Antonio	Garsonton	12-10-23	Bilbao	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Satrue	Jose Maria	Telegrafista	14-3-23	id	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	Servia No 303

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
1 OCT 1923
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT

J. Aboalte
Insp.

SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Direct
Bilbao

OCT 1923
FEES STAMP
BILBAO, SPAIN.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Soto & Aznar
14—1280
15 Broadway
N.Y.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See otherside.

ARTZA-MENDI
NOV
EXAMINED
LRC

11-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Artza Mendi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1923

J. A. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

11-15 Galileo

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York

24th November, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Galileo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th November, 1923, consigned to Messrs Williamson & Wilson Line Inc.; is now lying at 4th St Hoboken, and is expected to sail 24th Nov., 1923, for Hull, Newcastle & Aberdeen via ~~United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Mc Mullen	35	✓ Irish	25th October 1923 - Hull England
Ernest Hawkins	25	✓ English	—"— —"—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

GALILEO
NOV 14 1923

18	Durant	Wilfred	✓					24				5.7	162	None
19	Freiberg	Alexander	✓					38		Russia	N.S.	5.11	180	Tattoo on both arms
20	Elcom	William	✓					40		English		5.5	135	Woman on left forearm
21	Tonner	Charles Henry	✓					44				5.2½	160	Tattoo on both hands
22	Mc Geoghey	William Francis	✓					40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	164	None
23	Hardie	Alexander	✓					25		New South Wales	British	5.7	154	---
24	Mc Millen	Thomas	✓					25		Irish		5.7½	164	Tattoo on left forearm
25	Wiles	Charles	✓					27		English		5.9	154	Tattoo on both forearms
26	Cutting	George	✓					40				5.4	130	None
27	Davison	Frederick	✓					44				5.10	168	Tattoo on both arms & chest
28	Wilkins	John F.	✓					45				6.1	174	Woman on left arm
29	Melville	Thomas	✓					45				5.6	164	None
30	Mc Kay	Alexander	✓					30				5.11	152	Woman on right arm

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities by their names and marks as entered opposite them in the foregoing list. The record necessary for the inspection of the vessel

Jahaphy Insp 11/14/23
R B Williamson
Dy Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galilee, arriving at New York, VIA NEWCASTLE & ABERDEEN Nov 14, 1923, from the port of Hull Oct 24, 1923

GALILEE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holdsworth	Charles	Master	23.10.23	Hull	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.9	192	None
2	Fenwicke	James Edward	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	156	...
3	Wilkinson	Edwin	2 ...	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	174	...
4	Le Bontillier	Walter	B ...	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	144	...
5	Borrell	John Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	...
6	Kristiansen	Jacob	Bosun	"	"	"	"	48	"	Norwegian N.B.S.	Norway	5 8½	160	...
7	Anderson	Johan	AB	"	"	"	"	65	"	...	...	5.9	154	Tattoo on L.A. - right arm Anchor under left forearm
8	Rosin	Alfred James		"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.3	142	
9	Niemla	Niels		"	"	"	"	53	"	Finland Swedish	Finnish Swedish	5 11	160	None
10	Wilson	Frederick		"	"	"	"	57	"	English	British	5.7	157	Tattoo on left arm
11	Johnson	Cecil		"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.6	142	None
12	Saunby	Cyril Gordon	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	161	...
13	Fox	Charles Henry		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	146	...
14	Brumby	Fred	OS	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	130	None
15	Whittaker	Henry	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	6.0	194	None
16	Mc Tavent	Roderick	2 ...	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8½	164	...
17	Fisher	Joseph Bruce	3 ...	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8¾	160	Tattoo 1901 on left forearm
18	Durant	Wilfred	A ...	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	162	None
19	Freeberg	Alexander	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia N.B.S.	"	5.11	180	Tattoo on both arms
20	Olsson	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.5	135	Woman on left forearm
21	Tonner	Charles Henry	...	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 2½	143	Tattoo on both wrists
22	W. Gaughey	William Francis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	154	None
23	Hardie	Alexander		"	"	"	"	25	"	New South Wales	British	5.7	156	...
24	Millen	Thomas		"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.7½	164	Tattoo on left forearm
25	Wiles	Charles		"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	154	Tattoo on both forearms
26	Butting	George		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	None
27	Davison	Frederick		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 10	168	Tattoo on both arms + chest
28	Wilkins	John F.		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.1	224	Woman on left arm
29	Melville	Thomas		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	164	None
30	Mc Kay	Alexander		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	152	Woman on right arm

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their qualifications [illegible] names and places of their permanent residence [illegible] employed in the service [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel

Jahaphy Insp 11/14/23
R C Tallmann
Dy Supt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the A Galuler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1923

C. Holdorf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Jahaydey
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 15 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galileo, arriving at New York, VIA NEWCASTLE & ABERDEEN 14, 1923, from the port of Hull October 29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sleeman	John Samson	Fireman	23.10.23	Hull	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5·8	156	Mark on right knee
2	Hawkins	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7	162	None
3	Powdrill	Thomas Joseph	Ship Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·10½	154	T on left forearm
4	Bird	Wilfred	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·3	130	None
5	Leathley	Thos. Ed	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·5	140	- · -
6	Priestman	Henry Baden	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·3	130	- · -
7	Waller	William	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·4	150	- · -
8	Casey	Aeneas	Marconi Op.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·9	168	None
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
OCT 23 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 395
HULL, ENGLAND. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date OCT 23 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee No. 395
Tariff No. 14

Jahnajskay Shop 11/14/23
H.B. Sallaway
Dy Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Bernard Hall
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Supplemented Visa
No change.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1158
at DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Bernard Hall
Vice Consul
Date 26 OCT 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Copy prescribed.

38 in crew

(2 sheets)

Line ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED
Owners HULL, ENGLAND AND LONDON
Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 15 1923

11-14-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Galileo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1923

O. Holdorf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Zahuphy
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 15 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11-14-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Galileo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Holdorf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov., 1923

Fahuphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11-14 Cholutcca

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

COPY

PORT OF New York

November 17th., 1923

I, master of the Honduranian (Nationality.) S. S. Cholutcca

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14th. 1923, 19 , consigned to Banana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.River, and is expected to sail November 17th., 1923, for Bluefields Nic.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

NOV 15 1923

18	Prince	Rafael	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spa.Amer.	Honduras	5-6	130
19	Gonzales	Alberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	Colombian	5-5	130
20	Cancela	Cipriano	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140
21	Thede	Marke	✓	1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Black	Dutch	5-4	127
22	Lopez	Amancio	✓	1st.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa.Amer.	Honduras	5-6	145
23	Bethune	Harold	✓	2nd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Black	Panama	5-6	130
24	Williams	Ebenezer	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M		Honduras	5-0	120
25	Flores	Euillermo	✓	Crews Mess	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spa.Amer.	PortoRico	5-2	125
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Gehaphony Dorf
11/14/23

Line Atlantic Navigator Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Euillermo Flores	21	Porto Rican	October 29th.1923 New York

16—19.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Harty	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Johan Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER.]

NOV 5 1923

	19	Gonzales	Alberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spa.Amer.	Honduras	5-6	130	
	20	Cancela	Cipriano	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	Colombian	5-5	130	
	21	Thede	Marke	✓	1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
	22	Lopez	Amancio	✓	1st.Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Black	Dutch	5-4	127	
	23	Bethune	Harold	✓	2nd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa.Amer.	Honduras	5-6	145	
	24	Williams	Ebenezer	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Black	Panama	5-6	130	
	25	Flores	Euillermo	✓	Crews Mess	"	"	"	"	20	M		Honduras	5-0	120	
	26									21	M	Spa.Amer.	PortoRico	5-2	125	
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line Atlantic Navigation Co
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET # 1

Vessel HONDURANIAN S.S. CHOLUTECA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14 1923 *19*, *from the port of* BLUEFIELDS NIC. Nov. 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heidenreich	Carl	1st.Mate	10/30/23	NewOrleans	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	160	
2	Carlsen	Hans	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	190	
3	Petre	Adam	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	
4	Thompson	Wilton	Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spa.Amer.	Honduras	5-11	155	
5	Capelle	Raoul	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-7	155	
6	Werenberg	Alfred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	
7	Timmerman	Johannes	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Henniger	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Durandos	Georgie	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	160	
10	Wyllie	John	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scotch	British	5-5	130	
11	Baumgart	Arthur	2nd.Engr.	"	"	"2	"	35	M	Austrian	Austrian	506	150	
12	Paulsen	Harold	3rd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	140	
13	Howard	John	4th.Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-6	140	
14	Sreavez	Camilo	5th.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	
15	Hernandez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	155	
17	Barac	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	155	
18	Prince	Rafael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spa.Amer.	Honduras	5-6	130	
19	Gonzales	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	Colombian	5-5	130	
20	Cancela	Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
21	Thode	Marko	1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Black	Dutch	5-4	127	
22	Lopez	Amancio	1st.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa.Amer.	Honduras	5-6	145	
23	Bethune	Harold	2nd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Black	Panama	5-6	130	
24	Williams	Ebenezer	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M		Honduras	5-0	120	
25	Flores	Euillermo	Crews Mess	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spa.Amer.	PortoRico	5-2	125	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Telegraphy Dept. 11/14/23

Line Atlantic Navigation Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Choluteca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

O. Gideksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1923

Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 5 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET # 2

Vessel HONDURANIAN S.S.CHOLUTECA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14 1923 19, from the port of BLUEFIELDS NIC.

Nov 7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2					" A M E R I C A N S "									
3														
1	Pedersen	Oluf	Master	10/30/23	NewOrleans	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Scand.	American	5-8	150	
4	Hankin	John	Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5-6	120	
2	Fowler	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	
4 5	Turpia	Hernan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	145	
5	Johnsen	Mark	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Black	"	5-9	210	
6	Buckley	William	Offi.Mess	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	155	

American Consulate at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA

Date NOV 6 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Johnpsby Mop 11/14/23

Vice Consul in charge of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date NOV 6 - 1923
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate Bluefields Nicaragua $2.00 Stamps

Page 1 - closed at 25
" 2 " at 6
31 Crew

31 crew

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Cholutica, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1923

Jahnplay
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11-14 City of Manila

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Cleared 11/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New York
22. Nov, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. City of Manila
from port of Sydney N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted Four
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Nov, 1923, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 8 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 22. 11-23, 1923, for Yokohama Japan via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Peters	30 ✓	British	Manchester England
A. Platts	28 ✓	— " —	— " —
E. E. White	29 ✓	— " —	— " —
H. Nelson	29 ✓	— " —	— " —

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

NOV 15 1923

18	Wilson-Brown	Dudley Littleton	✓	"	"	"	do	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'10	145	
19	Clarke	Allan	✓	Bosun	20/10/1923	do	no	Yes	49	"	West Indian	British	5'11½	154	
20	Jones	William	✓	Lamptrimmer A.B	"	do	no	Yes	53	"	do	do	5'9	168	
21	Vinds	Arnold	✓	Sailor	"	do	no	Yes	23	"	do	do	5'7½	160	
22	Bin Jannon	Ismail	✓	do	"	do	no	Yes	26	"	East Indian	do	5'6½	147	
23	Simmons	James	✓	do	"	do	no	Yes	28	"	West Indian	do	5'8	162	
24	McCrae	Isaac [illegible]	✓	do	"	do	no	Yes	23	"	do	do	5'9	147	
25	White	Claude Eric	✓	do	"	do	no	Yes	30	"	do	do	5'6	163	
26	Dodson	Charles	✓	do	"	do	no	Yes	35	"	do	do	5'2½	126	
27	Branch	Edwin	✓	do	"	do	no	Yes	29	"	[illegible]	do	5'6	160	
28	Peters	Claude Edwin	✓	[illegible]	"	do	no	Yes	30	"	West Indian	do	5'9	150	
29	Platts	Alexander	✓	[illegible]	"	do	no	Yes	28	"	do	do	5'7	154	
30	Brown	Thaddeus	✓	Sailor	"	do	no	Yes	27	"	do	do	5'5	149	

Line Ellerman Hall Line

Owners

Local Agents

Johnson Bay Mgr 11/14/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 OCT 1923

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...VED, DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Inspector's Destination.)

Port of Manchester, Eng. Nov 14 1923

(Name of Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Manila of Ellerman Bell Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board | S.S. City of Manila
remove to (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All members of Crew of East Indian Race sent from Barrow Dock (40)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

C. Allen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

170

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

John Hayday
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

...tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...ed States.

..., 1923, from the port of Manchester Oct 24 1923

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason										Ft. In.	Lb.	
2	Morris						52	Male	English	British	5-8	140	none
3	Poort						40	Male	Welsh	do	5-4	156	"
4	McGilvray	Peter	3rd Mate	do	do	No	24	Male	English	do	5-8	146	-
5	Simon	Harry Preston	Off Engr	do	do	No	Yes 27	Male	Scotch	do	5-5	133	-
6	McKenzie	Donald	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes 36	"	English	"	5-11	158	-
7	Cameron	Frederick	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes 34	"	English	"	5-11½	162	-
8	Gilliland	Philip Arthur	4th do	do	do	No	Yes 31	"	English	"	5-10½	169	-
9	Fraser	Alexander William	5th do	do	do	No	Yes 32	"	"	"	5-8	160	-
10	Addison	Joseph	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes 21	"	"	"	5-10½	160	-
11	Nelson	Harry	Str Master	"	"	No	Yes 41	"	"	"	5-10½	165	-
12	Davis	Daniel	" "	"	"	No	Yes 29	"	"	"	5-8½	160	-
13	Williams	Robert Davis	" "	"	"	No	Yes 24	"	Welsh	"	5-3½	136	-
14	Hill	Frederick	Bk Std.	"	"	No	Yes 24	"	Welsh	"	5-9	165	-
15	Newton	Sydney Cecil	1st "	"	"	No	Yes 42	"	English	"	5-9½	140	-
16	Smith	Robert Christopher	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes 23	"	"	"	5-10	160	-
17	McEvoy	John Alexander	Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes 21	"	"	"	5-3½	130	-
18	Wilson-Brown	Dudley Gibson	"	"	"	No	Yes 20	"	"	"	6-1½	140	-
19	Clarke	Allan	Bosun	20/10/1923	do	No	Yes 19	"	"	"	5-10	145	-
20	Jones	William	Langstrimmer & A.B	"	do	No	Yes 49	"	West Indian	Brit.	5-4½	154	-
21	Kenlo	Arnold	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes 23	"	do	do	5-9	168	"
22	Bin Jamin	Ismail	do	"	do	No	Yes 23	"	do	do	5-7½	160	"
23	Summons	James	do	"	do	No	Yes 26	"	East Indian	do	5-6½	147	"
24	McCrae	Isaac for Lan	do	"	do	No	Yes 28	"	West Indian	do	5-8	162	"
25	White	Claude Eric 3/12/24	do	"	do	No	Yes 23	"	do	do	5-9	147	"
26	Dodson	Charles	do	"	do	No	Yes 30	"	do	do	5-6	163	"
27	Branch	Edwin	do	"	do	No	Yes 35	"	do	do	5-2½	126	"
28	Peters	MC-949-45-3 Claude Edwin	do	"	do	No	Yes 29	"	Black	do	5-6	160	"
29	Platto	Alexander	Steward Asst	"	do	No	Yes 30	"	West Indian	do	5-9	150	"
30	Brown	Thaddeus	Steward	"	do	No	Yes 27	"	do	do	5-7	154	"
											5-5	149	"

Line Ellerman Hall Line

Owners

Local Agents
for line

John Hayday Insp 11/14/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1923
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
NEW YORK

ROSEMARY
CITY OF MANILA
NOV 15 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel City of

Sheet No. 1

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tes.

23, from the port of Manchester Oct 24 1923

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a co[ntract] as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or [provid]ing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inexpedient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order the temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place. If such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of the proviso of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section fifteen of this act.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 29, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

16—000

No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason							52	Male	English	British	5-8	140	none
2	Morris							40	Male	Welsh	do	5-4	156	"
3	Boot	Ronald Arthur	✓	2nd Male	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	do	5-8	146	-
4	McGilvray	Peter	✓	3rd Male	do	do	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	do	5-5	133	-
5	Simon	Harry Weston	✓	Off Engr	do	do	No	Yes	36	"	English	"	5-11	158	-
6	Mc Kenzie	Donald	✓	2nd	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	"	English	"	5-11½	162	-
7	Emmerson	Frederick	✓	3rd	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-10½	164	-
8	Gilliland	Philip Arthur	✓	4th	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	-
9	Fraser	Alexander William		5th	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-10½	160	-
10	Addison	Joseph	✓	Carpenter	do	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-10½	165	-
11	Nelson	Harry	✓	Str Master	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-8½	160	-
12	Davis	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	Welsh	"	5-3½	136	-
13	Williams	Robert Lewis		"	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	~~Welsh~~ English	"	5-9	165	-
14	Hill	Frederick	✓	Bk Asst	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	English	"	5-9½	170	-
15	Newton	Sydney Cecil	✓	1st Mate	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	-
16	Smith	Robert Christopher		2nd	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-3½	130	-
17	Mc Evoy	John Alexander		Wireless	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6-1½	140	-
18	Wilson-Brown	Dudley Stilson	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-10	145	-
19	Clarke	Allan	✓	Bosun	20/10/1923	do	No	Yes	49	"	West Indian	British	5-11½	154	-
20	Jones	William	✓	Lamptrimmer A.B	"	do	No	Yes	53	"	do	do	5-9	168	"
21	Linds	Arnold	✓	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-7½	160	"
22	Bin Jamin	Ismail	✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	26	"	East Indian	do	5-6½	140	"
23	Simmons	James	✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	28	"	~~West Indian~~	do	5-8	132	"
24	McCrae	Isaac V/L. for 2nd	✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-9	147	"
25	White	Claude Eric 3/12/24	✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	30	"	do	do	5-6	163	"
26	Dodson	Charles	✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	35	"	do	do	5-2½	126	"
27	Branch	Edwin	✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	29	"	~~West Indian~~	do	5-6	160	"
28	Peters	V/L-949-45 Claude Edwin	✓	Bosun	"	do	No	Yes	36	"	West Indian	do	5-9	150	"
29	Platto	Alexander	✓	Steward	"	do	No	Yes	28	"	do	do	5-7	154	"
30	Brown	Thaddeus	✓	Steward	"	do	No	Yes	27	"	do	do	5-5	149	"

Line Ellerman Hall Line

Owners

Local Agents

J A Shapley Insp 11/14/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED NOV 15 1923 COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS PORT OF MANILA

NOV 15 1923

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on [illegible] at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Manila, arriving at New York, Nov. 14, 1923, from the port of Manchester Oct 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	Ernest ✓	Master	9.10.23	Manchester	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5ft 8in	14lb	
2	Morris	Owen ✓	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	do	5-4	156	none
3	Boort	Ronald Arthur ✓	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	do	5-8	146	"
4	McGillivray	Peter ✓	3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	do	5-5	133	"
5	Simon	Harry Preston ✓	Chief Engr	d	d	No	Yes	36	"	English	"	5-11	158	"
6	McKenzie	Donald ✓	2nd d	d	d	No	Yes	34	"	English	"	5-11½	162	"
7	Emmerson	Frederick ✓	3rd d	d	d	No	Yes	31	"	English	"	5-10½	164	"
8	Gilliland	Philip Arthur ✓	4th d	d	d	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
9	Fraser	Alexander William ✓	5th d	d	d	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-10½	160	"
10	Jackson	Joseph ✓	Carpenter	do	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-10½	165	"
11	Nelson	Harry ✓	Str Master	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-8½	160	"
12	Davis	Daniel ✓	" "	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	Welsh	"	5-3½	136	"
13	Williams	Robert Lewis ✓	" "	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	[illegible]	"	5-9	165	"
14	Hill	Frederick ✓	Str Asst	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	English	"	5-9½	170	"
15	Newton	Sydney Cecil ✓	2nd Str	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
16	Smith	Robert Christopher	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-3½	130	"
17	Mc Evoy	John Alexander	Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6-1½	140	"
18	Wilson-Brown	Huxley Littleton ✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
19	Clarke	Allan ✓	Bosun	20/10/1923	do	No	Yes	49	"	West Indian	British	5-4½	154	"
20	Jones	William ✓	Lamptrimmer A.B	"	do	No	Yes	53	"	do	do	5-9	168	"
21	Lindo	Arnold ✓	Sailor	"	do	No	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-7½	160	"
22	Bin Jamnin	Ismail ✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	26	"	East Indian	do	5-6½	147	"
23	Simmons	James ✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	28	"	West Indian	do	5-8	162	"
24	McCrae	Isaac W/L. for Can 3/12/24 ✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-9	147	"
25	White	Claude Eric ✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	30	"	do	do	5-6	163	"
26	Dodson	Charles ✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	35	"	do	do	5-2½	126	"
27	Branch	Edwin ✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	27	"	[illegible]	do	5-6	160	"
28	Peters	Claude Edwin W/L-949-45 ✓	do	"	do	No	Yes	30	"	West Indian	do	5-9	150	"
29	Platto	Alexander ✓	Steward	"	do	No	Yes	28	"	d	d	5-7	154	"
30	Brown	Thaddeus ✓	Steward	"	do	No	Yes	27	"	d	d	5-5	149	"

Line Ellerman Hall Line

Owners

Local Agents

Jahazpoy Dosp 11/14/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 15 1923

NOV 15 1923

NOV 14 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOV 15 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

O 1-0

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS City of Manila, arriving at New York, Nov. 14, 1923 19, from the port of Manchester

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burrim	Abdul	Serang	16/8/23	Bombay	No	Yes	38	Male	East Indian	British	5-10	160	Scar
2	Lawrodeen	B.	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	-
3	Saffoor	Jackia Abdul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	-
4	Lawrodeen	Mah. B.	Lucky Man	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5½	150	-
5	Hasson	Sheik Lamut	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-4	130	-
6	B. Lakloto	Kader	Lascar	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5-5	140	-
7	Lawrodeen	Ak. Hasson	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-6	125	-
8	Hasson	Saib	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-6½	135	-
9	Bromer	Ak. Emack	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-4½	140	-
10	Khalls	Ameencar	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-6	130	-
11	Balla	Ak. Hasson	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-4	140	-
12	Ak Hasson	Ak. Mohamed	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-5	135	-
13	Abdraman	Ak Abee	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-6	140	-
14	Abool	Kader	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-6½	125	-
15	Seen Mah	Saffoon	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-5½	130	-
16	Ebrahim	Mah Allee	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-6	140	-
17	Ebrahim	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-5½	135	-
18	Mah Hassein	Ak Email	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5-6	140	-
19	Fakir	Lallawrodeen	"	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-7	145	-
20	Abdul Burrim	Ak. Lawrod	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-6½	150	-
21	Ak Ahmed	Ak Mah	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-5	135	-
22	Kadamea	B. Lawrodeen	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	140	-
23	Ak Ebrom	Ak Lawrod	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	150	-
24	Kabrodeen	Kamrodeen	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5-6½	155	-
25	Mah Allee	Lumbracallo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-6	160	-
26	Mah Kee	Abdulla	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-5	135	-
27	Ak Laeman	B. Lammo	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-6	140	-
28	Mah Fackir	Mah	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-5	145	-
29	Ak Lawrod	Mah a	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	150	-
30	~~Packerhea~~ ~~A. Abdul~~	Mahamodeen ~~Lamp Trim~~	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-6½	155	-

Jahajsky Insp 11/14/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents
by the

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 OCT 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Manila, arriving at New York, Nov. 14, 1923, from the port of Manchester

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sk. Hassen	Ruckmoodeen	Trimmer	16/8/1923	Bombay	No	Yes	20	Male	East Indian	British	5-6	150	None
2	Yacoob Km	Abdulla Km	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	145	-
3	Hassen Ellea	Jacoodeen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½	145	-
4	Sk Hassen	Sk Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	-
5	Ebrahim Miah	Hamidh	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	-
6	Hassen	Nageen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	-
7	Ebandeah	Surrimeah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6½	180	-
8	Abdoola	Hatiff	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	-
X 9	Fackir Ellea	Ellamoodeen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6½	165	-
10														
11														
12	Fernandes	Jose Santain	Gen. Servant	"	"	"	Yes	34	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5-6½	150	-
13	Mendes	Lourenzo	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	East Indian	"	5-6	145	-
14	Britto	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	-
15	Gomes	Nicolas	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	East Indian	British	5-8½	155	-
16	Gomes	Michael	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	-
17	Fernandes	Sebastian R.	Gen. Servant	"	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	Portuguese	5-4½	155	-
18	Lewis	Hubert Leslie	Sailor	20/10/1923	Manchester	No	No	26	Male	West Indian	British	5.6	147	-
19	Smith	Alexander	do	-	do	No	Yes	27	-	do	do	5.8	161	-
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dept. J.M. Hill
Vice
OCT 22 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Date: OCT 22 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J.M. Hill
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Sgt Catterall
Shipt

77

Jahaz by Shop 11/14/23
46 aliens from Barked gone & dead hilli on board

Line Ellerman's Italy Line
Owners Wall Line Ltd.
Local Agents in the U.S. W. N. Nolk Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. City Manila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov., 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED NOV 15 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer Schr. Rosemary, Captain, arriving at New York, November 15, 1923, from the port of Dalton Nova Scotia

ROSEMARY

NOV 15 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gray	A. F.	Mate	Oct 8	Eastport	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5-11	160	None
2	Lee	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Black B. W. I.	Naturalized American	5-4	130	1 W.L. left arm
3	Banks	Lindo	Brown	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	B.W.I.	6-1	212	Scar forehead
4	Lee	Ottie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5-4	135	None
5	Burbage	Etta	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5-4	138	"
6	Hearne	George	Seaman	Nov 6	Halifax	"	"	22	Male	British	Canadian	5-8		
7	Smith	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
8	Darby	Eve	"	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		
9	Burbage	Warren	Master	Sept	Norfolk		"	36	"	American	American	5-7	130	Anchor R. Hand
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Sch. Rosemary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. N. Burbidge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required by Act of Congress of February 27, 1917

Vessel "Leopold LD"

Sheet No. 1

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559

French

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Nov 15, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Leopold, United States Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the above named steamer Leopold (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the penal provisions of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger or member of the crew; stowaway)
Nguyen, Van Yen	Captain of Boy
1 Chinese	175

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

TOTAL MEMBERS OF CREW 176

I, the master or other representative of any vessel having such aliens on board, do report that the following is a correct list of all aliens employed on said vessel, and that the said aliens will be allowed to land from said vessel at the port of Antwerp, 10/28/23

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of master	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	(7) Age: Years	Months	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Dessiz	Arthur	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yrs	42	do	do	French	5 ft 9	11 st 3/4	Scars
2	Le Pivert	Francois	1st do	do	do	No	Yrs	30	do	do	do	5 ft 4	10 st 1/4	do
3	Mathieu	Ardene	2nd do	do	do	No	Yrs	32	do	do	do	5 ft 7	11 st 3/4	do
4	Perrin	Stanislas	3rd do	do	do	No	Yrs	46	do	do	do	5 ft 5	10 st 1/2	do
5	Le Meier	Francis	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yrs	36	do	do	do	5 ft 6	10 st 1/2	do
6	Delannoi	Albert Joseph	1st do	do	do	No	Yrs	30	do	do	do	5 ft 10	15 st 1/4	do
7	Henry	Joseph-Marie	2nd do	do	do	No	Yrs	32	do	do	do	5 ft 6	11 st 3/4	do
8	Le Yondre	Julien	3rd do	do	do	No	Yrs	42	do	do	do	5 ft 4	12 st	do
9	Patrizzi	Toussaint	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yrs	35	do	do	do	5 ft 4	10 st	do
10	Dezeustre	Paul	Wireless	do	do	No	Yrs	19	do	do	do	5 ft 8	11 st 1/4	do
11	Campion	Mathieu	Boatsman	do	do	No	Yrs	43	do	do	do	5 ft 6	11 st	Tatouage
12	Le Gall	Marc	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yrs	45	do	do	do	5 ft 5	11 st 1/2	Scars
13	Benlenden	Ben Ahmed	Cook	do	do	No	Yrs	27	do	Afr. Algiers	French colony	5 ft 8	11 st 3/4	Tatouage
14	Bargain	Noel	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yrs	25	do	White	French	5 ft 6	12 st 1/2	Scars
15	Miry	Pierre	Baker	do	do	No	Yrs	26	do	do	do	5 ft 5	10 st 1/2	Scars
16	Nguyen	Van Yen	Captain's Boy	do	do	No	Yrs	25	do	Yellow	French colony	5 ft 4	10 st	Scars
17	Le Roux	Herve	Gunsman	do	do	No	Yrs	31	do	White	French	5 ft 5	11 st 3/4	do
18	Galiana	Antoine Marcel	do	do	do	No	Yrs	30	do	do	do	5 ft 5	11 st 3/4	do
19	Le Gall	Auguste Francois	do	do	do	No	Yrs	31	do	do	do	5 ft 5	11 st 3/4	Tatouage
20	Samba	Diam	Fireman	do	do	No	Yrs	36	do	Black	French colony	5 ft 8	11 st 3/4	Scars
21	Moustiy	Paul	do	do	do	No	Yrs	24	do	Black	French colony	5 ft 4	10 st 3/4	Scars
22	Bolore	Jean-Michel	do	do	do	No	Yrs	27	do	White	French	5 ft 7	11 st 3/4	Tatouage
23	Francies	Yves Henry	do	do	do	No	Yrs	27	do	do	do	5 ft 4	10 st 3/4	Scars
24	Le Louet	Michel	do	do	do	No	Yrs	32	do	do	do	5 ft 7	11 st 1/2	Scars
25	Berthelé	Jean-Marie	do	do	do	No	Yrs	35	do	do	do	5 ft 5	10 st 1/2	Scars
26	Cornen	Pierre	do	do	do	No	Yrs	24	do	do	do	5 ft 4	10	Scars
27	Hassem	Ali Ahmed	do	do	do	No	Yrs	26	do	Afr. Algiers	French colony	5 ft 10	14 st 3/4	Scars
28	Quental	Felix	do	do	do	No	Yrs	37	do	Black	French colony	5 ft 9	12 st	Mauvaise vue
29	Samuel	Jean-Marie	Coalman	do	do	No	Yrs	17	do	White	French	5 ft 6	11 st 1/2	Scars
30	Caputo	Genero	do	do	do	No	Yrs	29	do	do	do	5 ft 2	9 st 1/2	Tatouage

30

W. E. Walsh
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tobacco

LEOPOLD LD
NOV 15 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required by [illegible] of Congress of February [illegible] 191[illegible]

Vessel "Leopold LD"

[illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] port of Antwerp, 10/28/23

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing [illegible] alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall [illegible] misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by [illegible] of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment [illegible] tion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inadvisable to [illegible] a person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty [illegible] shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or [illegible] ignores the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled [illegible] appropriate United States court.

SEC. 15. That [illegible] immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for [illegible] to a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not [illegible] and a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens were to remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees; whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's right to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses [illegible] of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, [illegible] only to the country whence they arrive under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. [illegible] Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens [illegible] employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1 26.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

16—962

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Place of birth	(6) Can read?	(7) Can write?	(8) Age	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Pesin	Arthur	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5' 9	11" 3/4	Nevus
2	Le Pivert	Francois	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5' 4	12" 1/4	do
3	Mathieu	Arsene	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5' 7	14" 3/4	do
4	Perrin	Stanislas	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5' 5	10" 1/2	do
5	Le Meier	Francis	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5' 6	11" 1/2	do
6	Delannoi	Albert Joseph	1st do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5' 10	15" 1/4	do
7	Henry	Joseph-Marie	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5' 6	11" 3/4	do
8	Le Yondre	Julien	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5' 4	12"	do
9	Patrizzio	Toussaint	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5' 4	10"	do
10	Dezeustre	Paul	Wireless	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8	11" 1/4	do
11	Campion	Mathieu	Boatsman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5' 6	11"	Lotonage
12	Le Gall	Marc	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5' 5	11" 1/2	Nevi
13	Ben Linden	Ben Ahmed	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Algerian	French colony	5' 8	11" 3/4	Lotonage
14	Bargain	Noel	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	White	French	5' 6	12" 1/2	Nevi
15	Miry	Pierre	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 5	10" 1/2	Nevi
16	Nguyen	Van Yen	Cafeteria Boy	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Yellow	French colony	5' 4	10"	Nevi
17	Le Roux	Henri	Greaseman	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	White	French	5' 5	11" 3/4	do
18	Galiana	Antoine Marcel	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5' 5	11" 1/4	do
19	Le Gall	Auguste Francois	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5' 5	11" 1/4	Lotonage
20	Samba	Diam	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Black	French colony	5' 8	11" 3/4	Nevi
21	Moustiy	Paul	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Black	French colony	5' 4	10" 1/4	Nevi
22	Bolore	Jean-Michel	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	White	French	5' 7	11" 3/4	Lotonage
23	Francois	Yves Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5' 4	10" 3/4	Nevi
24	Le Louet	Michel	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5' 7	11 1/2	Nevi
25	Berthet	Jean-Marie	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5' 5	10 1/2	Nevi
26	Comen	Pierre	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 4	10	Nevi
27	Hassem	Ali Ahmed	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Algerian	French colony	5' 10	14" 3/4	Nevi
28	Quental	Felix	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	Black	French colony	5' 9	12"	Morgue on eye
29	Samuel	Jean-Marie	Coalman	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	White	French	5' 6	11" 1/2	Nevi
30	Caputo	Genero	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5' 2	9" 1/2	Lotonage

30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] Simpson, Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Galveston

LEOPOLD LD.

NOV 15 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 43.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Leopold LD", arriving at New York 11/15/23, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, 10/28/23

LEOPOLD

NOV 15 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Desjardins	Arthur	Captain	9/23 October	Anvers	No	Yes	38	male	White	French	5' 9"	11" 3/4	Scar
2	Le Pivert	Francois	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5' 4"	10" 1/4	do
3	Mathieu	Arsene	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5' 7"	14" 3/4	do
4	Perrin	Stanislas	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5' 5"	10" 1/2	do
5	Le Meier	Francis	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5' 6"	11" 1/4	do
6	Delannee	Albert Joseph	1st do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5' 10"	15" 1/4	do
7	Henry	Joseph Marie	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5' 6"	11" 3/4	do
8	Le Gonde	Julien	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5' 4"	12"	do
9	Patrizzi	Toussaint	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5' 4"	10"	do
10	Dezeustre	Paul	Wireless	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	11" 1/4	do
11	Campion	Mathieu	Boatsman	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5' 6"	11"	Tatouage
12	Le Gall	Marc	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5' 5"	11" 1/2	Nevi
13	Ben Lenden	Ben Ahmed	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Afr. Blk	Algiers French colony	5' 8"	11" 3/4	Tatouage
14	Bargain	Noel	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	White	French	5' 6"	12" 1/2	Nevi
15	Mary	Pierre	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 5"	10" 1/2	Nevi
16	Nguyen	Van Yen	Captain's Boy	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Yellow	French colony	5' 4"	10"	Nevi
17	Le Roux	Henri	Greaseman	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	White	French	5' 5"	11" 3/4	do
18	Galiana	Antoine Marcel	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5' 5"	11" 1/4	do
19	Le Gall	Auguste Jean	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5' 5"	11" 1/4	Tatouage
20	Samba	Diam	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Black	French colony	5' 8"	11" 1/4	Nevi
21	Moustry	Paul	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Black	French colony	5' 4"	10" 1/4	Nevi
22	Bolore	Jean Michel	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	White	French	5' 7"	11" 3/4	Tatouage
23	Francois	Yves Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5' 4"	10" 1/4	Nevi
24	Le Louet	Michel	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5' 7"	11" 1/2	Nevi
25	Berthelé	Jean Marie	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5' 5"	10" 1/2	Nevi
26	Cornen	Pierre	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 4"	10	Nevi
27	Hassem	Ali Ahmed	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Afr. Blk	French colony	5' 10"	14" 3/4	Nevi
28	Quental	Felix	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	Blk	French colony	5' 9"	12"	Marques au ventre
29	Lamuzet	Jean Marie	Coalman	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	White	French	5' 6"	11" 1/2	Nevi
30	Caputo	Geneis	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5' 2"	9" 1/2	Tatouage

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Galveston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

P. M. S-23.
Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Leopold II", arriving at New York, 11/15/23, 192 , from the port of Antwerp 10/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Wheter able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Claquin	Guilhaume	Coalman	October 23	Anvers	No	Yes	18	Male	White	French	5'4	9" 1/2	Néant
32	Le Menach	Joseph-Marie	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	12" 1/4	do
33	Poisneil	Eugène-Louis	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	11" 3/4	do
34	Vantoms	Edouard Georges	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	11" 3/4	Estourgie
35	Forjonel	Jean-Michel	Sailor	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'3	9" 1/2	Estourgie
36	Hallegouet	Louis Antoine	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	11" 1/2	Néant
37	Lasblez	Armand	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5	10"	Estourgie
38	Frigent	Joseph-François	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	10"	Néant
39	Briand	René Marie	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	11" 3/4	Estourgie
40	Briant	Joseph-Marie	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	11" 1/2	Néant
41	Frigent	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	10"	Néant
42	Le Gall	Henri	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6	10"	Néant
43	Campsuroj	Paul Alexandre	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'5	9" 1/2	Néant
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page of List No 43

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antwerp

W. Ellwanger
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
I hereby certify that this crew list has been prepared in accordance with the regulations prescribed.

October 27th 1923

Consul.
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
No 383

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

Oct. 27 1923

Consular fee No 2774

Line
Owners
Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Leopold L. Blum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1923

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the Umited States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

...S OF ARRIVAL .....

...L NO 73876 ... BILLED ... NOV 22 1923 ...

...T OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & NFLD MEDICAL ACT & GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GT BRITIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

178

Punched ...
Date ...
Clerk ...

Punched ...
Date ...
Clerk ...

Cluny Macpherson MD

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John H Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-15-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SERVICE OR NO SERVICE	HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.I.	U.S.								
1st CABIN	1.			7.		5.		1.			14.
2nd CABIN	23.	2.		6.				1.	3	11	43.
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	24.	2.		13.		5.		2.		11.	57.

S/S Rosalind
Cluny Mc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9.	5 1	14
2nd Cabin	3.		3.
Steerage	45.	5.	57.
	57.	5.	57.

4. List of ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVEMBER 10th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WITHERS	WILLIAM	23		M	S	FSH MAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	PLACENTIA	FATHER MICHAEL PLACENTIA NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY 2		HISCOCK	NETTA	35		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHERE EMMA TRINITY BAY N FLD	"	LONG ISLAND
TEMP. STAY 3		KNIGHT	RITA	21		"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER F.ED ST JOHNS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY 4		GARDENER	LULU	20		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER EDWARD ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" " "
RES. USA. RET.		FRENCH	CORDELIA	40		"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"		HBR GRACE	HBR GRACE NFLD	"	
TEMP. STAY 6		MERCER	MARY	22		"	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	FATHER ROBERT TRINITY NFLD	"	PORT WASHINGTON
TEMP. STAY		WILTSHIRE	AMELIA	52		"	M	H	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVESTA	HUSBAND JOHN BONAVESTA NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
TEMP. STAY		THORNE	MARY	22		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER HANNAH BONAVESTA NFLD	"	N Y CITY
TEMP. STAY		HARVEY	REGINALD	38		"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER JOHN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
10																		
11																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4. List on this form only Uni[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, NOVEMBER 15th, 1923

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on the business of a landed permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to private or charitable, or public hos. for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							AUNT MRS ANNA WITHERS																			
1	Y	SELF	Y	N		N	230 PRESIDENT ST BKLYN N Y	Y	1yr	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	PLACENTIA
2	"	"	"	Y	1899	N Y	BROTHER CAPTAIN J HISCOCK 9203 DURANT AVE QUEENS LI NY	"	4ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"	
3	"	"	"	N		N	SISTER AUDERY 9920 4th AVE BROOKLYN N Y	"	2ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	4	"	ST JOHNS
4	"	"	"	"		"	FRIEND MRS G MARTIN 413 57th ST BROOKLYN N Y	"	Permanent see file 99214/406 - Colette 5/1/3 - Permit Fil 713725	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	4	"	" "
5	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	SISTER MRS McCORMICK 522 W 158th ST N Y CITY N Y		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	CARBONEAR
6	"	"	"	N		N	UNCLE M PAGE VISTAWAY PORT WASHINGTON N Y	UNDECIDED	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"	TRINITY
7	"	"	"	Y	1921	BKLYN	DAUGHTER STELLA 1315 PARK PLACE BKLYN NY	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	4	"	BONAVENTA
8	"	"	"	N		N	SISTER MARY THORNE 514 W 136th ST N Y CITY	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	4	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	FRDS HARVEY & OUTERBRIDGE 11 BROADWAY N Y CITY	"	2ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	4	"	ST JOHNS
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—IX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List or [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D 180

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, NOV 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 15th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAXTER	ALFRED E	63		M	M		ERIE COUNTY COURT BUFFALO N Y 1895	16 SOLDIERS PLACE BUFFALO N Y
2	TRUETT	EDWARD P	45		"	"	DEC 5th 1877 MILAN OHIO		123 E 53rd ST N Y CITY N Y
3	GRACEY	NETTIE	50		F	"	HUNTINGDON PA SEPT 26th 1873		HUNTINGDON PA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, NOV 13th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NOVEMBER 15th 181, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEASBEY	FREDRICK	53		M	M	NEWARK N J JAN 29th 1870		MORRISTOWN NEW JERSEY
2	ROWE	JOHN T	59		"	"		SUFFOLK CTY COURT N Y 1892	WARDS ISLAND NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, P. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co, owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

182

P. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1918

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, NOVEMBER 13th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 6/18																		
1		Mc MASTERS	DANIEL	21		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	N S.	HALIFAX	FATHER ALLEN HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	N Y	N Y CITY
TEMP. STAY 6/16										1-270905 10-25-39								
2		FLEMMING	ETHEL	21		F	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN FLEMMING ST MARYS BAY N FLD	"	BROOKLYN
RES. USA. RET.																		
3		PETRE	EDWARD	21		M	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	CANADA	"	10/A	"	AUNT MRS MURPHY HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	"	WHITE PLAINS
4	*	LEE SHUCK NGME		36		M	"	IN HOSPITAL MERCHANT	DISCHARGED "	CHINEESE	"	CHINA	CHINEESE	SUNNING	NacHUEN	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING	"	N Y CITY
5	*	CHIN	HO TEE	40		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

adm P.I. as Rel Let

adm P.I. as Sec 6 Mchl

Delaware Line board for Cherbourg Southampton
Montgomery
Inspected 10 30 a.m.

61

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, NOVEMBER 13th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1		Mc MASTERS	DANIEL	21		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	N S.	HALIFAX	FATHER ALLEN HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	N Y	N Y CITY
TEMP. STAY 2		FLEMMING	ETHEL	21		F	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN FLEMMING ST MARYS BAY N FLD	"	BROOKLYN
RES. USA. RET. 3		PETRE	EDWARD	21		M	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	CANADA	"	"	"	AUNT MRS MURPHY HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	"	WHITE PLAINS
4	*	LEE	SHUCK NAME	36		M	"	MERCHANT	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING	NacHUEN	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING	"	N Y CITY
5	*	CHIN	HO ISE	40		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-270905 10-25-39

adm P.I. 90 Rt Let

adm P.I. 90 Sec 6 Mch

4 U.S.A. Returned on board for Immediate Departure
Monday
Nov 13th 1030 am

61

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 25

16—431

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	N Y	S/S BENJAIMEN BREWSTER C/O STANDARD OIL CO N Y CITY	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BR	N	NOVIA SCOTIA	HALIFAX
2	"	"	22	N	N	N	SISTER MRS ALBERT LUNDRIGAN 445 15th STREET BKLYN NY	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST MARYS BAY
3	N	"	Y	Y	1923	N Y	FATHER JOSEPH 51 GROVE ST WHITE PLAINS N Y	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	NEW BRUNSWICK	ST JOHN
4	Y	"	"	"	1921	"	QUONG YUEN MOTT ST N Y CITY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	"	SUNNING	HAMCHUEN
5	"	"	"	"	1920	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission intc the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Crane
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1923

at Halifax

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S. ROSALIND EMPLOYED, BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & N'FLD MEDICAL ACT & GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GT. BRITIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1923

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ?

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVEMBER 10th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY	MALONE	SARAH	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER SARAH MALONE ST JOHNS NFLD	Newfoundland	N Y BROOKLYN
	TEMP. STAY	O'DONNEL	JAMES	23		M	"	FSH MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOGI BAY	FATHER WILLIAM LOGI BAY NFLD	"	N Y CITY
	TEMP. STAY	HENNERY	JEAN	25		F	"	SALESLADY	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER WILLIAM ST JOHNS NFLD	Newfoundland	BROOKLYN
	TEMP. STAY	CODNER	WILLIAM	29		M	M	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOR BAY	WIFE GRACE TOR BAY NFLD	" " "	
5		MARTIN	JOSEPH	21		"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JAMES TOR BAY NFLD	" " "	
6		THORNE	SAMUEL	26		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER NATHINEL T OR BAY NFLD	" " "	
7		POWER	MAURICE	25		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER CORNELIOUS ST JOHNS NFLD	" " "	
8		GRACE	JOHN	24		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE PHILLIP GRACE ST JOHNS NFLD	" " "	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 23 185

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible to the United States under the law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor in the United States of a kind forbidden by law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class of persons admissible to the United States as a non-immigrant. (See paragraph (2) of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons admissible to the United States as a returning resident. (See section 4 of the immigration act of 1917.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	SISTER MRS H O'NEILL 54 CHESTER AVE BROOKLYN N Y	Y	2ms	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PATRICK O'Donnell 38 DOMINICK ST N Y CITY NY	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSN MRS H O'NEILL 54 CHESTER AVE BROOKLYN N Y	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSN RICHARD THORNE 439 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	6m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MARY RYAN 334 10th STREET BKLYN NY	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSN RICHARD THORNE 439 4th AVE BROOKLYNNY	"	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Y	1923	BKLYN	AUNT MRS JAS KIELY 249 8th STREET BKLYN NY	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	N			STEPBRTHER JAMES DUDY 488 15th ST BROOKLYN NY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS N'FLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Agnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 23

at St John's Nfld

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last [illegible] and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and re[illegible] regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean [illegible] race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does [illegible] ance" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come und[illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, CLUNY M'CPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEROF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGIL UNIVERSITY & N'FLD MEDICAL ACT
& GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GT. BRITAN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M D

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John J Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS-FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVEMBER 10th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALSH VL99153	ANNIE	46	✓	F	M	H W	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	OUTER COVE	BROTHER PATRICK FOX OUTER COVE NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		"	ISABELLE	19	✓	"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE " " "	"	" "
3		"	ELLEN	18	✓	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
4		"	MARY	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	"	WALTER	14	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	"	PATRICK	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
7	UNDER 16	"	MARGARET	10	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
8		ROBERTS	JOHN	21	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE	FATHER ROBERT ROBERTS TWILLINGATE NFLD	"	" "
9		PENNY	ANASTATIA	52	✓	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE	BROTHER MICHAEL CONNERS HBR MAINE NFLD	"	" "
10		FLYNN	LEO	22	✓	M	S	FSH MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	FATHER WILLIAM PLACENTIA NFLD	"	N Y CITY
11		DAGEN	LEWIS	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAY BULIS	FATHER JOHN DAGEN BAY BULLS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
12		WALSH	ELIZABETH	54	✓	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	HUSBAND THOMAS PLACENTIA NFLD	"	" "
13		BALLARD VL99153	STEPHEN	28	✓	M	S	FSH MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOHN PLACENTIA NFLD	"	" "
14		FITZGERALD	CECIL	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER EDWARD CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		WAITH	RONALD	24	✓	"	"	ENGINEER	"	"	"	WEST INDIAN	WEST INDIA	"	GREAT COVE	FRIEND ISSAC AVERY GREAT COVE NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
16		POOLE	PAUL	34	✓	"	M	FSH MAN	"	"	"	NFLD	ENGLISH	"	CARBONEAR	WIFE ELIZABETH CARBONEAR NFLD	N J	JERSEY CITY
17		ALLEN	JAMES	21	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER JOHN ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
18		RONAN	JAMES	28	✓	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE JOHN RONAN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
19		BOONE VL99153	JAMES	28	✓	"	"	MOTOR MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER MARY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
20		CAREW	AILEEN	40	✓	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER PHILLIP MALONE ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	" "
21	UNDER 16	"	MARY	11	✓	"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " " "	"	" "
22	UNDER 16	"	PHILLIP	10	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
23	UNDER 16	"	ELIZABETH	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
24	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
25	UNDER 16	"	EDWARD	6	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
26	UNDER 16	"	MADGE	3	✓	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
27	UNDER 16	"	MICHAEL	2	✓	M	"	"	2-984876 5-25-40			"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
28	UNDER 16	"	HARRY	11	✓	"	"	"	2-719258 3-19-40 (SDS)			"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
29		HOWELL	WILLIS	23	✓	"	M	FSH MAN	"	"	✓	"	"	"	CARBONEAR	WIFE SARAH CARBONEAR NFLD	N J	JERSEY CITY
30		GREENE	JAMES	36	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BROTHER FRANCES CARBONEAR NFLD	"	" "

(C.L. - 5-8-40)

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, NOVEMBER 15th, 1923 187

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How long in the United States last time, and where did he live or what occupation did he follow?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	HUSBAND PATRICK 250 PROSPECT AVE BROOKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	OUTER COVE
2	"	MOTHER	"	Y	1921	BKLYN	FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	N	N	N	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	CSN NORMAN ROBERTS 346 61st ST BKLYN N Y	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TWILLINGATE
9	"	"	"	Y	1911	MASS	SON WILLIAM 422 10th ST BKLYN NY	Y	6ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE
10	"	"	30	N	N	N	SISTER ANNA FLYNN 12 E96th ST N Y CITY	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA
11	"	"	"	Y	"	"	FRD MRS AUSTIN NASH 355 21st ST BKLYN N Y	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BAY BULLS
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON SARTO WALSH 4219 3rd AVE BKLYN N Y	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS MARY HAYES 369 57th ST BKLYN N Y	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER EDWARD 2508 AUBURN ST PHILADELPHIA	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ARTHUR PO BOX 71 BKLYN NY	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLK	BLK	DK	"	B W I	BARBADOES
16	N	"	"	Y	1913	MASS	BROTHER GEORGE 283 BARROW ST JERSEY CITY NJ	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	CARBONEAR
17	Y	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER LEO 514 29th ST BKLYN N Y	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS JOHN REDMON 228 8th ST BKLYN N Y	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRD MISS THORNE 1215 MADISON AVE N Y CITY	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Y	1914	BKLYN	HUSBAND EDWARD 38 DOMINICK ST N Y CITY NY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U S A	JERSEY CITY
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	N	N	N	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N	SELF	Y	"	"	"	FRIEND WILLIAM G PIKE 205 9th ST JERSEY CITY N J	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BR S S ROSALIND *, from* ST JOHNS NFLD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm L Jones
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Nov *, 19*13

at .....

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-15 Rosalind

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived Nov 15, 1923, M., , from ... 188

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				To E. I. 11/15. 11 45 am																				
				To Hosp 11/15 1 15																				
				From " 11/20 10 30																				
41 m 1	Chin Ho Yee	2 Cab.	6	5 1	Request Chinese Bureau	Brought	aden	P.S.	as	Ret.	Meht.	11/21				Left E. I.	11/21.	9 15 am				1	1	1
				To Hosp 11/15 1 15																				
36 m 2	Lee Shuck Nome	"	6	4 1	From " 11/19 11 30 "	"	"	"	"	"	Ret	Lab	11/20			Left E. I.	11/20	1 15 pm				1	1	1

	BOWDEN	THOMAS	✓		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	155	"					
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	"					
20	TAYLOR	BERT	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"					
21	READER	JOHN	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	"					
22	TIMMONS	ED	✓		OILER	"	"	"	""	39	"	"	"	5 11	160	"					
23	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	155	"					
24	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	✓		" "	"	"	""	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	155	"					
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	155	"					
26	CONNELLY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"					
27	COLFORD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160	"					
28	KINNAUGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	"					
29	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	55	170	"					
30	MAHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	"					

Line RED CROSS

Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO LTD LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-15 Rosalind

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York, Nov. 21st, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind from port of Halifax N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 15th, 1923 consigned to Pier Foot of Java St., Bowring & Company; is now lying Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. York and is expected to sail Nov. 21st, 1923 for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	ROLAND									32	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	155	"	
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	"	
20	TAYLOR	BERT	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"	
21	READER	JOHN	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	"	
22	TIMMON S	ED	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	160	"	
23	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	155	"	
24	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	155	"	
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	155	"	
26	CONNELLY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"	
27	COLFORD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160	"	
28	KINNAUGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	"	
29	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	55	170	"	
30	MAHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	"	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LTD LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
Imm

Requ

(1)

No. on list

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

14—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1911

W. L. James
Master.

[OVER.]

t a

190

(15)

ysical marks, uliarities, or disease

RC

18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓			CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
20	TAYLOR	BERT	✓			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
21	READER	JOHN	✓			4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
22	TIMMONS	ED	✓			OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
23	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
24	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	✓			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
26	CONNELLY	JAMES	✓			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	COLFORD	GEORGE	✓			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
28	KINNAUGH	JOHN	✓			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
29	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	55	170	"
30	MAHER	JOHN	✓			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	"

Agent RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LTD LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 15th, 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS N'FLD VIA HALIFAX N S 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	16/8	NFLD	N	Y	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 1	210	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
7	BURRY	JOSEPH			ASST "	24/11	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
8	BOONE	SAMUEL			SEAMAN	16/8	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
9	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
10	COLLINS	GARLAND			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
11	PRIMM	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
12	BAREDOOT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
13	PIKE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
14	WELLS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
15	BEMMOSTER	BERTHRAM			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
16	BARRETT	ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
17	CARTER	ROLAND			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS			CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
19	COLLIER	ERIC			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
20	TAYLOR	BERT			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
21	READER	JOHN			4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
22	TIMMONS	ED			OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
23	KENNEDY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
24	CRANAFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
25	KNOX	PATRICK			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
26	CONNELLY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	COLFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
28	KINNAUGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
29	GRACE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	55	170	"
30	MAHER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	"

Line RED CROSS

Owner C T BOWRING & CO LTD LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *. of the* BR S S ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Nov *, 19* 23

W L James
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 15th, 19 23, *from the port of* ST JOHNS N'FLD VIA HALIFAX NS 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM			PURSER	16/8	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	N
2	O'BRIEN	JOHN			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	33	F	U S A	U S A	5 5	135	"
4	McLANE	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	155	"
5	DAY	WALTER			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	165	"
6	JOHNSON	SAMUEL			3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
7	PERRY	JOHN			BAKER ~~BUCCHER~~	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
8	FAGEN	RICHARD			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
9	PERRY	FRED			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
10	EBBS	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	140	"
11	GALGAY	PATRICK			WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
12	CLARKE	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
13	GREAVES	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
14	FRANCES	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
15	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	130	"
16	HARRINGTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
17	KEARSEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
18	MOYST	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
19	METCALF	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
20	PIERCEY	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
21	PECKHAM	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
22	VERGE	HARRY			BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
23	WHELAN	MICHAEL			SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
24	KITCHEN	JOHN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 0	200	"
25	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
26	WELSH	JOHN			SAILOR	10/11	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *, of the* BR S S ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Nov *, 19* 23

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 1 3 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FREDERICK NG

NOV 15 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

ARR. U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

DEC 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-15 Fred. Ewing

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York

March 16-, 1923

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. "Frederic Ewing"

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1923, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Co; is now ~~lying at~~ proceeding to Sea and is expected to sail March 16-, 1923, for Tampico Mex

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Louis Amand	39	French	March 15-23 at New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

All aliens

17	Kennedy	John F.	✓	U.S.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10
18	Parker	Frank W.	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8
19	Connick	W. H.	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8
20	Baldwin	B. F.	✓	1st Asst Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8
21	Hill	G. P.	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8
22	Robin	D. B.	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7
23	Anagnos	Louis	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5.7
24	Almand	Louis	✓	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5.7
25	Wetherbee	Edgar B.	✓	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	5.8
26	Hart	Abner B.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9
27	Otero	Raf	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
28	Dever	John J.	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Am	Am	5.9
29	Cagsley	Edward	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5.7
30	Reis	Howard	✓	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	C.V.D.	C.V.D.	5.6
	Hidalgo	Ignacio	✓	Wiper	New York	Tampico	"	"	23	"	Equador	Equador	5.7

E.I.R.T. 5/6/23

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Pan am Pet Transp Co

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. F. Weeton	20	Am	Oct 26-23 at Providence R. I.
John. Laukka	39	Finlander	" " " "
Raphael Otero	23	Spanish	" " " "
Jerald P. Hill	31	Am	" " " "
Thomas Saunda	34	Cape Verde Isl	" " "
John E. Wallahen	32	Am	" " " "
Edward J. Connolly	27	"	" " " "
John F. Kennedy	45	"	" " " "
Frank W. Parker	34	"	" " " "
Edgar B. Wettestee	33	"	" " " "
D. Ronsant	34	"	" " " "
William Fenley	26	"	" " " "
Ignacio Hidalgo	23	Ecuador	Nov 5-23 at Tampico Mex

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James L. Splane	21	Am	E. Kyriakos	24	Greek
Bernardino Clements	32	Portugee	Colliford Ray	31	Canadian
F. Richards	25	Am	L. Simanas	27	Greek
H. Cook	30	Nor			
E. Croft	22	Am			
O. Eriksen	28	Finlander			
J. L. Smith	31	Am			
Alfred J. Lester	32	Am			
Vincent F. Rodrigue	47	Mex			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

K. A. Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

FREDERICK

NOV 15 1923

No. on list																
1	Jen															
2	Lop															
3	Lolle															
4	Ote															
5	Hill															
6	Lau															
7	Kin															
8	Wal															
9	Paul															
10	Wat															
11	Van															
12	Q															
13	Peter															
14	Lar															
15	Mar															
16	Conn															
17	Ker															
18	Parker	Frank W.	✓		Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Connick	W. H.	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8		
20	Baldwin	B. F.	✓		1st Asst Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Hill	G. P.	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Robin	L. B.	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
23	Anagnos	Louis	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5.7		
24	Almand	Louis	✓		2nd Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5.7		
25	Wettestee	Edgar B	✓		Mess Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	5.8		
26	Hart	Elmer B.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
27	Otero	Raul	✓		Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
28	Dever	John J.	✓		Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Am	Am	5.9		
29	Ingels	Edward	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5.7		
30	Reis	Manuel	✓		Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	C.V.I.	C.V.I.	5.6		
	Hidalgo	Ignacio	✓		Wiper	North 5	Tampico	"	"	23	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.7		

All Asiatics

E.I.R. 50/33

15

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Pan am Pet Transp Co

14—1240

W. H. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Frederick Ewing, arriving at New York Nov 13 — Tampico Mex, November ....., 1923, from the port of Tampico Mex 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	K. A.	✓		Master	Oct 26	Providence	Yes	yes	61	M	Norwegian	Am	5.8		
2	Lopp	A.	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	—	"	33	"	Estonian	"	5.7		
3	Collins	Wm. P.	✓		2nd Do	"	"	—	"	28	"	Am	"	5.7		
4	Reily	P. J.	✓		3d Do	"	"	—	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.9		
5	Meeter	J. F.	✓		Radio Operator	"	"	—	"	30	"	Am	"	5.9		
6	Laukka	John	✓		Carpenter	"	"	—	"	39	"	Fin	Fin	5.8		
7	Kidnie	Robert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	—	"	43	"	Scot	Scot	5.7		
8	Moran	Olof	✓		Qr. Master	"	"	—	"	62	"	Swede	Am	5.9		
9	Pantelakes	Harilaos	✓		Do	"	"	—	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5.7		
10	Warner	Charles	✓		Do	"	"	—	"	36	"	Am	Am	5.9		
11	Vaukki	Kaul	✓		A. B.	"	"	—	"	35	"	Finlds	Finlds	5.7		
12	Lepp	Edward	✓		"	"	"	—	"	27	"	Esthonian	Esthon	5.7		
13	Petersen	Emil	✓		"	"	"	—	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	5.7		
14	Lauenda	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	—	"	36	"	C.V.I	C.V.I	5.9		
15	Mallalieu	John. C.	✓		"	"	"	—	"	22	"	Am	Am	5.6		
16	Connolly	Edward F.	✓		"	"	"	—	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
17	Kennedy	John. F.	✓		O. S.	"	"	—	"	45	"	"	"	5.10		
18	Parker	Frank. W.	✓		Do	"	"	—	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Connick	W. H.	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	—	"	44	"	"	"	5.8		
20	Baldwin	B. F.	✓		1st Asst Do	"	"	—	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Hill	G. P.	✓		2nd " "	"	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Robin	L. B.	✓		3d " "	"	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
23	Anagnos	Louis	✓		Pumpman	"	"	—	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5.7		
24	Almand	Louis	✓		2nd Do	"	"	—	"	39	"	French	French	5.7		
25	Wetherbee	Edgar B	✓		Stwd Keeper	"	"	—	"	23	"	Am	Am	5.8		
26	Hart	Abner B.	✓		Oiler	"	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
27	Otero	Raul	✓		Do	"	"	—	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
28	Dever	John J.	✓		Do	"	"	—	"	40	"	Am	Am	5.9		
29	Cagsly	Edward	✓		Fireman	"	"	—	"	28	"	Black	Black	5.7		
30	Reis	Howard	✓		Do	"	"	—	"	29	"	C.V.I	C.V.I	5.6		
15	Hidalgo	Ignacio	✓		Wiper	North 5	Tampico	—	"	23	"	Equador	Equador	5.7		

FREDERICK

NOV 15 1923

all citizens of U.S. except as noted

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Pan am Pet Transp Co
14—1240

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.O. Jensen. Master, of the U.S. Frederic Ewing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.O. Jensen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Frederic Ewing, arriving at Tampico Mex, November 15, 1923, from the port of Providence R.I. Tampico 11/6/23 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Geo			Fireman	Oct 26 1923	Providence R.I.	—	yes	42	m	Norwegian	Nor	5.8		
2	Rousant	Donat			Wiper	"	"	—	"	26	"	Am	Am	5.8		
3	Fenley	William			Do	"	"	—	"	26	"	Am	Am	5.7		
4	Gomez	John M.			Steward	"	"	—	"	23	"	C.V.I.	C.V.I.	5.8		
5	Coello	Manuel			Chief Cook	"	"	—	"	42	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Forte	John D.			2nd Do	"	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Sousa	Manuel			Mess Man	"	"	—	"	36	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Sousa	Peder			Do	"	"	—	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Barros	Jose			Do	"	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
10	Gomes	Thomas M.			Do	"	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
11	Souza	Henry A.			Do	"	"	—	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wipers Firemen Trimmers
Total crew 42

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1381
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SPEN
for the journey to the United States
to New York
William A Dunlap
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 5 1923
Bill and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the bearer shall continue to be entitled to enter the United States during that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Nov. 5 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 42 Seamen

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-23.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. O. Jensen. Master, of the S.S. Frederic Ewing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. O. Jensen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1923

W. H. Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-15 Pluto.

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

November, 20th, 23.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "PLUTO",

from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November, 15th, 19 23 consigned to Rock Plaster Co.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail Nov. 20th, 19 23 for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Langva	Aegnus	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Stromberg	20	Norw.	11.6.23 Norfolk, Va.
Arthur Kristiansen	21	"	" "
Leonard Skjeldal	18	"	" "
Raymond Valte	39	Spanish	" "

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Per Helander	20	Swedish			
Harry Andersen	26	"			
Axel Heder	24	"			
Reidar Wormnes	18	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

O. Møllenhaug
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Langva	Aegnus	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No 6/3 Vessel "P L U T O", arriving at NEW YORK City, on or about November 15th, 1923, from the port of Halifax, N.S. 196

PLUTO
NOV 15 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mellerhaug	Otto	Master	1.15.23	Port Talb.	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	160	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1. mate	6.18.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin	1. engineer	10.12.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solneerdal	Ole	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebrigt	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Olsen	Lorenz	Cook	8.16.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars	Donkeyman	7.25.22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	Tatoos on back
9	Økland	Magnus	Sailer	4.16.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	154	None
10	Haggen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	135	None
11	Øvrebø	Olav	"	7.5.23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	155	Tatoos on right
12	Hellesøe	Egil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	165	None
13	Ystebø	Anton	Firemen	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	157	"
14	Stromberg	John	"	11.6.23	Norfolk, VA.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	Valto	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	"
16	Kristiansen	Arthur	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norweg.	6'0"	155	"
17	Skjeldal	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
18	Langva	Magnus	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mällenhaug, Master, of the Norw. S/S. "Pluto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mällenhaug
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1923

H. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1923

LIST NO. 7382 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt Martin, Surgeon of the Carillo, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R P Martin M.D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1923

at Sea

Punched
Date 12-21-26
Clerk

Punched
Date 10-11-23
Clerk MB Bailey

(Signature of U.S. immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIEN DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S. Claims	Tomo. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. Citizens	Non-Imm. U.S.I. Reg'd	Non-Imm. Six Months				
1st CABIN	10				4	18						32
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												3
TOTAL	10				4	18						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14 18	32.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	14 18	32.

Carillo
United Fruit

1 S

(C)

197

Arr 11-15-23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., NOVEMBER 10th, 1925

This (ink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CASEY	MR. FRANCIS	32	10	M	S	ENGR. CIVIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	ONTARIO	TORONTO	KINGSTON, JA. TRADE COMMISSION, PT. ROYAL ST,		
2		CLARENCE	MR. RUDOLPH	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	FRIEND-MR. G.R.STEVENS, CANADIAN. ST., KINGSTON, JA.	CAN.	TORONTO
3	TRANSIT	DELGADO	MRS. LILLIAN	48	6	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	FRIEND-MR. H.D.FISHER, 14 DUKE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		GREAVES	MRS. AMY	29		F	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	KINGSTON	NORTH ST., KINGSTON, JA. HUSBAND-MR. OSBORN DELGADO, 20	JA.	KINGSTON
5		MARTIN	MISS FLORENCE	37	5	F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JAMAICA	BROWNTOWN	BROWN TOWN, JA. BROTHER-ALEX. BROWN, ENFIELD,	JA.	BROWN TOWN
6		MELHADO	MR. EDMUND	21	6	M	S	M'CHANT	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	ST.ANDREW	ST., KINGSTON, JA. do. -E.M.MARTIN 76, HARBOUR	JA.	KINGSTON
7		MELHADO	MR. DONALD	25	6	M	S	BROKER INS.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	HALFWAY TREE, JA. FATHER-MR. REGINAD MELHADO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PERKS	MR. JOHN	39	4	M	M	MASTER. SCHOOL-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. JA.	do.	do.
9		SCOTT	MRS. EMILY	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	WALES	CHEPSTOW	FRIEND-MR. JAS.POWELL, KINGSTON,	ENG.	CHEPSTOW
10		SAULTER	MRS. MARIE M.	45	9	F	W	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	HANOVER ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MRS. URA TOWNSEND, 89	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	TANNER	MR. WILBERT	28		M		SHIP'S OFFICER	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	WINDSOR, ST. ANDREWS, JA. DAUGHTER-MRS. E.M.MARTIN,	JA.	KINGSTON
12	TRANSIT	QUEE	MR. SHIM	27	6	M	M	M'CHANT	YES	do.	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NORTH ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. HARRY FULFORD, 18	N.S.	LUNENBERG
13																51 LAWS ST, KINGSTON, JA. WIFE - MRS. CLOTILDE SHIM QUEE,	CHINA	HONG KONG
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ...eon of the ...F ARRIVAL

... or SURGEON

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 15th, 1923

198

14-480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or business, or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter 1 in person or disbelieves, or belongs to or advocates or is connected with the doctrines, or opposed by, or a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																	
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	CANADA	FINGAL, ONT.
2	YES	do.	YES	NO			JEFFERSON AVE., BROOKLYN.	NO RESIDE																
3	NO	do.	YES	YES	1920	N.YORK	MOTHER-MRS. JANETT SAWNERS, 140 JAMES ST., BROOKLYN.	NO INDEFINITE VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	do.	JAMAICA	ST. JAMES.
4	YES	do.	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	FATHER-MR. J. BRASSEY, 211 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, BKLN.	YES 6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	GR	BL.	do.	NEW YORK	ALBANY
5	NO	do.	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	HUSBAND-MR. LOUIS GRAVES, 428 Lincoln PLACE, BROOKLYN.	JOIN HUSBAND NO INDEF. VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	do.	JAMAICA	ENFIELD
6	YES	do.	YES	YES	1919	do.	COUSIN-MRS. H.EDWARDS, 1309 W. 54th ST., NEW YORK, NY	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BR.	GR.	do.	do.	KINGSTON
7	YES	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	BROTHER-MR. ALLAN MEIHADO, 65 do. - do. do.	YES INDEF. BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BR	GR.	do.	do.	do.
8	NO	do.	YES	YES	1923	BOSTON	FRIEND-MR. H.MOORE, 39 FLORENCE ST., MALDEN, MASS.	YES INDEF. BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	do.	do.
9	YES	do.	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	SON-FERDINAND SCOTT, 245 WEST 135th ST., NEW YORK.	YES 6 MOS. RETD. HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	GR.	do.	ENGLAND	WORCESTER
10	NO	do.	YES	YES	1921	do.	SON-MR.W.N.SAULTER, 10423 109th ST., LONG ISLAND, NY.	NO INDEF. VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	JAMAICA	PT.ANTONIO
11	NO	do.	YES	YES	1923	do.		YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BR.	BR.	do.	do.	KINGSTON
								IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																
12	YES	do.	YES	NO			NO - IN TRANSIT	NO 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT.	BR.	GR.	do.	CANADA, NS.	LUNENBERG
								IN TRANSIT TO CHINA																
13							NO - IN TRANSIT	YES 1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YKL.	BR.	BLK.	do.	CHINA	CANTON
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO[illegible]T OF SURGEON [illegible]ICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master, of the [illegible]ville, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1923
at Key

Expton
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. Martin, Surgeon of the "Carillo", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. E. Martin
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, NOV. 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIAZ	ANTONIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	BOGOTA	CARRERA 9a, BOGOTA, COL. MOTHER-MRS. CASTANGA DIAZ, 407	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EXAM'D Insp completed 4:30 pm

65

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 15th, 1928

14—430

200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY. AUNT-MAGOLA PARDO, 380 RIVER-	YES	STUDY 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lon Smith Master, of the "Carrillo", from Santa Marta, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1923
at Cruz

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt Martin, Surgeon of the "Carrillo", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. C. Martin
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1923

at Ellis Island

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., NOVEMBER 6, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ESCALLON	CARLOS	34		M	M	M'CHANTYES	SPANISH		YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	BOGOTA	BOGOTA, COL. FRIEND-MANUEL FERRO, CALLE 17, N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EXAMINED Insp. completed 4/23/24

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., NOVEMBER 6, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ESCALLON	CARLOS	34		M	M	M'CHANTKES	SPANISH	YES		COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	BOGOTA	BOGOTA, COL. FRIEND-MANUEL FERRO, CALLE 17,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EXAMINED Insp completed 4:25 PM

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15th, 19 2 3. 202

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether or not by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to come to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							87 Pilling ST., BROOKLYN.	BUSINESS																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.YORK	FRIEND-MR. E.L.REED, 87	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	ZIPAQUIRA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon Smith, Master, of the Carrillo, from Ft. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1923

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 24, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 15, 1923.

203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. OCTOBER 29, 1923.			
1	BLUMHARDT	GEORGE	65	5	M	S			MARCH 15, 1895.	
2	LAVIS	FREDERICK	51	10	M	M	FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. NOV. 6, 1923.		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	33 HAWTHORNE ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
3	ZOPF	HOMER	30	11	M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y.	NOV. 17, 1892.	1904. SOU. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, MAY	25 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, NY.
4	ZOPF	DIXIE	32	8	F	M	FULTON, KY.	SEP. 6, 1891.		FULTON, KY.
5	BIKLE	MR. HORACE	53	1	M	M	FROM KINGSTON, JA. NOVEMBER 10, 1923. GETTYSBURG, PA.	OCT. 27, 1870.		do.
6	BIKLE	MRS. CORA W.	47	10	F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA.	JAN. 23, 1876.		PITTSBURGH, PA. 5170 WOODSWORTH STREET,
7	BARTON	MR. BENTON	34		M	M	CARSON CITY, NEV.	OCT. 5, 1889.		do. do.
8	COBB	MR. FRANK L.	35	8	M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	SEP. 28, 1889.		25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
9	COBB	MRS. ELLEN A.	36	4	F	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	JULY 17, 1888.		175 MAIN ST., HINGHAM, MISS.
10	DI GIORGI	MR. JOSEPH	49		M	M			1913.	do. do.
11	GLEDHILL	MR. J. NORMAN	30	6	M	S	JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.	MAY 25, 1893.	DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, NY. MAY 15,	25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
12	HANNA	MR. RASHEED	62	9	M	M				66½ PERKINS ST., BOSTON, MASS.
13	MOORE	MRS. B. EDITH	38		F	M	GEORGETOWN, O.	FEB. 7th 1885.	BROOKLYN, OCT. 1914. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT,	178 AMITY ST., BROOKLYN, NY
14	PORTERFIELD	MR. WILSON	37	2	M	S	FAIRFIELD, ILL.	SEP. 8th 1886.		1214 43rd ST, DES MOINES, IOWA.
15	ROBERTSON	MISS GRACE	25		F	S	ST. JOSEPH, MO.	APL. 18, 1898.		EL PASO, TEXAS.
16	SEIDEL	MR. ROBERT	26	10	M	M	READING, PA.	JAN. 13, 1897.		MOINES, IOWA. 831 40th ST., PLACE, DES
17	SEIDEL	MRS. RUTH	23	7	F	M	do.	APL. 15, 1900.		26 N. 25th ST., READING, PA.
18	VOSE	MR. EDWIN C.	34	9	M	S	ST. PAUL, MINN.	SEP. 7, 1889.		do. do.
19										MASS. 1010 CENTRE ST, NEWTON CENTRE,
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Entered Imp complete 4 22 pm

(15)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-40-5 Carrillo

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOVEMBER 15, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "CARRILLO"
from port of KINGSTON, JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 15, 1923, consigned to UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., and is expected to sail NOV. 21, 1923, for KINGSTON, JA. CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

18	Caminero.															
19	Murray.															
20	Philpot.	William.	✓		Asst. Purser.	do.	do.									
21	Angell.	Ottie.	✓		2nr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S. 8	140	
22	Reed.	Reginald.	✓		Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S. 6	120	
23	Martin.	Robert.	✓		Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	Canadian.	British.	S. 9	138	
24	Witham.	Edmund.	✓		Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	N.Zealand.	U.S.C.	S. 8	149	
25	Frizzello.	Monte.	✓		1st. Asst."	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S. 9	146	
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S.10	157	
27	Jensen.	Herbert.	✓		3rd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S.11	145	
28	Seeley.	John.	✓		Jnr. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	M.	Irish.	British.	S. 9	141	
29	Pwim.	William.	✓		1st. Refg. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	English.	British.	S. 7	159	
30	Todd.	Willie.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	23	M.	Irish.	British.	S.10	147	

E H Philpot Dupty

Line United Fruit Steamship Corporation.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	
1.	WM. LEASK		CH. STEWARD	40 BRITISH
2.	R. ARGUS		2nd do.	45 do.
3.	E. GUERRIS		STEWARDESS	38 U.S.A.
4.	J. KANE		CHF. COOK	39 BRITISH
5.	E. FORNIER		2nd do.	36 U.S.A.
6.	F.URIBE		PRY do.	30 SPANISH
7.	B. UGALDE	207	LARDER do.	28 do.
8.	A. URIBE		SCRPS do.	26 do.
9.	A. BOWERS		WDSMP. do.	29 ARGENT.
10.	J. CAMPOS		COOKSMATE	21 C.RICAN
11.	J. MELLIN		do.	20 U.S.A.
12.	A. CERRACHI		do.	20 VENEZ.
13.	H. VILCHES		MESMAN	22 U.S.A.
14.	L. FRALICH		BAKER	42 do.
15.	A.M.FRALICH		2ND. BAKER	36 do.
16.	R. SIGUERAGRA		BUTCHER	28 do.
17.	G. MURPHY		PANTRYMAN	30 BRITISH
18.	WM. MC.GOWN		STOREKEEPER	53 U.S.A.
19.	P. HARTZEY		BARTENDER	45 BRITISH
20.	M. MALONE		PURSER	29 do.
21.	E. BROWN		WINDSAIL	56 U.S.A.
22.	B. LOURIDO		STOREKEEPER	42 do.
23.	J. RISSETT		MESS STEWARD	36 BRITISH
24.	P. GALLEGO		MESSMAN	27 COLOMBIAN
25.	M. DOHERTY		SALOONMAN	44 U.S.A.
26.	A.JARAMILLO		ASST. STEWD.	34 COLOMBIAN
27.	A. WERTHEL		do.	20 POLISH
28.	P. MULCAHY		do.	58 BRITISH
29.	M. SIMMIAN		do.	22 HOLLANDER
30.	H. SEWARD		do.	20 BRITISH
31.	ED. HUYS		do.	45 U.S.A.
32.	A. COMINA		do.	29 SPANISH
33.	J. KELLY		do.	47 BRITISH
34.	R. HALL		do.	52 do.
35.	T. KING		do.	21 do.
36.	P. CAMPBELL		do.	41 U.S.A.
37.	A. GOLSTEIN		do.	34 BELGIAN
38.	G. PASOLA		do.	40 ITALIAN
39.	H. BRAIN		do.	25 BRITISH
40.	J. MCCULLOCH		do.	42 do.
41.	E. SAINZ		do.	25 SPANISH
42.	E. BANIO		F'MENS MESS	55 SPANISH
43.	A. D'ARRUZZI		BARBER	35 U.S.A.
44.	J. SCRIBNO		ASST. STEWD.	19 do.
43	A. Andrea		Coloanate	24 Spanish

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			

14—1613

20	Pa	40.	J. MCCULLOCH	do.													
21	An	42.	E. BANIO	F'MENS MESS	55	SPANISH											
22	Re	44.	J. SCRIBNO	ASST. STEWD.	19	do.											
23	Martin.	Robert.	✓			Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	English.	British.	S. 6	146	
24	Witham.	Edmund.	✓			Ch.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	N.Zealand.	U.S.C.	S. 8	149	
25	Frissello.	Monte.	✓			1st.Asst."	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S. 9	146	
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	✓			2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S.10	137	
27	Zeneen.	Herbert.	✓			3rd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S.11	145	
28	Seeley.	John.	✓			Jnr.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	M.	Irish.	British.	S. 5	141	
29	Prim.	William.	✓			1st.Refg.Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	English.	British.	S. 7	139	
30	Todd.	Willie.	✓			2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	23	M.	Irish.	British.	S.10	147	

E P Abbott Mgr

Line United Fruit Steamship Corporation.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FO
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Requi

EMPLOYED ON THE V[illegible] SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Seamen signed on[3] at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Destination.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				As per list attached		Oct 21st New York
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

COL.

CARRILLO

NOV 13 1920

20	Philpot.	William.	✓		Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	English.	British.	S. 6	146		
21	Angell.	Ottie.	✓		Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S. 8	140		
22	Reed.	Reginald.	✓		Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S. 6.	128		
23	Martin.	Robert.	✓		Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	Canadian.	British.	S. 9	158		
24	Witham.	Edmund.	✓		Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	N.Zealand.	U.S.C.	S. 8	149		
25	Frizzelle.	Monte.	✓		1st. Asst."	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S. 9	146		
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S.10	157		
27	Zenson.	Herbert.	✓		3rd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		S.11	145		
28	Seeley.	John.	✓		Jnr. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	M.	Irish.	British.	S. 5	142		
29	Prim.	William.	✓		1st. Refg. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	English.	British.	S. 7	139		
30	Todd.	Willie.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	23	M.	Irish.	British.	S.10	147		

E. R. Philpot 2nd O

Line United Fruit Steamship Corporation.

Owners United Fruit Company.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

1	1.	WM. LEA
2	2.	E. AR OU
3	3.	H. GUER
4	4.	J. HANI
5	5.	E. FORI
6	6.	F.URIE
6	7.	B. UGAJ
	8.	A. URI
7	9.	A. BOW
	10.	J. CAM
8	11.	J. MEL
	~~12.~~	~~A. CON~~
	13.	H. WIL
9	14.	L. FRA
	15.	A.H.FR
10	16.	R. SIG
	17.	G. MUR
	18.	WM. MC
11	19.	P. HAR
	20.	H. MAJ
12	21.	B. BRO
	22.	B. LOC
	23.	J. BI
13	24.	P. GA
	25.	M. DO
14	26.	A.JAR
	27.	A. WH
15	28.	P. MU
	29.	M. GI
	30.	H. SI
16	31.	ED. L
	32.	A. CO
17	33.	J. KI
	34.	R. WA
	35.	T. K
18	361	P. GA
	37.	A. CO
19	38.	G. FA
	39.	H. D
	40.	J. M
20	41.	E. S
	42.	E. D
21	~~43~~	A. D
	~~44.~~	~~J. M~~
22	43	a C
23		R
24		E
25		E
26		E
27		E
28		J
29		W
30		W

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14 1240

4. L

2118

6 181
6 1xx
6 2xx
6, 1xx
9 1
8 1xx
1
10
11
9 21
7 191
8e 1

nation in columns (2), ... (6), and (7)
h above. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V...SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Requi...

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	
1	1. WM. ISAAK		CH. STEWARD 40	BRITISH
2	2. R. ARCUS		2nd do. 45	do.
3	3. E. GUTIERIS		STEWARDESS 30	U.S.A.
4	4. J. KANE		CHF. COOK 39	BRITISH
5	5. E. FORTIER		2nd do. 36	U.S.A.
6	6. F.JURIEN		FRY do. 20	SPANISH
7	7. B. SCALES	207	LARDER do. 28	do.
8	8. A. URIE		BKPR do. 28	do.
9	9. A. BOWERS		WDST. do. 28	ARGENT.
10	10. J. CAMPOS		COOKSMATE 21	C.RICAN
11	11. J. KELLIN		do. 20	U.S.A.
12	12. A. GORRACHI		do. 20	TURKS.
13	13. E. WILKINS		MESMAN 21	U.S.A.
14	14. L. FRALICH		BAKER 45	do.
15	15. A.M.FRALICH		2ND. BAKER 36	do.
16	16. R. SIGUERASRA		BUTCHER 28	do.
17	17. G. MURPHY		PANTRYMAN 50	BRITISH
18	18. WM. MC.GOWN		STOREKEEPER 53	U.S.A.
19	19. P. HARTEY		BARTENDER 45	BRITISH
20	20. M. MALONE		PURSER 19	do.
21	21. B. BROWN		STEWARD 56	U.S.A.
22	22. B. LOURIDO		ASST.STEWARD 42	do.
23	23. J. BISHOP		MESS STEWARD 36	BRITISH
24	24. P. GALLEGO		MESSMAN 27	COLOMBIAN
25	25. M. DOHERTY		SALOONMAN 44	U.S.A.
26	26. A.JARAMILLO		ASST. STWD. 24	COLOMBIAN
27	27. A. WENTZEL		do. 20	POLISH
28	28. P. BELGIAN		do. 35	BRITISH
29	29. M. SIBERIAN		do. 22	HOLLANDER
30	30. H. EDWARD		do. 20	BRITISH
31	31. ED. HUYS		do. 45	U.S.A.
32	32. A. COMINA		do. 20	SPANISH
33	33. J. KELLY		do. 27	BRITISH
34	34. R. HALL		do. 21	do.
35	35. F. KIER		do. 21	do.
36	36. P. CAMPBELL		do. 41	U.S.A.
37	37. A. GOLOSKIN		do. 24	BELGIAN
38	38. G. PAGOA		do. 40	ITALIAN
39	39. H. BRAIS		do. 25	BRITISH
40	40. J. MCCULLOCH		do. 42	do.
41	41. E. SAINZ		do. 25	SPANISH
42	42. E. BANCO		F'MEN MESS 25	SPANISH
43	43. A. D'ARENZZI		BARBER 25	U.S.A.
44	44. [illegible]		ASST. STEWD. 19	do.
45	45. A. Andrea		Cookmate 24	Spanish
23	Martin.	Robert.	Doctor.	do. do. do. " 34 M. English. British. 5. 6 146
24	Witham.	Edmund.	Ch.Engineer.	do. do. do. " 34 M. N.Zealand. U.S.C. 5. 8 149
25	Frizzolle.	Mento.	1st.Asst."	do. do. do. " 27 M. U.S.Citizen. 5. 9 146
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	2nd. " "	do. do. do. " 29 M. U.S.Citizen. 5.10 137
27	Jenson.	Norbert.	3rd. " "	do. do. do. " 26 M. U.S.Citizen. 5.11 145
28	Seeley.	John.	Jun.Engineer.	do. do. do. " 32 M. Irish. British. 5. 9 142
29	Irwin.	William.	1st.Refg.Eng.	do. do. do. " 27 M. English. British. 5. 7 139
30	Todd.	Willie.	2nd. " "	do. do. do. " 23 M. Irish. British. 5.10 147

E P A Boote Insp

Line United Fruit Steamship Corporation.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CARRILLO
NOV 15 1920

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOVEMBER 15, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "CARRILLO"
from port of KINGSTON, JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 — Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 15, 1923, consigned to UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., and is expected to sail NOV. 21, 1923, for KINGSTON, JA, CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRA

Sheet No. 1.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			DECK DEPARTMENT	
1	1. T. SMITH		MASTER	54 U.S.A.
2	2. H.C.ROBERTS		CH.OFFICER	30 do.
3	3. B.CHRISTIANSEN		2nd do.	24 do.
4	4. J.HUSEMAN		3RD do.	24 do.
5	5. K.CYPROS		CARPENTER	55 GREEK
6	6. A.FRASCHINI		BOATSWAIN	40 ITALIAN
7	7. H. MORRIS		QUARTERMASTER	50 BRITISH
8	8. S. PARA		do.	36 U.S.A.
9	9. T. PAYNE		do.	36 BRITISH
10	10. G. GARUSO		SEAMAN A.B.	36 ITALIAN
11	11. JIM GARUSO		do.	40 do.
12	12. FUGLINI ALFIO		do.	35 do.
13	13. RAMON PEREZ		do.	24 P.RICAN
14	14. V. GRENILECHO		do.	60 ITALIAN
15	15. DE LA AMADOR		do.	28 do.
16	16. DIEGO GRASSI		ORD. SEAMAN	24 do.
17	17. G. VITTORIO		do.	24 do.
18	18. L. GANTIERO		do.	28 SPANISH
19	19. GEO. MURRAY		PURSER	35 U.S.A.
20	20. V.DELEPOT		ASST. PURSER	34 BRITISH
21	21. O.P.ARNELL		SEN. RADIO	26 U.S.A.
22	22. R.B.REED		JUN. RADIO	22 do.
23	23 Robt Martin		Doctor	30 BRITISH
24	24. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
			DOCTOR'S DEPARTMENT	
1	1. H.S.WITHAM		CH. ENGINEER	34 U.S.A.
2	2. H. FRIEDEL		1st ASST. do.	27 do.
3	3. E.A.MEYERS		2nd do. do.	29 do.
4	4. E.P.ARNESEN		3RD do. do.	26 do.
5	5. J.SHELBY		JUN ENGR.	26 BRITISH
6	6. W.H.FRIH		CH. REFR. ENG.	27 do.
7	7. WILL. FORD		2nd do. do.	25 do.
8	8. P. WHITTEMORE		3rd do. do.	24 do.
9	9. E. ERRA		DONKEYMAN	34 SPANISH
10	10. G. RASMUSSEN		STOKER/PUMP	36 PRUSSIAN
11	11. J. PEREIRA		OILER	45 SPANISH
12	12. G. BAKER		do.	26 do.
13	13. H. STERNO		do.	26 SCANDINAVIAN
14	14. J. ERRA		do.	27 SPANISH
15	15. A. FERNANDEZ		do.	26 do.
16	16. M. MUNIZ		do.	26 do.
17	17. A. LOPEZ		FIREMAN	25 do.
18	18. M. AGUAIRE		do.	28 do.
19	19. S. LOPEZ		do.	26 do.
20	20. A. VIEGA		WIPER	22 do.
21	21. A. PERES		do.	29 do.
22	22. J.M.NEWILLE		FRUIT OBSERVER	29 BRITISH
22	Reed.	Reginald.	Jnr. Radio.	do. do. do. " 22 M. U.S.Citizen. S. 6 128
23	Martin.	Robert.	Doctor.	do. do. do. " 34 M. Canadian. British. S. 9 138
24	Witham.	Edmund.	Ch.Engineer.	do. do. do. " 34 M. N.Zealand. U.S.C. S. 8 149
25	Frizzello.	Monte.	1st.Asst."	do. do. do. " 27 M. U.S.Citizen. S. 9 146
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	2nd. " "	do. do. do. " 29 M. U.S.Citizen. S.10 137
27	Jenson.	Herbert.	3rd. " "	do. do. do. " 26 M. U.S.Citizen. S.11 145
28	Seeley.	John.	Jnr.Engineer.	do. do. do. " 32 M. Irish. British. S. 9 141
29	Pwin.	William.	1st.Refg.Eng.	do. do. do. " 27 M. English. British. S. 7 139
30	Todd.	Willie.	2nd. " "	do. do. do. " 23 M. Irish. British. S.10 147

E P Abbott Insp

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			As per list attached

[ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

Line Unifruitge Steamship Corporation.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRA

Sheet No. 1.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.	
1.	WM. LEASK		CH. STEWARD	40 BRITISH
2.	R. ARGUS		2nd do.	45 do.
3.	H. GUERRIE		STEWARDESS	38 U.S.A.
4.	J. KANE		CHF. COOK	59 BRITISH
5.	R. FORNIER		2nd do.	36 U.S.A.
6.	F.URIBE		FRY do.	30 SPANISH
7.	B. UGALDE		LARDER do.	28 do.
8.	A. URIBE		SCULY do.	28 do.
9.	A. BOWERS		WDSK'P. do.	28 ARGENT.
10.	J. CAMPOS		COOKSMATE	21 C.RICAN
11.	J. KELLIN		do.	20 U.S.A.
12.	A. CORRACHI		do.	20 SPAIN.
13.	H. WILKINS		MESMAN	21 U.S.A.
14.	L. FRALICH		BAKER	42 do.
15.	A.M.FRALICH		2ND. BAKER	36 do.
16.	R. SIGURRAGRA		BUTCHER	28 do.
17.	G. MURPHY		PANTRYMAN	50 BRITISH
18.	WM. MC.GOWN		STOREKEEPER	53 U.S.A.
19.	P. HARTEY		BARTENDER	45 BRITISH
20.	E. MALONE		PURSER	29 do.
21.	R. BROWN		STEWARD	56 U.S.A.
22.	R. LOURIDO		LAUNDRYMAN	42 do.
23.	J. BISSETT		BOOK STEWARD	56 BRITISH
24.	P. GALLEGO		MESSMAN	27 COLOMBIAN
25.	M. DOHERTY		SALOONMAN	44 U.S.A.
26.	A.JARAMILLO		ASST. STWD.	34 COLOMBIAN
27.	A. WENTZEL		do.	30 POLISH
28.	P. MULGANY		do.	53 BRITISH
29.	M. SIEGMAN		do.	28 HOLLANDER
30.	H. EDWARD		do.	20 BRITISH
31.	ED. HUYS		do.	45 U.S.A.
32.	A. COMINA		do.	29 SPANISH
33.	J. KELLY		do.	47 BRITISH
34.	R. HALL		do.	22 do.
35.	T. KERR		do.	21 do.
36.	P. CAMPBELL		do.	41 U.S.A.
37.	A. GOLOSKIN		do.	34 BELGIAN
38.	G. FASOLA		do.	40 ITALIAN
39.	H. BRAIS		do.	35 BRITISH
40.	J. MCCULLOCH		do.	42 do.
41.	B. SAINZ		do.	25 SPANISH
42.	B. BANCO		F'MENS MESS	35 SPANISH
43.	A. D'ARRUZZI		BARBER	35 U.S.A.
44.	J. MORENO		ASST. STEWD.	19 do.
43	A. Andrea		Cookmate	24 Spanish

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
22	Reed.			Jnr. Radio. do. do.
23	Martin.	Robert.		Doctor. do. do. do. " 34 M. Canadian. British. S. 9 138
24	Withen.	Edmund.		Ch.Engineer. do. do. do. " 34 M. N.Zealand. U.S.C. S. 8 149
25	Frisselle.	Monte.		1st.Asst." do. do. do. " 27 M. U.S.Citizen. S. 9 146
26	Meyer.	Edgar.		2nd. " " do. do. do. " 29 M. U.S.Citizen. S.10 137
27	Jenson.	Herbert.		3rd. " " do. do. do. " 26 M. U.S.Citizen. S.12 145
28	Seeley.	John.		Jnr.Engineer. do. do. do. " 32 M. Irish. British. S. 9 142
29	Pwim.	William.		1st.Refg.Eng. do. do. do. " 27 M. English. British. S. 7 139
30	Todd.	Willie.		2nd. " " do. do. do. " 25 M. Irish. British. S.10 147

E. A. Abbott Insp.

Line Unifruitco Steamship Corporation.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	WM. LEASK	CH. STEWARD	40	BRITISH	
2.	R. ARCUS	2nd do.	45	do.	
3.	E. GUTHRIE	STEWARDESS	30	U.S.A.	
4.	J. KANE	CHF. COOK	39	BRITISH	
5.	E. FORNIER	2nd do.	36	U.S.A.	
6.	F.URIBE	FRY do.	30	SPANISH	
7.	B. UGALDE	207 LAUNDR do.	28	do.	
8.	A. URIBE	PANTRY do.	28	do.	York
9.	A. BOWERS	UTILITY do.	28	ARGENT.	
10.	J. CAMPOS	COOKSMATE	21	C.RICAN	
11.	J. MELLIN	do.	20	U.S.A.	
~~12.~~	~~A. CARRACHI~~	~~do.~~	~~20~~	~~PERU.~~	
13.	H. WILKINS	MESSMAN	21	U.S.A.	
14.	L. FRALICH	BAKER	42	do.	
15.	A.M.FRALICH	2ND. BAKER	36	do.	
16.	R. AIGUERASRA	BUTCHER	28	do.	
17.	G. MURPHY	PANTRYMAN	50	BRITISH	
18.	WM. MC.GOWN	STOREKEEPER	53	U.S.A.	
19.	P. HARTNY	BARTENDER	45	BRITISH	
20.	H. MALONE	PRINTER	19	do.	
21.	B. BROWN	WRECKER	36	U.S.A.	
22.	D. LOURIDO	LAUNDRYMAN	42	do.	
23.	J. BISSETT	MESS STEWARD	36	BRITISH	
24.	P. GALLEGO	MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN	
25.	M. DOHERTY	SALOONMAN	44	U.S.A.	
26.	A.JARAMILLO	ASST. STWD.	34	COLOMBIAN	
27.	A. WENTSEL	do.	30	POLISH	
28.	P. MULCAHY	do.	35	BRITISH	
29.	H. GIESEKAM	do.	32	HOLLANDER	
30.	H. EDWARD	do.	30	BRITISH	
31.	ED. HUYS	do.	45	U.S.A.	
32.	A. CORTINA	do.	29	SPANISH	
33.	J. KELLY	do.	47	BRITISH	
34.	R. HAIG	do.	32	do.	
35.	P. KING	do.	31	do.	
36.	P. CAMPBELL	do.	41	U.S.A.	
37.	A. GOLSTEIN	do.	34	BELGIAN	
38.	G. PASOLA	do.	40	ITALIAN	
39.	R. BRAIN	do.	35	BRITISH	
40.	J. MOOLLOCH	do.	42	do.	
41.	M. SAINZ	do.	25	SPANISH	
42.	E. BARIO	P'MENS MESS	35	SPANISH	
43.	A. D'ARRUZZI	BARBER	35	U.S.A.	
44.	J. MORENO	ASST. STEWD.	19	do.	
45.	A. Andrea	Cookmate	21	Spanish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per list attached

208

24	Witham.	Edmund.	✓			Ch.Engineer.	do.	do.								
25	Frizzolle.	Monte.	✓			1st.Asst."	do.	do.								
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	✓			2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5.10	157
27	Jenson.	Herbert.	✓			3rd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5.11	145
28	Seeley.	John.	✓			Jun.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 9	148
29	Prim.	William.	✓			1st.Refg.Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	159
30	Todd.	Willie.	✓			2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	25	M.	Irish.	British.	5.10	147

E.H.Abbott M.D.

Line Unifruitco Steamship Corporation.

Owners United Fruit Company.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LABOR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

206

26	Meyer	Edgar	✓	2nd	"	"	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	U.S.Citizen.	S.	10	137
27	Zemsen	Herbert	✓	3rd	"	"	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.	S.	11	145
28	Seeley	John.	✓	Jun	Engineer		do.	do.	do.	"	32	M.	Irish.	British.	S.	9	141
29	Irim	William	✓	1st	Ref.	Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	English.	British.	S.	7	139
30	Todd	Willie	✓	2nd	"	"	do.	do.	do.	"	23	M.	Irish.	British.	S.	10	147

Elliott

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

[M]ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[E]SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "C A R R I L L O". *arriving at* N E W Y O R K. , 15th. November , 1923. *from the port of* CARTAGENA.COL. PTO.COLOMBIA.COL. SANTA MARTA COL. and KINGSTON. JA.

CARRILLO NOV 15 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith.	Tom.	✓		Master.	1923. 24th. Oct.	New York.	To be paid off & Disgd.	Yes	34	M.	British.	U.S.C.	5 10	168	
2	Roberts.	Edward.	✓		Chief Officer.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5. 8	152	
3	Hultman.	John.	✓		2nd. Officer.	do.	do.	do.	"	24	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5. 9	146	
4	Christensen.	Carl.	✓		3rd. Officer.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	Danish.	U.S.C.	5. 7	145.	
5	Cypres.	Michele.	✓		Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Greek.	Greece.	5. 6	155	
6	Fragomini.	Antonio.	✓		Boatswain.	do.	do.	do.	"	40	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 7	157	
7	Morel.	Henry.	✓		Quartermaster.	do.	do.	do.	"	30	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	167.	
8	Payne.	Thomas.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148	
9	Wave.	John.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M.	Russian.	U.S.C.	5. 7	136	
10	Caruso.	Carmine.	✓		A.B.Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	"	38	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 7	140	
11	Cartuse.	Jim.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	40	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 6	136.	
12	Puglisi.	Alfio.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 7	143	
13	Perez.	Ramon.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	24	M.	P.Rican.	P.Rican.	5. 5	134	
14	Gentiluomo.	Vincenzo.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	60	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 3	161	
15	Amador.	Benno.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	28	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 6	140	
16	Grassi.	Ramon.	✓		Ord.Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	"	24	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5.11	157	
17	Victorio.	Guillermo.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	24	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 7	142	
18	Caminero.	Leopoldo.	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	"	28	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	135.	
19	Murray.	George.	✓		Purser.	do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 6	151	
20	Philpot.	William.	✓		Asst.Purser.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	146	
21	Angell.	Ottie.	✓		Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5. 5	140	
22	Reed.	Reginald.	✓		Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5. 6.	128	
23	Martin.	Robert.	✓		Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	Canadian.	British.	5. 9	138	
24	Witham.	Edward.	✓		Ch.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	N.Zealand.	U.S.C.	5. 8	149	
25	Frissello.	Mento.	✓		1st.Asst."	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5. 9	146	
26	Meyer.	Edgar.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5.10	157	
27	Benson.	Herbert.	✓		3rd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U.S.Citizen.		5.11	145	
28	Seeley.	John.	✓		Jnr.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 9	142	
29	Paim.	William.	✓		1st.Refg.Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	159	
30	Todd.	Willie.	✓		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	23	M.	Irish.	British.	5.10	147	

E P Abbott Insp

Line United Fruits Steamship Corporation.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "BARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th November, 1923, from the port of CARTAGENA, COL. PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. SANTA MARTA, COL. and KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitebern.	Percy.	✓		Srd. Refg. Eng.	24th. Oct. 1923.	New York.	To be paid off & Discd.	Yes.	34	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	156	
2	Pena.	Eduardo.	✓		Donkeyman.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8	134	
3	Barranchea.	Guillermo.	✓		Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M.	Spanish.	Peruvian.	5. 7	137	
4	Freire.	Jose.	✓		Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	"	43	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	150	
5	~~Rose.~~	~~Jose.~~	Deserted at Sta Mta 11/7/23 Immigration Officer		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~Spanish.~~	~~Spanish.~~	~~5. 8~~	~~150~~	
6	~~Alberto.~~	~~Manuel.~~	Deserted at Ste. Colombia 11/6/23 Immigration Officer		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~Spanish.~~	~~Spanish.~~	~~5. 7~~	~~130~~	
7	Pena.	Jose.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5	127	
8	Fernandez.	Augustine.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	133	
9	Munis.	Manuel.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	156	
10	Lopez.	Antioni.	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	"	25	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	137	
11	Rocorf.	Manuel.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	"	23	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	135	
12	Lopez.	Salvador.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	142	
13	Lester.	Antonio.	✓		Wiper.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	127	
14	Perez.	Arturo.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	"	28	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	152	
15	Melville.	John.	✓		Fruit Shovr.	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148	
16	Leask.	William.	✓		Ch. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	"	40	M.	English.	U.S.A.	5. 7	145	
17	Areas.	Arthur.	✓		2nd. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	"	42	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 6	152	
18	Guthrie.	Hannah.	✓		Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	"	35	F.	Irish.	U.S.A.	5. 5	132	
19	Mane.	John.	✓		Chief Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	154	
20	Feuraior.	Edward.	✓		2nd. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M.	French.	U.S.A.	5. 6	152	
21	Uribe.	Thomas.	✓		Pty Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	50	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	132	
22	Ugalde.	Benifacio.	✓		Larder Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8	148	
23	Uribe.	Antonio.	✓		Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	25	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	127	
24	Bowers.	Alfred.	✓		Vgt. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	28	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	145	
25	Campos.	Jacob.	✓		Cook's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	M.	C.Rica.	C.Rica.	5. 7	132	
26	Mollin.	Arthur.	Deserted at Cristobal 11/1/23 Immigration Officer		do.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 7.	141	
27	~~Carrenti.~~	~~Albert.~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~Spanish.~~	~~Venezuela.~~	~~5. 8~~	~~140~~	
28	Wilkins.	Henry.	✓		Bedman.	do.	do.	do.	"	21	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 9	148	
29	Frelich.	Lewis.	✓		Chief Baker.	do.	do.	do.	"	42	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 9	140	
30	Frelich.	Asher.	✓		2nd. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 8	136	

Line United Fruit Steamship Corporation

Owners United Fruit Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Smith

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th November, 1923, from the port of CRISTOBAL,C.Z. CARTAGENA,COL. PTO.COLOMBIA,COL. SANTA MARTA,COL AND KINGSTON,JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Siguenza.	Apolinario.	Butcher.			1923 Oct. 24.	New York.	To be paid off on Discg.	Yes.	29	M.	Spanish.	U. S. C.	5. 7	147	
2	Murphy.	George.	Fantryman.			do.	do.	do.	"	30	M.	Irish.	British.	5.10	146	
3	McGowan.	William.	Storekeeper.			do.	do.	do.	"	33	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5.10	152	
4	Hartry.	Peter.	Bartender.			do.	do.	do.	"	42	M.	Canadian.	British.	5.10	156	
5	Maloney.	Henry.	Printer.			do.	do.	do.	"	19	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 8	127	
6	Brown.	Edward.	Checker.			do.	do.	do.	"	51	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 6	155	
7	Lourido.	Benito.	Linenkeeper.			do.	do.	do.	"	48	M.	Spanish.	U. S. C.	5. 9	158	
8	Bissett.	James.	Deck Steward.			do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 6	146	
9	Gallego.	Pedro.	Messman.			do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	Colombian.	Colomb.	5. 6	152	
10	Doherty.	Michael.	Saloonman.			do.	do.	do.	"	44	M.	Irish.	U. S. C.	5. 7	158	
11	Jaramillo.	Antonio.	Asst. Steward.			do.	do.	do.	"	24	M.	Colombian.	Colomb.	5. 5	137	
12	Wentzel.	Arthur.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	30	M.	Polish.	Polish.	5. 8	147	
13	Mulcahy.	Patrick.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 7	157	
14	Giesman.	Maurice.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	28	M.	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 7	129	
15	Seward.	Harry.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	20	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	126	
16	Reys.	Edward.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	45	M.	Belgian.	U. S. C.	5.10	148	
17	Cortina.	Adolfo.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5	127	
18	Reilly.	John.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	47	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	139	
19	Wall.	Reginald.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	21	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	138	
20	Kerr.	Thomas.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	21	M.	Scotch.	British.	5.10	136	
21	Campbell.	Patrick.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	21	M.	Irish.	U. S. C.	5. 4	124	
22	Golstein.	Armand.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 6	128	
23	Pasola.	Giovanni.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	40	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 5	132	
24	Drake.	Harry.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	134	
25	McCulloch.	John.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	42	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 8	144	
26	Sains.	Emil.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	25	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	146	
27	~~Morales~~	~~Celso.~~	do.	Deserted at Cristobal 11/1/23. J. Murray Purser		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~C.Rica.~~	~~U.S.Cit.~~	~~5. 5~~	~~152~~	
28	Rabia.	Edward.	Fireman Messman.			do.	do.	do.	"	28	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	144.	
29	Babyuzzo.	Anthony.	Barber.			do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Italian.	U. S. C.	5. 8	137.	
30																

Line United Fruit Steamship Corporation.

Owners United Fruit Company.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1900

Immig. and Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "BARRILLE", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th November, 1923, from the port of CRISTOBAL,C.Z. CARTAGENA,SOL.PTO.COLOMBIA,SOR. SANTA MARTA,SOL AND KINGSTON,JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sigarraga.	Adolfo.	Butcher.			$125 24 Octo.	New York.	To be paid off & Discd.	Yes.	32	M.	Spanish.	U. S. C.	5. 7	147	
2	Murphy.	George	Pantryman.			do.	do.	do.	"	30	M.	Irish.	British.	5.10	148	
3	McEwan.	William	Storekeeper.			do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5.10	152	
4	Hartry.	Peter.	Bartender.			do.	do.	do.	"	42	M.	Canadian.	British.	5.10	156	
5	Maloney.	Henry.	Printer.			do.	do.	do.	"	19	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 8	137	
6	Brown.	Edward.	Checker.			do.	do.	do.	"	56	M.	U. S.	Citizen.	5. 5	158	
7	Lavrido.	Benito.	Linenkeeper.			do.	do.	do.	"	48	M.	Spanish.	U. S. C.	5. 9	158	
8	Bissett.	James.	Deck Steward.			do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 6	146	
9	Gallego.	Pedro.	Messman.			do.	do.	do.	"	27	M.	Colombian.	Colomb.	5. 6	132	
10	Doherty.	Michael.	Saloonman.			do.	do.	do.	"	44	M.	Irish.	U. S. C.	5. 7	158	
11	Jaramillo.	Antonio.	Asst. Steward.			do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	Colombian.	Colomb.	5. 5	137	
12	Wentzel.	Arthur.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	30	M.	Polish.	Polish.	5. 8	147	
13	Maleshy.	Patrick.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	25	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 7	137	
14	Giesman.	Maurice.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	32	M.	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 7	129	
15	Seward.	Harry.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	20	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	126	
16	Ruys.	Edward.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	46	M.	Belgian.	U. S. C.	5.10	148	
17	Cortina.	Adolfo.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	29	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5	127	
18	Reilly.	John.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	47	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	139	
19	Wall.	Reginald.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	21	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	135	
20	Kerr.	Thomas.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	21	M.	Scotch.	British.	5.10	138	
21	Campbell.	Patrick.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	21	M.	Irish.	U. S. C.	5. 4	124	
22	Golstein.	Armand.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	34	M.	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 6	138	
23	Fasola.	Giovanni.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	40	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5. 5	132	
24	Drake.	Harry.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	25	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	134	
25	McMullagh.	John.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	42	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 8	144	
26	Sains.	Emil.	do.			do.	do.	do.	"	25	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	146	
27	~~Morales.~~	~~Cruz.~~	do.			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M.~~	~~C.Rica.~~	~~U.S.Citi.~~	~~5. 5~~	~~132~~	
28	Rabis.	Edward.	Firemens Mess.			do.	do.	do.	"	26	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	144.	
29	Dabyanze.	Anthony.	Barber.			do.	do.	do.	"	35	M.	Italian.	U. S. C.	5. 8	137.	
30																

Deserted at Cristobal 11/1/23. J. Murray Purser

Line: Panama Steamship Corporation.
Owners: United Fruit Company.
Local Agents: United Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrolls, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica October 29, 1923

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been gr nted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

W Walwyn
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Carrolls
W Walwyn
American Consul
Date Oct 29 23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S. S. Carrillo, arriving at Cartagena, Colombia, Nov. 15, 1923, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andrea	Angel	Cooksmate	Nov.2/23	Cartagena	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Caucasian	Spanish	5	6.	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
No. 626
(City) (Country)
For the issue via Colombian Ports & Kingston New York
Consul
Date 2 - NOV 1923
Seal and Fee $.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve ... from this date ...

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
Date 2 - NOV 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below ... has been granted in accordance with ... of the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

Line United Fruit Line
Owners do. do
Local Agents Castillo and company
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Smith Master, of the "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Smith.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1923

EP Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1°20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. W M TUPPER sailing from CAPE HAITIAN, HAITI, NOV 8TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NOV 16TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENDRY	FRANCES	54	11	F	M	Jahnapolay Haiti 11/16/23	HUSBAND FREDRICK HENDRY RYE, NEW YORK 1899	487 FRANKLYN STREET PORTCHESTER, NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States a
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upo
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arri
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possessio

Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

.....

.....

Lufbery

Ord 11-16-23

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

26

27

28

29

30

Thefa

1 @ Aluminum 1/2 oz

1 @ 1/2 + Medium 1/2 oz

1 @ Aluminum 1/2 oz

Treasury
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

LIST

Required under Act of Cong

Vess

No.
on
list

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO
FILED
NO FILE

S/ W. M. Leppier

Ord 11-16-23

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 1 1

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 1 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S W. M. TUPPER, arriving at New York, Nov. 16, 1923, from the port of Cape Haitien Nov 8, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Browne	Llewellyn	✓		Master	Oct. 18	NEW YORK	Paid off	YES	38	MALE	English	American	5 10	160	
2	Young	Richard	✓		1st Officer	18				42		American	"	9	145	
3	Campbell	John	✓		2nd "	18				28		"	"	9	165	
4	Ivanac	Simon	✓		3rd "	18				30		Jugo Slavia	"	11	160	
5	Reyes	Alejandro	✓		A.B.	18				28		African Blk	Venezuela	5	150	
6	Bnoi	Everardus	✓		"	18				23		"	D.W.I.	7	155	
7	Leons	Acinto	✓		"	18				29		"	"	9	160	Transferred to Tupper
8	Yanga	John	✓		"	18				28		"	"	8	150	
9	Stewart	George	✓		O.S.	18				25		"	"	11	160	
10	Adams	Thomas	✓		"	18				22		"	B.W.I.	6	150	
11	Davidsen	John	✓		Chief Engineer	18				40		Scandinavian	American	5	165	
12	Thompson	Frank	✓		1st Asst. "	18				31		American	"	9	160	
13	Ekstrom	Victor	✓		2nd " "	18				37		Scandinavian	"	6	155	
14	Suarez	Manuel	✓		Oiler	18				27		Spanish	Spanish	5	160	Transferred to Tupper
15	Morse	Dans	✓		"	18				25		American	American	6 1	165	
16	Finn	Walter	✓		"	18				28		"	"	5 8	160	
17	Loya	Aspara	✓		Fireman	18				45		Spanish	Spanish	5 10	150	Transferred to Tupper
18	Cruz	Cenon	✓		"	18				21		Philippine	U.S. Philippine	5	150	
19	Illanes	Filipe	✓		"	18				21		Spanish	Spanish	5	150	Transferred to Tupper
20	Hall	Robert	✓		Steward's Cook	18				34		African Blk.	American	10	175	
21	Bovell	Joseph	✓		2nd Cook	18				31		"	Venezuela			Transferred to Tupper
22	Frazier	Isaac	✓		Messman	18				19		"	American	10	160	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

WARNING OF THE CAPTAIN

Transferred to Tupper

J. H. Apsley Insp 11/16/23

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date Oct. 26, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations approved by the Department of State.

Daniel Dodd
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Cape Haitien, Haiti No. 361

at (City) (Country)

SEEN for the journey to the United States

Haitien ports

Daniel C. Dodd

Oct. 26, 1923

Visa

(Date of expiration (which must be within six months from this date, provided the passport of the commander is valid for that period)

Line Colombian S/S Co.

Owners Gulf & Southern S/S Co.

Local Agents Colombian S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-16-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Browne, of the S/S M. M. Tuffley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Browne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 19 42

Jatwaybay
Immigrant Inspector.

7807

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered; all cases in which any alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel to require such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and specifying those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

...g, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ... section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... made upon the manifest.

... granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ..., notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7807

Nov. 13-15, 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 9 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 9 1944

Date

.....

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera ~~2~~, Reel 1251

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
7807	✓							Doc 157 to end of volume fogged in machine including certification.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/25/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

3413